





LIBRARY  
FOLIO CARD

AUG 8 1968

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

LIBRARY  
FOLIO CARD

JUN 26 1972

TREASURY DEPARTMENT



LIBRARY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

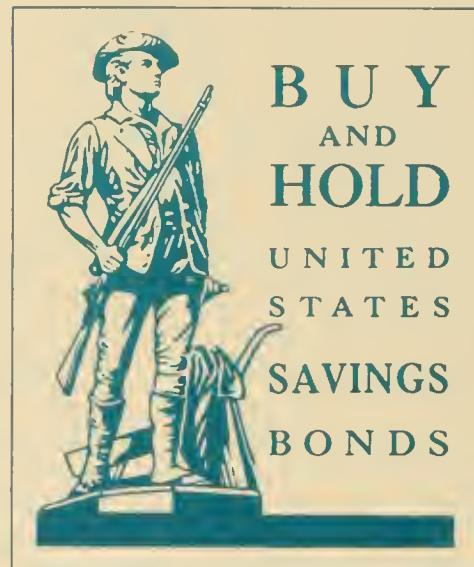
AUG 8 1958

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

TREASURY DEPARTMENT  
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT

OFFICIAL BUSINESS



# Treasury Bulletin

OCT 31 1966

THE BUREAU OF THE TREASURY

OCTOBER 1966



UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the  
Superintendent of Documents,  
U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402  
Subscription per year \$8.50 domestic, \$11.00 foreign.  
Single copy price varies.

**Table of Contents**

	Page
Treasury financing operations.....	IV
Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....	1
Administrative budget receipts and expenditures...	2
Trust and other transactions.....	9
Consolidated cash transactions.....	14
Account of the Treasurer of the United States.....	18
Monetary statistics.....	21
Debt outstanding.....	22
Statutory debt limitation.....	27
Public debt operations.....	28
United States savings bonds.....	64
Ownership of Federal securities.....	68
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities.....	70
Market quotations on Treasury securities.....	75
Average yields of long-term bonds.....	78
Exchange Stabilization Fund.....	80
International financial statistics.....	82
Capital movements.....	86
Cumulative table of contents.....	111

## Reporting Bases

Data on receipts, expenditures, and debt which appear in the "Treasury Bulletin" are based largely on two Treasury financial reports, the "Daily Statement of the United States Treasury" and the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government." Where these statements are given as sources for individual tables, they are cited by name only. Their respective reporting bases are described below. For other data in the Bulletin, information on sources or reporting bases is given in connection with the tables themselves.

The monthly statement of receipts and expenditures was first published for February 1954, and replaced the daily statement as the primary source of information on budget results and other receipt and expenditure data classified by type of account. At the same time, the daily statement was changed to a statement of cash deposits and withdrawals affecting the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Both publications have provided comparative figures on their respective bases from the beginning of the fiscal year 1953. The announcement of February 17, 1954, with respect to these reporting changes may be found in the April 1954 issue of the Bulletin.

The monthly statement shows all receipts and expenditures of the Government, including those made from cash accounts held outside the United States Treasury. The information is compiled from reports by the Treasurer of the United States and by all other collecting and disbursing agencies, including those agencies which maintain checking accounts in commercial banks. These reports cover transactions recorded in the accounts of the agencies during the reporting period. The net of the transactions as compiled from these reports is reconciled in the monthly statement to changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasurer's account and changes in the public debt outstanding.

Receipts of taxes and customs duties are reported on a collections basis. Other receipts are reported partially on a collections basis and partially on a deposits basis. Expenditures, except interest on the public debt, are reported on the basis of checks issued or cash payments made by disbursing officers. Transactions of an interfund or intragovernmental nature are included on the same basis even though the actual issuance of checks may not be involved. Interest on the public debt is included on an accrual basis beginning with figures for June 1955 and the fiscal year 1955. Prior to that, it was included on a due and payable basis. The same reporting basis as that in the monthly statement provides the fiscal year figures for the

Treasury's "Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government" and for actual receipts and expenditures in the "Budget of the United States Government."

Beginning with the final statement for the fiscal year 1960, the monthly statement reports totals for net budget receipts and budget expenditures after deduction of certain interfund transactions which are included in the detail of both budget receipts and budget expenditures. The transactions deducted consist of interest payments and minor amounts of certain other payments made by Government agencies to the Treasury. This reporting change was made in accordance with the plan stated in the President's Budget Message of January 18, 1960. It does not affect the surplus or deficit. Figures for earlier periods shown in the Treasury Bulletin were revised to the new reporting basis in the September 1960 issue. The interfund transactions deducted under this procedure do not include payments to the Treasury by wholly owned Government corporations for retirement of their capital stock and for disposition of earnings. These capital transfers have been excluded currently from budget receipts and budget expenditures beginning July 1, 1948, and figures for prior fiscal years back through 1932 were revised accordingly at that time.

The daily statement on the new basis was first issued for February 17, 1954. In the deposits and withdrawals as shown, no distinction is made as to the type of accounts (budget, trust, etc.). The deposits are on the basis of certificates of deposit cleared through the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Total withdrawals are on the basis of checks paid or cash disbursements made out of the Treasurer's account. Some of the withdrawal classifications shown are reported on the basis of mailed reports of checks issued and are adjusted by means of clearing accounts to the total of checks paid. Except for relatively minor amounts, noncash interfund and other intragovernmental transactions are excluded. The public debt figures in the daily statement also are on a "clearance" basis, with the exception of those issuance and retirement transactions reported on the basis of telegrams from Federal Reserve banks. However, noncash debt transactions are included.

The daily statement before February 17, 1954, covered not only transactions cleared through the Treasurer's account but also certain Government agency transactions which were handled through commercial bank accounts, and included noncash interfund and other intragovernmental transactions. It provided information similar to that in the present daily state-

### Reporting Bases - (Continued)

ment with respect to the status of the Treasurer's account, and similar to that in the present end-of-month daily statement with respect to debt issuance, retirement, and amount outstanding. Receipts and expenditures were classified by type of account, and the budget results shown in the daily statement were used as the basis for reflecting the results under the President's budget program as enacted by the Congress.

Receipts were on the basis of deposits as they cleared the Treasurer's account. Expenditures cleared through the Treasurer's account were reported on two successive bases. Through 1946 they were on the basis of checks paid by the

Treasurer of the United States. Beginning with 1947, expenditures made through the facilities of the Treasury Department's Division of Disbursement were on the basis of checks issued, while certain others, principally those of the Department of Defense and its predecessor organizations, were on the basis of checks paid. Transactions handled through commercial bank accounts, consisting of market transactions in public debt and guaranteed securities, were as reported by the agencies. Interest on the public debt was included on a due and payable basis beginning with November 1949 and on a checks-paid basis prior to that time.

## Treasury Financing Operations

### Tax Anticipation Bills

On October 5 tenders were invited for \$1.5 billion, or thereabouts, of 185-day tax anticipation bills, representing an additional amount of bills dated August 26, 1966, and for \$2.0 billion, or thereabouts, of 247-day tax anticipation bills, both series to be issued October 18. The 185-day bills mature on April 21, 1967, and the 247-day bills mature on June 22, 1967, but they will be acceptable at face value in payment of income taxes due on April 15, 1967, and June 15, 1967, respectively. Tenders were opened on October 11.

Tenders received for the 185-day bills totaled \$2,279 million, of which \$1,507 million were accepted. The average bank discount rate was 5.483 percent. The limit for non-competitive tenders was \$300,000 and they totaled \$238 million.

Tenders received for the 247-day bills totaled \$2,457 million, of which \$2,007 million were accepted. The average bank discount rate was 5.586 percent. The limit for non-competitive tenders was \$400,000 and they totaled \$223 million.

All bidders for either issue were required to agree not to purchase or to sell, or to make any agreements with respect to the purchase or sale or other disposition of any bills of that issue at a specific rate or price, until after one-thirty p.m., Eastern daylight saving time, October 11, 1966.

Any qualified depositary was permitted to make payment by credit in its Treasury tax and loan account for both issues of bills allotted to it for itself and its customers up to any amount for which it was qualified in excess of existing deposits.

### 9-Month and One-Year Bills

On September 21 the Treasury announced the start of a program to auction 9-month bills on a monthly basis to help raise additional funds. Treasury borrowing needs in the market in the months ahead will be enlarged because of Government investment account purchases of Federal agency securities, and because of the cancellation of the sale of participation certificates. The plan is expected to increase the marketability of the 12-month bill issues.

On September 21 tenders were invited for \$900 million, or thereabouts, of 365-day Treasury bills, to be dated September 30, 1966, and for \$500 million, or thereabouts, of 273-day Treasury bills, representing an additional amount of bills dated June 30, 1966, maturing June 30, 1967, to be issued

September 30. These issues were to refund \$1 billion of bills maturing September 30 and to raise \$400 million cash. Tenders were opened on September 27.

Tenders received for the 273-day bills totaled \$985 million, of which \$500 million were accepted, including \$28 million of noncompetitive tenders. The average bank discount rate was 5.808 percent.

Tenders received for the 365-day bills totaled \$1,473 million, of which \$900 million were accepted, including \$66 million of noncompetitive tenders. The average bank discount rate was 5.806 percent.

### 13-Week and 26-Week Bills

Issues of regular weekly Treasury bills in September totaled \$11.5 billion, replacing an equal amount of maturing bills. There were five 91-day issues of \$1.3 billion each and five 182-day issues of \$1.0 billion each. Average rates for the new issues are shown in the following table.

13-week (Additional amount of bills of original maturity of 26 weeks)		26-week	
Date of --	Approximate equivalent annual average rate 1/	Date of issue	Approximate equivalent annual average rate 1/
Additional issue	Original issue		
1966	1966	1966	1966
Sept. 1	June 2	Sept. 1	Sept. 1
8	9	8	8
15	16	15	15
22	23	22	22
29	30	29	29

1/ Bank discount basis.

### Treasury Bills - General

Treasury bills are sold on a bid basis. The face amount is payable without interest at maturity. They are issued in bearer form only, and in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, \$50,000, \$100,000, \$500,000, and \$1,000,000 (maturity value). Tenders are received at Federal Reserve banks and branches.

## Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

Banking institutions generally may submit tenders for account of customers. Tenders may be made without deposit by incorporated banks and trust companies and by responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by payment of 2 percent of the face amount of bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

Noncompetitive tenders (without stated price), usually for \$200,000 or less from any one bidder, are accepted in full at the average price of accepted competitive bids for an issue.

Payment for accepted tenders must be made or completed on the date of issue, in cash or other immediately available funds or in a like face amount of Treasury bills maturing on that date. Payment for 13-week, 26-week, 9-month, and one-year bills may not be made by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts.

### Foreign Series and Foreign Currency Series

Issues of foreign series securities in September consisted of four 3-month certificates of indebtedness totaling \$258 million, with interest rates ranging from 5.10 percent to 5.50 percent. Redemptions during the month totaled \$80 million. At the end of September the outstanding foreign series securities totaled \$875 million.

One certificate of indebtedness of the foreign currency series equivalent to \$50 million was issued in September. This certificate denominated in German marks bears interest at 5.75 percent, is dated September 1, 1966, and matures September 1, 1967. Redemptions of matured bonds amounted to the equivalent of \$75 million. Foreign currency securities outstanding at the end of September were equivalent to \$859 million and were denominated in Austrian schillings, Belgian francs, German marks, Swiss francs, and Italian lire.



## SUMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Administrative budget receipts and expenditures			Net trust and other transactions 1/	Clearing account, etc. 2/	Net increase in public debt, or decrease (-)	Net increase in Treasurer's account balance, or decrease (-)	Levels, end of period			
	Net receipts	Net expenditures	Surplus, or deficit (-)					Balance in account of Treasurer of United States	Debt outstanding		
								Public debt	Guaranteed securities	Total Federal securities	Subject to limitation 3/
<b>Fiscal years:</b>											
1950.....	36,422	39,544	-3,122	99	433	4,587	2,047	5,517	257,357	20	257,377
1951.....	47,480	43,970	3,510	679	-214	-2,135	1,839	7,357	255,222	29	255,251
1952.....	61,287	65,303	-4,017	147	-401	3,883	-388	6,969	259,105	46	259,151
1953.....	64,671	74,120	-9,449	435	-250	6,966	-2,299	4,870	266,071	52	266,123
1954.....	64,420	67,537	-3,117	328	-303	5,189	2,096	6,766	271,260	81	271,341
1955.....	60,209	64,389	-4,180	231	284	3,115	-551	6,216	274,374	44	274,418
1956.....	67,850	66,224	1,626	-194	522	-1,623	331	6,546	272,751	74	272,825
1957.....	70,562	68,966	1,596	195	-523	-2,224	-956	5,590	270,527	107	270,634
1958.....	68,550	71,369	-2,819	633	530	5,816	4,159	9,749	276,343	101	276,444
1959.....	67,915	80,342	-12,427	-329	-6	8,363	-4,399	5,350	284,706	111	284,817
1960.....	77,763	76,539	1,224	-50	-145	1,625	2,654	8,005	286,331	140	286,471
1961.....	77,659	81,515	-3,856	-602	507	2,640	-1,311	6,694	288,971	240	288,862
1962.....	81,409	87,787	-6,378	436	448	9,230	3,736	10,430	298,201	444	298,645
1963.....	86,376	92,642	-6,266	97	196	7,659	1,686	12,116	305,860	607	306,466
1964.....	89,459	97,684	-8,226	551	741	5,853	-1,080	11,036	311,713	813	312,526
1965.....	93,072	96,507	-3,435	426	-978	5,561	1,575	12,610	317,274	590	317,864
1966p.....	104,631	106,917	-2,286	571	-1,121	2,633	-203	12,407	319,907	462	320,369
1967(Est.).....	111,000	112,847	-1,847	120	-108	1,835	-	8,700	321,436	244	321,680
<b>Calendar years:</b>											
1950.....	37,235	37,657	-422	311	87	-423	-447	4,232	256,708	24	256,731
1951.....	52,877	56,236	-3,358	815	-106	2,711	62	4,295	259,419	42	259,461
1952.....	64,705	70,547	-5,842	-41	-319	7,973	1,770	6,064	267,391	54	267,445
1953.....	63,654	72,811	-9,157	101	-209	7,777	-1,488	4,577	275,168	76	275,244
1954.....	60,938	64,622	-3,683	739	-34	3,582	603	5,180	278,750	34	278,784
1955.....	63,119	65,891	-2,771	-259	376	2,019	-635	4,545	280,769	53	280,822
1956.....	70,616	66,838	3,779	267	-21	-4,141	-117	4,427	276,628	103	276,731
1957.....	71,749	71,157	592	1,092	224	-1,730	179	4,606	274,898	104	274,564
1958.....	68,262	75,349	-7,088	-691	109	8,025	355	4,961	282,922	109	282,031
1959.....	72,738	79,778	-7,040	23	-237	7,875	622	5,583	290,798	127	290,925
1960.....	79,518	77,565	1,953	-698	154	-581	828	6,411	290,217	156	290,373
1961.....	78,157	84,463	-6,306	234	204	5,952	83	6,494	296,169	330	296,499
1962.....	84,709	91,907	-7,199	729	183	7,301	1,015	7,509	303,470	518	303,988
1963.....	87,516	94,188	-6,672	168	493	5,877	-134	7,375	309,347	742	310,089
1964.....	88,696	96,945	-8,248	151	-576	8,594	-80	7,295	317,940	809	318,750
1965.....	96,679	101,378	-4,699	694	328	2,964	-713	6,582	320,904	455	321,359
<b>Months:</b>											
1964-Sept.....	10,072	8,450	1,622	-130	387	1,520	3,400	10,189	315,610	886	316,496
Oct.....	3,398	8,329	-4,930	366	41	26	-4,498	5,691	315,635	821	316,456
Nov.....	7,037	7,051	-15	171	-595	2,851	2,412	8,104	318,486	834	319,034
Dec.....	8,856	8,770	86	-188	-161	-546	-809	7,295	317,940	809	318,750
1965-Jan.....	5,642	7,676	-2,033	64	377	42	-1,550	5,745	317,983	664	318,646
Feb.....	7,518	7,146	372	193	-268	1,900	2,197	7,942	319,883	693	320,575
Mar.....	11,188	8,139	3,049	146	279	-2,186	1,289	9,231	317,697	719	318,416
Apr.....	8,549	8,268	280	972	-8	-1,140	105	9,336	316,557	657	317,213
May.....	7,268	8,116	-848	-577	244	2,661	1,480	10,816	319,218	606	319,823
June.....	13,404	9,070	4,335	-617	21	-1,944	1,795	12,610	317,274	590	317,864
July.....	3,807	7,240	-3,434	59	-57	-692	-4,124	8,486	316,582	474	317,056
Aug.....	7,350	8,990	-1,640	182	-1,059	1,658	-858	7,627	318,240	502	318,742
Sept.....	10,999	9,452	1,548	-28	983	-1,493	1,010	8,637	316,748	522	317,270
Oct.....	3,295	8,750	-5,455	156	294	2,154	-2,852	5,786	318,901	493	319,394
Nov.....	8,106	9,105	-999	-45	-792	2,810	974	6,759	321,711	465	322,176
Dec.....	9,553	9,426	126	189	314	-807	-177	6,582	320,904	455	321,359
1966-Jan.....	6,453	8,809	-2,356	66	116	1,099	-1,076	5,506	322,003	416	322,419
Feb.....	8,335	8,156	179	71	-585	1,308	973	6,479	323,311	435	323,746
Mar.....	11,297	10,193	1,104	88	896	-2,312	-224	6,255	320,999	456	321,454
Apr.....	9,929	8,362	1,567	782	-480	-1,416	453	6,708	319,583	468	320,051
May.....	8,452	9,055	-603	-773	-31	2,777	1,370	8,077	322,359	466	322,825
June p.....	17,054	9,378	7,676	-174	-720	-2,452	4,330	12,407	319,907	462	320,369
July.....	5,702	10,263	-4,561	-175	750	-627	-4,613	7,794	319,280	489	319,768
Aug.....	7,197	11,042	-3,845	-287	-1,857	5,141	-850	6,944	324,420	484	324,904
Sept.....	12,475	11,883	593	-94	840	328	1,666	8,610	324,748	502	325,250
Fiscal 1967 to date	25,374	33,187	-7,814	-557	-267	4,841	-3,797	8,610	324,748	502	325,250
											324,984

Source: Actual figures through fiscal year 1952 and calendar year 1953 are from the daily Treasury statement, and thereafter from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1967 Budget document released January 24, 1966. (More details for data on this page are shown in succeeding tables.)

1/ Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-). For detail, see pages 9-13.  
 2/ For checks outstanding and telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks; public debt interest accrued and unpaid beginning with June and the fiscal year 1955 (previously included from November 1949 as interest checks and coupons outstanding); also deposits in transit and changes in cash held outside the Treasury and in certain other accounts beginning with the fiscal year 1954. Net increase, or decrease (-).

3/ For current month detail, see section on "Statutory Debt Limitation" in each issue of the Bulletin. The limitations in effect during the periods covered by this table and the date when each became effective are as follows: \$275 billion on June 26, 1946; \$281 billion on August 28, 1954; \$278 billion on July 1, 1956; \$275 billion on July 1, 1957; \$280 billion on February 26, 1958; \$288 billion on September 2, 1958; \$290 billion on June 30, 1959; \$295 billion on July 1, 1959; \$293 billion on July 1, 1960; \$298 billion on July 1, 1961; \$300 billion on March 13, 1962; \$308 billion on July 1, 1962; \$305 billion on April 1, 1963; \$307 billion on May 29, 1963; \$309 billion on July 1, 1963; \$315 billion on December 1, 1963; \$324 billion on June 29, 1964; \$328 billion on July 1, 1965; and \$330 billion on July 1, 1966.

p Preliminary.

## ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 1. - Receipts by Principal Sources

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Internal revenue										Customs	Miscellaneous receipts	Total budget receipts			
	Income taxes			Employment taxes				Estate and gift taxes	Excise taxes	Total internal revenue						
	Corporation	Individual	Total income taxes	For old-age, disability, and hospital insurance 1/	For railroad retirement	For unemployment insurance	Total employment taxes									
1957.....	21,531	12,302	26,728	60,560	6,634	616	330	7,581	1,378	10,638	80,172	754	2,749	83,675		
1958.....	20,533	11,528	27,041	59,102	7,733	575	336	8,644	1,411	10,814	79,978	800	3,196	83,974		
1959.....	18,092	11,733	29,001	58,826	8,004	525	324	8,854	1,353	10,760	79,798	948	3,158	83,904		
1960.....	22,179	13,271	31,675	67,125	10,211	607	341	11,159	1,626	11,865	91,775	1,123	4,064	96,962		
1961.....	21,765	13,175	32,978	67,918	11,586	571	345	12,502	1,916	12,064	94,401	1,008	4,082	99,491		
1962.....	21,296	14,403	36,246	71,945	11,686	564	458	12,708	2,035	12,752	99,441	1,171	3,206	103,818		
1963.....	22,336	14,269	38,719	75,324	13,484	572	948	15,004	2,187	13,410	105,925	1,241	4,436	111,602		
1964.....	24,301	15,331	39,259	78,891	15,588	594	851	17,003	2,416	13,950	112,260	1,284	4,077	117,622		
1965.....	26,131	16,820	36,840	79,792	15,846	636	622	17,104	2,746	14,793	114,435	1,478	4,622	120,535		
1966 p.....	30,835	18,486	42,769	92,090	19,005	683	567	20,256	3,089	13,407	128,843	1,811	5,797	136,451		
1967(Est.)....	35,100	16,100	46,440	97,640	23,267 2/	772	544	24,583	3,331	13,557	139,111	1,880	7,050	148,041		
1965-Sept.....	4,236	2,427	2,995	9,658	1,061	57	2	1,120	193	1,162	12,132	159	348	12,640		
Oct.....	625	244	1,263	2,133	447	12	2	461	213	983	3,790	153	384	4,327		
Nov.....	507	141 3/	5,793 3/	6,442	1,414 3/	93	1	1,508	185	1,155	9,291	164	766	10,220		
Dec.....	4,315	468	3,237	8,020	750	52	1	803	238	1,220	10,281	140	386	10,807		
1966-Jan.....	682	2,727	1,412	4,822	336	12	75	423	292	1,007	6,545	136	456	7,137		
Feb.....	573	1,038 3/	5,948 3/	7,559	2,559 3/	93	466	3,117	207	1,038	11,922	129	381	12,432		
Mar.....	7,244	936	3,440	11,620	1,972	62	7	2,040	272	1,133	15,066	168	467	15,701		
Apr.....	2,440	6,259	1,082	9,781	1,296	20	4	1,320	491	921	12,514	151	408	13,072		
May.....	751	1,151 3/	6,238 3/	8,140	3,505 3/	107	3	3,615	328	1,104	13,187	158	401	13,746		
June p.....	8,252	2,569	4,683	15,504	2,653	63	2	2,719	224	1,158	19,605	172	935	20,712		
July.....	878	351	3,374	4,603	1,660	13	2	1,674	215	971	7,463	158	373	7,993		
Aug.....	606	173 3/	5,095 3/	5,873	2,500 3/	112	2	2,614	224	1,249	9,960	179	447	10,586		
Sept.....	4,547	2,608	3,792	10,947	1,728	64	1	1,793	214	1,156	14,109	170	555	14,833		
Fiscal 1967 to date.....	6,031	3,132	12,261	21,423	5,888	188	4	6,081	652	3,375	31,532	507	1,375	33,413		

Fiscal year or month	Less: Refunds of receipts 4/					Less: Transfers of tax receipts to -							Deduct: Inter-fund transactions 6/	Net budget receipts		
	Internal revenue applicable to		Customs	Other	Total refunds 5/	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 5/	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund 5/	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	Highway Trust Fund 5/					
	Budget accounts	Trust 5/ accounts														
1957.....	3,894	58	20	3	3,976	6,243	333	-	616	-	1,479	467	70,562			
1958.....	4,413	165	18	2	4,598	6,795	863	-	575	-	2,026	567	68,550			
1959.....	4,907	180	23	3	5,114	7,084	837	-	525	-	2,074	355	67,915			
1960.....	5,024	193	18	2	5,238	9,192	929	-	607	-	2,539	694	77,763			
1961.....	5,725	224	25	2	5,976	10,537	953	-	571	343	2,798	654	77,659			
1962.....	5,957	278	29	1	6,266	10,600	945	-	564	453	2,949	633	81,409			
1963.....	6,267	269	35	1	6,571	12,351	994	-	572	945	3,279	513	86,376			
1964.....	6,817	297	32	1	7,148	14,335	1,057	-	593	847	3,519	664	89,459			
1965.....	5,668	323	35	3	6,030	14,572	1,082	-	636	615	3,659	870	93,072			
1966 p.....	6,854	354	45	*	7,252	16,474	1,442	862	683	561	3,917	629	104,631			
1967(Est.)....	7,130	443	35	3	7,611	18,932	1,886	2,210	772	539	4,378	712	111,000			
1965-Sept.....	183	*	3	*	186	988	73	-	57	2	334	1	10,999			
Oct.....	202	*	3	*	206	416	31	-	12	1	313	53	3,295			
Nov.....	29	86	2	*	117	1,324 3/	90 3/	-	93	1	267	223	8,106			
Dec.....	101	*	4	*	105	698	52	-	52	1	315	31	9,553			
1966-Jan.....	-126	228	5	*	107	100	8	-	12	75	309	73	6,453			
Feb.....	607	28	9	*	644	2,182 3/	215 3/	161	93	465	320	16	8,335			
Mar.....	2,054	*	3	*	2,057	1,666	155	151	62	6	302	5	11,297			
Apr.....	1,520	1	4	*	1,526	1,142	104	50	20	4	286	13	9,929			
May.....	1,312	5	4	*	1,321	2,940 3/	285 3/	280	107	2	359	1	8,452			
June p.....	532	1	2	*	536	2,217	216	220	63	1	361	43	17,054			
July.....	218	1	3	*	221	1,384	138	138	13	1	357	40	5,702			
Aug.....	187	3	8	*	198	2,092 3/	206 3/	202	112	1	527	51	7,197			
Sept.....	154	*	3	*	158	1,440	144	144	64	1	354	53	12,475			
Fiscal 1967 to date.....	559	4	15	*	578	4,916	488	484	188	3	1,238	144	25,374			

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1967 Budget document released January 24, 1966.

1/ Beginning February, 1966 includes hospital insurance.

2/ Includes \$2,210 million for Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund. Remaining footnotes on following page.

## ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

**Table 2. - Detail of Miscellaneous Receipts by Major Categories**  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Interest	Dividends and other earnings 1/	Realization upon loans and investments	Recoveries and refunds	Royalities	Sale of Government property	Sale of products	Seigniorage 1/	Fees for permits and licenses	Fees and other charges for services, etc.	Rents	Fines, penalties and forfeitures	Other 2/
1957.....	2,749	628	438	328	266	79	387	312	49	49	160	28	20	6
1958.....	3,196	745	674	328	322	90	345	304	59	53	161	86	23	5
1959.....	3,158	601	506	587	343	93	325	350	44	54	133	93	23	8
1960.....	4,064	967	1,111	436	114	96	392	374	53	57	111	325	16	12
1961.....	4,082	942	805	1,012	182	114	343	330	55	81	100	94	14	11
1962.....	3,206	877	743	371	154	121	263	342	58	62	101	89	11	13
1963.....	4,436	765	860	1,076	200	124	263	370	45	101	110	437	79	6
1964.....	4,077	955	984	752	130	131	331	409	69	70	118	74	48	7
1965.....	4,622	1,077	1,393	496	132	132	431	427	117	83	128	109	87	9
1966 p.....	5,797	824	1,731	347	141	152	944	503	649	91	134	229	26	26
1967 (Est.).....	7,050	968	1,820	194	127	204	1,058	396	1,568	123	163	408	15	8
1965-Sept.....	348	7	169	21	21	10	38	26	26	4	9	6	1	11
Oct.....	384	64	160	31	9	12	39	33	36	5	8	5	2	-21
Nov.....	766	224	247	104	11	11	64	37	32	9	9	7	1	11
Dec.....	386	94	115	-11	7	9	44	39	48	8	8	13	1	11
1966-Jan.....	456	85	120	34	11	12	61	37	60	5	17	32	2	-20
Feb.....	381	17	123	31	7	-10	62	69	48	8	11	5	1	8
Mar.....	467	17	109	28	21	14	128	37	71	10	12	7	1	12
Apr.....	408	21	125	32	10	12	93	32	66	9	14	6	1	-14
May.....	401	14	124	30	6	14	56	41	94	8	5	10	1	-2
June p.....	935	94	134	-11	15	78	236	70	144	15	14	128	14	5
July.....	373	50	140	29	21	11	47	24	21	5	10	6	1	9
Aug.....	447	56	142	27	3	-18	54	62	77	7	10	12	1	14
Sept.....	555	63	158	23	57	12	99	29	78	6	11	7	1	11
Fiscal 1967 to date .....	1,375	169	439	79	81	5	200	115	175	18	31	25	2	34

Source: Actual figures through 1961 are from reports to the Treasury Department by disbursing officers and administrative agencies, on the monthly statement reporting basis (see page II); and from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures thereafter. Estimates, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1967 Budget document, released January 24, 1966.

1/ Beginning October 1965 certain accounts representing profits from silver coinage, previously classified as "dividends and other earnings," have been classified as "seigniorage."

2/ Consists of miscellaneous taxes (principally the tonnage tax on foreign vessels entering U. S. ports), bullion charges, gifts and contributions, and undistributed proceeds, sale of foreign currency.

\* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

#### Footnotes to Table 1 - (Continued)

2/ Includes adjustments as follows: Income taxes not withheld, November -\$6 million, February -\$4 million, May +\$98 million and August -\$4 million; income taxes withheld, November +\$128 million, February +\$74 million, May -\$122 million and August -\$56 million; transfers to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, November -\$107 million, February -\$73 million, May +\$23 million and August +\$56 million; and transfers to Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, November -\$15 million, February +\$2 million, May +\$2 million and August +\$4 million.

4/ Interest on refunds is included in expenditures in table 3.

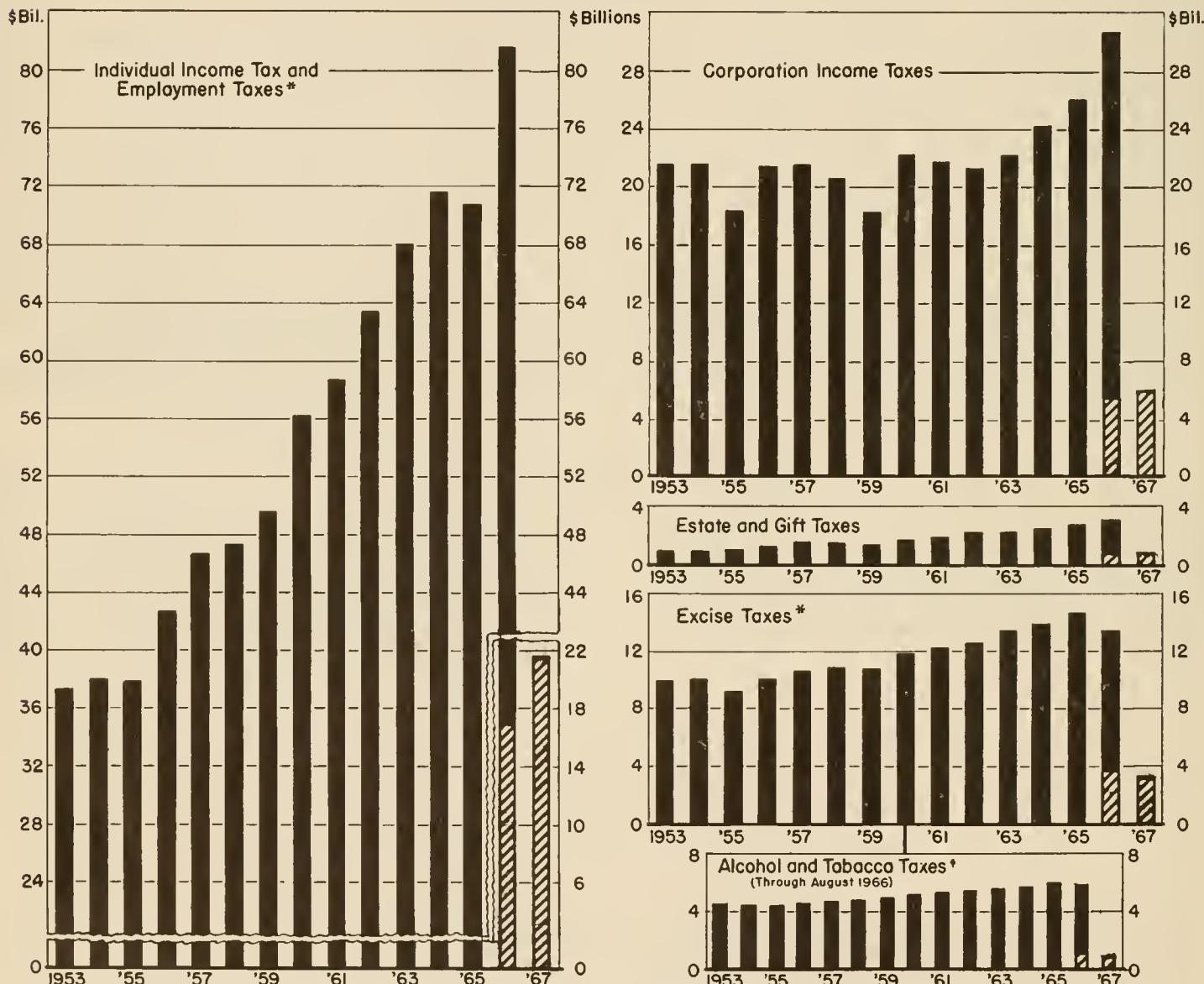
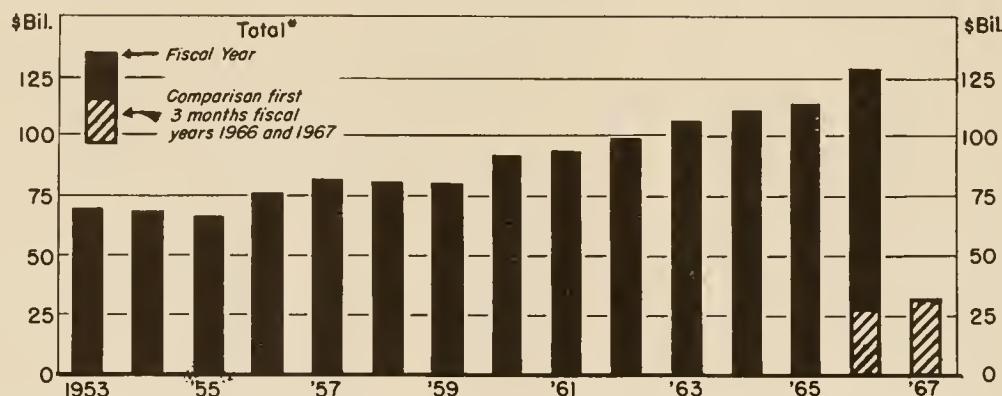
5/ The principal amounts for refunds of employment taxes and certain excise taxes (highway) are excluded from the transfers of tax receipts shown herein, and are included with refunds of internal revenue receipts, applicable to trust accounts.

6/ For content, see Table 4. These transactions are included in the detail of both budget receipts and expenditures but are deducted from the totals (see Reporting Bases, p. II).

\* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

## ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



Source: Internal Revenue Service collection reports and Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the U.S. Government. For explanation of difference in reporting basis from budget receipts through 1954, see the Treasury Bulletin for July 1962, p. 80, and in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1962, p. 599.

\* Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, includes undistributed depository receipts and unapplied collections.

† Included in "Excise Taxes" above. Current year collections of "Alcohol and Tobacco Taxes", and preceding year comparable periods (derived from Internal Revenue Service collection reports), lag behind total excise tax figures by one month.

## ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 3. - Expenditures by Agencies

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Legis- lative Branch	Judi- ciary	Executive Office of the President	Funds appropriated to the President	Agri- culture Depart- ment	Commerce Depart- ment	Defense Department		Health, Education, and Welfare Department	Housing and Urban Development Department	Interior Depart- ment	Justice Depart- ment	Labor Depart- ment	Post Office Depart- ment 1/
							Military	Civil						
1957.....	97	39	10	4,115	5,906	562	38,439	639	2,295	-23	572	14	418	513
1958.....	99	44	11	4,081	4,875	645	39,062	733	2,645	199	666	229	567	674
1959.....	118	47	56	4,109	7,091	382	41,233	807	3,092	1,152	751	250	1,016	774
1960.....	126	49	56	1,764	5,419	539	42,824	902	3,403	309	690	258	549	525
1961.....	134	52	70	1,808	5,929	498	44,677	971	3,685	502	801	284	831 2/	914
1962.....	153	57	29	2,053	6,669	594	48,205	999	4,215	739	908	294	620	797
1963.....	147	62	23	3,968	7,735	676	48,252	1,128	4,909	410	1,029	317	257	770
1964.....	152	65	23	4,119	7,897	686	49,760	1,153	5,498	328	1,124	328	370	578
1965.....	165	74	24	4,307 3/	7,298	758	46,173	1,234	5,740	250	1,205	358	480	805
1966p.....	181	79	26	4,278	5,986	745	54,363	1,309	7,652	772	1,325	371	500	874
1967 (Est.).....	205	91	31	5,028	5,798	923	57,150	1,369	10,191	-414	1,322	405	522	755
1965-September....	15	6	2	272	839	49	4,300	125	787	159	113	29	84	84
October.....	23	8	2	308	647	76	4,252	131	541	6	112	29	70	23
November.....	16	6	2	352	756	121	4,210	134	467	145	104	30	79	31
December.....	14	7	3	367	603	57	4,789	129	600	233	136	39	67	84
1966-January.....	18	6	2	255	559	62	4,411	115	662	-93	94	30	51	144
February.....	10	6	2	359	334	73	4,198	79	613	291	104	29	-168	110
March.....	12	6	3	443	418	-24	5,246	102	918	166	87	27	68	93
April.....	18	8	2	279	-152 4/	72	4,766	99	752	-58	87	31	43	43
May.....	16	7	2	368	256	65	4,559	110	744	-66	101	31	64	78
June p.....	13	7	2	612	92	75	5,899	66	626	28	121	30	44	63
July.....	10	6	2	307	486	82	4,661	123	909	616	135	38	70	74
August .....	25	7	3	378	1,475	63	5,353	133	765	-122	171	30	66	124
September.....	16	8	2	367	1,042	48	5,725	135	900	510	121	34	71	143
Fiscal 1967 to date .....	51	21	7	1,052	3,003	192	15,739	390	2,573	1,004	427	102	207	341

Fiscal year or month	State Depart- ment	Treasury Department			Atomic Energy Com- mission	Federal Aviation Agency	General Services Adminis- tration	National Aero- nautics and Space Adm.	Veterans Adminis- tration	Other in- depen- dent agencies	District of Columbia 6/	Total by agencies	Deduct: Inter- fund trans- actions 7/	Net budget expend- itures
		Interest		On public debt 5/										
		On public debt 5/	On refunds of taxes											
1957.....	179	7,244	57	748	1,990	-	570	-	4,805	911 8/	26	69,433	467	68,966
1958.....	206	7,607	74	765	2,268	-	425	-	5,098	940	25	71,936	567	71,369
1959.....	272	7,593	69	2,178 9/	2,541	441	359	14	5,232	956	31	80,697	355	80,342
1960.....	247	9,180	76	875	2,623	508	408	401	5,250	224	28	77,233	694	76,539
1961.....	258	8,957	83	987	2,713	638	387	744	5,401	794	50	82,169	654	81,515
1962.....	307	9,120	68	985	2,806	698	445	1,257	5,392	937	72	88,419	633	87,787
1963.....	408	9,895	74	1,059	2,758	726	466	2,552	5,173	293	66	93,155	513	92,642
1964.....	347	10,666	88	1,193	2,765	751	593	4,171	5,478	159	57	98,348	664	97,684
1965.....	383	11,346	77	1,306	2,625	795	624	5,093	5,488	708	41	97,377	870	96,507
1966p.....	401	12,034	104	1,340	2,404	804	607	5,933	5,069	319	71	107,546	629	106,917
1967 (Est.).....	405	12,750	91	1,407	2,300	84	635	5,300	5,718	275	111	113,559 10/	712	112,347 10/
1965-September...	53	966	17	97	177	66	58	489	473	194	1	9,453	1	9,452
October.....	49	962	8	106	186	61	55	449	484	224	-12	8,803	53	8,750
November.....	40	963	9	158	205	74	44	470	525	384	2	9,327	223	9,105
December.....	33	1,005	8	102	185	73	60	521	206	118	19	9,458	31	9,426
1966-January.....	13	1,035	9	115	192	71	37	477	528	88	-	8,882	73	8,809
February.....	32	976	6	103	186	66	57	456	512	-271	9	8,173	16	8,156
March.....	32	1,035	8	110	197	62	64	519	524	83	*	10,198	5	10,193
April.....	29	1,013	6	113	193	64	51	502	287	132	-8	8,375	13	8,362
May.....	24	1,025	6	137	241	85	48	569	484	100	1	9,055	1	9,055
June p.....	26	1,088	10	88	225	70	6	571	357	-723	24	9,421	43	9,378
July.....	70	1,091	15	142	226	71	73	494	449	128	26	10,302	40	10,263
August .....	28	1,064	8	119	180	74	69	441	442	197	2	11,093	51	11,042
September..	50	1,086	8	114	189	69	65	483	531	220	-	11,936	53	11,883
Fiscal 1967 to date .....	148	3,241	31	374	595	215	207	1,418	1,421	544	28	33,331	144	33,187

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1967 Budget document released January 24, 1966.

Note: Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the period

of such shifts; figures prior to the shifts have not been adjusted. Therefore, some expenditures do not necessarily represent functions which are comparable over a period of time (for a more consistent basis, see Table 6).

Footnotes on following page.

## ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 4. - Interfund Transactions Excluded from Both Net Budget Receipts and Budget Expenditures  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Interest payments to the Treasury 1/										Reimbursement by Panama Canal Company 6/	Charges for audits of various agencies
		Total interest	Commodity Credit Corp.	Export-Import Bank of Washington	Housing and Urban Development Department 2/	Panama Canal Company	Small Business Admin.	Tennessee Valley Authority	Veterans' Administration 3/	Under Defense Production Act 4/	Other 5/		
1957.....	467	456	340	24	47	6	1	-	10	24	3	10	1
1958.....	567	557	421	31	45	11	3	-	14	30	4	9	1
1959.....	355	342	181	41	39	9	7	-	19	42	4	12	1
1960.....	694	682	465	46	90	9	7	-	23	35	7	11	1
1961.....	654	640	410	43	118	9	15	-	32	6	8	13	1
1962.....	633	620	330	57	146	9	14	-	40	8	16	12	1
1963.....	513	499	186	51	160	10	20	*	47	6	18	14	*
1964.....	664	648	199	34	152	11	27	1	49	154	22	15	*
1965.....	870	852	459	15	147	11	31	2	36	125	26	17	*
1966 p.....	629	611	302	14	138	12	39	3	34	14	56	17	*
1967 (Est.).....	712	684	322	7	130	12	45	3	24	35	106 7/	19	9 8/
1965-September.....	1	1	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
October.....	53	47	*	*	*	3	39	1	-	2	2	5	*
November.....	223	223	222	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
December.....	31	31	*	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-
1966-January.....	73	69	*	*	65	3	-	1	-	-	*	4	-
February.....	16	16	*	2	*	-	-	-	14	1	*	-	*
March.....	5	5	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	5	*	-	*
April.....	13	9	4	*	1	3	-	1	-	-	*	4	*
May.....	1	1	*	*	*	-	-	-	*	-	*	-	*
June p.....	43	39	4	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	26	4	-
July.....	40	40	1	*	26	-	-	1	-	11	1	-	*
August.....	51	51	1	*	39	-	-	-	9	-	2	-	-
September.....	53	53	-	1	*	-	48	-	-	1	3	-	-
Fiscal 1967 to date.....	144	144	2	1	65	-	48	1	9	12	5	-	*

Source: See Table 1.

1/ By Government agencies operated as revolving funds; on loans (see "Debt Outstanding," Table 6) and other interest-bearing U.S. investments.

2/ Consists of payments by: Office of the Secretary for college housing, urban renewal, and public facility loans; Federal National Mortgage Association; and Public Housing Programs.

3/ Direct loan program and reopened insurance fund.

4/ By various agencies for programs under Defense Production Act.

5/ Consists of payments by the: Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon project; Virgin Islands Corporation; Bureau of Federal Credit Unions; Civil Defense Program Fund until 1966; Farmers' Home Administration;

Informational Media Guaranty Fund beginning 1959; Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund beginning 1960; St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation beginning 1960; Economic Opportunity Loan Fund and Upper Colorado River storage project beginning 1965; and Farmers' Home Administration rural housing loans beginning 1966.

6/ For net cost of Canal Zone Government, less tolls on Government vessels, and for part of treaty payment for use of Canal Zone.

7/ Includes \$48 million for power marketing agencies.

8/ Includes \$9 million for fees and other charges of power marketing agencies.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## Footnotes to Table 3 - (Continued)

1/ Consists of net expenditures of the Postal Fund, reflecting the change in classification of Post Office transactions to a public enterprise revolving fund basis, and beginning fiscal 1960, payment for public services.

2/ Beginning with fiscal 1961, administrative expenses of the employment security program are handled as trust account expenditures rather than budget expenditures, pursuant to the Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 (42 U.S.C. 1101).

3/ Includes \$258.8 million paid to the International Monetary Fund for the additional United States gold subscription, authorized by an act approved June 2, 1965 (see "Account of the Treasurer of the United States," Table 4).

4/ Net decrease is due to sale by the Commodity Credit Corporation of certificates of interest on loans held by the corporation. Net expenditures, excluding this sale, were \$340 million.

5/ Reported on an accrual basis effective June 30, 1955.

6/ Consists of Federal payment and loans and advances.

7/ For content see Table 4. These transactions are included in the detail of both budget receipts and budget expenditures, but are deducted from the totals (see Reporting Bases, p. II).

8/ Effective January 1, 1957, the production credit corporations were merged in the Federal intermediate credit banks, pursuant to Farm Credit Act of 1956, approved July 26, 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1027), and operations of the merged agencies (as mixed-ownership corporations) were classified as trust enterprise funds from January 1, 1957, until January 1959 when they were classified as Government-sponsored enterprises (see "Trust and Other Transactions," Table 3); previously the operations of the banks and the corporations, respectively, were classified as public enterprise funds and were included net in budget expenditures.

9/ Includes \$1,375 million paid to the International Monetary Fund for the additional United States subscription, authorized by an act approved June 17, 1959, consisting of \$343.8 million in gold (see "Account of the Treasurer of the United States," Table 4) and \$1,031 million in special notes. The special notes of the United States issued to international institutions are nonnegotiable and noninterest-bearing and are payable on demand. See also "Consolidated Cash Transactions," Table 2 and "Debt Outstanding," Table 1. Includes an allowance for contingencies of \$350 million.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 6. - Expenditures by Functions

(Fiscal years; in millions of dollars)

Functions	Function code number	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966p	1967 through August 1966 1/
<u>National defense:</u>								
Department of Defense-Military.....	051	43,227	46,815	48,252	49,760	46,173	54,369	10,011
Military assistance.....	057	1,449	1,390	1,721	1,485	1,229	948	59
Atomic energy.....	058	2,713	2,806	2,758	2,765	2,625	2,404	406
Defense-related activities.....	059	104	92	24	172	136	-59	-6
Total national defense.....		47,494	51,103	52,755	54,181	50,163	57,662	10,470
<u>International affairs and finance:</u>								
Conduct of foreign affairs.....	151	216	249	346	297	346	315	76
Economic and financial programs.....	152	1,927	2,130	1,826	1,479	2,094	1,861	468
Foreign information and exchange activities.....	153	158	197	201	207	223	227	40
Food for Peace.....	154	1,653	1,726	1,779	1,704	1,641	1,459	70
Total international affairs and finance.....		3,954	4,301	4,151	3,687	4,304	3,864	654
<u>Space research and technology:</u>	251	744	1,257	2,552	4,171	5,093	5,933	934
<u>Agriculture and agricultural resources:</u>								
Farm income stabilization 2/.....	351	2,345	3,093	3,954	4,144	3,438	2,294	1,353
Financing farming and rural housing.....	352	349	234	300	251	268	169	84
Financing rural electrification and rural telephones.....	353	301	303	342	342	392	373	66
Agricultural land and water resources.....	354	347	367	324	324	341	333	88
Research and other agricultural services 2/.....	355	324	341	391	414	457	497	96
Total agriculture and agricultural resources.....		3,667	4,338	5,311	5,475	4,898	3,667	1,686
<u>Natural resources:</u>								
Land and water resources.....	401	1,444	1,623	1,779	1,832	1,922	2,112	435
Forest resources.....	402	331	280	303	332	374	407	138
Mineral resources.....	403	61	68	71	91	105	108	37
Fish and wildlife resources.....	404	73	81	94	105	120	130	21
Recreational resources.....	405	91	94	112	130	134	153	35
General resource surveys and administration.....	409	55	60	73	73	94	90	16
Total natural resources.....		2,056	2,206	2,431	2,563	2,750	2,999	682
<u>Commerce and transportation:</u>								
Aviation.....	501	716	781	808	835	875	879	156
Water transportation.....	502	569	654	672	658	728	706	125
Highways.....	503	36	33	41	39	39	54	16
Postal service.....	505	914	797	770	578	805	874	198
Advancement of business.....	506	271	427	366	401	557	201	91
Area and regional development.....	507	-	7	101	401	398	162	34
Ragulation of business.....	508	67	74	84	91	98	99	16
Total commerce and transportation.....		2,573	2,774	2,843	3,002	3,499	2,975	637
<u>Housing and community development:</u>								
Aids to private housing 2/.....	551	-44	-149	-537	-595	-818	-475	254
Public housing programs.....	552	150	163	178	149	230	233	32
Urban renewal and community facilities.....	553	162	261	222	306	420	445	134
National Capital region.....	555	51	74	70	59	64	75	29
Total housing and community development.....		320	349	-67	-80	-104	278	449
<u>Health, labor, and welfare:</u>								
Health services and research 4/.....	651	961	1,233	1,511	1,878	1,882	1,860	407
Labor and manpower.....	652	809	591	224	345	464	496	143
Public assistance 4/.....	653	2,147	2,331	2,631	2,786	2,827	3,566	690
Economic opportunity program.....	655	-	-	-	-	211	1,004	257
Other welfare services.....	659	327	382	423	466	513	734	182
Total health, labor, and welfare.....		4,244	4,538	4,789	5,475	5,898	7,660	1,680
<u>Education:</u>								
Assistance for elementary and secondary education 5/....	701	332	337	392	404	418	1,238	235
Assistance for higher education 5/....	702	286	350	428	383	413	825	264
Assistance to science education and basic research.....	703	143	183	206	310	309	368	77
Other aids to education 5/....	704	181	207	219	241	405	398	84
Total education.....		943	1,076	1,244	1,339	1,544	2,829	659
<u>Veterans' benefits and services:</u>								
Veterans' service-connected compensation 5/.....	801	2,034	2,017	2,116	2,158	2,176	4,214	559
Veterans' nonservice-connected pension 6/.....	802	1,532	1,635	1,698	1,743	1,864	-	-
Veterans' readjustment benefits 5/.....	803	559	388	-13	113	-50	-601	95
Veterans' hospitals and medical care.....	804	1,030	1,084	1,145	1,229	1,270	1,318	214
Other veterans' benefits and services 6/.....	805	259	279	240	249	235	155	26
Total veterans' benefits and services.....		5,414	5,403	5,186	5,492	5,495	5,086	894

## ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 6. - Expenditures by Functions- (Continued)

(Fiscal years; in millions of dollars)

Functions	Function code number	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966p	1967 through August 1966 1/
<b>Interest:</b>								
Interest on the public debt.....	851	8,957	9,120	9,895	10,666	11,346	12,034	2,155
Interest on refunds of receipts.....	852	83	68	74	88	77	104	24
Interest on uninvested funds.....	853	10	10	11	11	12	14	5
Total interest.....		<u>9,050</u>	<u>9,198</u>	<u>9,980</u>	<u>10,765</u>	<u>11,435</u>	<u>12,151</u>	<u>2,184</u>
<b>General government:</b>								
Legislative functions.....	901	118	135	131	126	142	154	26
Judicial functions.....	902	52	57	63	66	76	79	13
Executive direction and management.....	903	22	22	21	22	23	24	4
Central fiscal operations.....	904	607	653	715	791	825	866	156
General property and records management.....	905	372	419	444	576	606	591	138
Central personnel management.....	906	140	153	142	174	174	175	19
Protective services and alien control.....	908	289	300	323	335	366	384	72
Other general government.....	910	109	136	139	189	190	191	39
Total general government.....		<u>1,709</u>	<u>1,875</u>	<u>1,979</u>	<u>2,280</u>	<u>2,402</u>	<u>2,465</u>	<u>467</u>
Undistributed.....		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-23</u>	<u>-1</u>
Total.....		<u>82,169</u>	<u>88,419</u>	<u>93,155</u>	<u>98,348</u>	<u>97,378</u>	<u>107,546</u>	<u>21,395</u>
Deduct: Interfund transactions .....		<u>654</u>	<u>633</u>	<u>513</u>	<u>664</u>	<u>870</u>	<u>629</u>	<u>91</u>
Net budget expenditures (see table 3) .....		<u>81,515</u>	<u>87,787</u>	<u>92,642</u>	<u>97,684</u>	<u>96,507</u>	<u>106,917</u>	<u>21,305</u>

Source: Expenditures for 1966 and 1967 are from reports received from disbursing, collecting, and administrative agencies of the Government, on the monthly statement reporting basis (see page II). They are classified in accordance with classifications used in the 1967 Budget document, Table 19, as nearly as can be done on an individual appropriation and fund item basis. Prior year figures are from the same source but have been adjusted below the appropriation level in some instances by the Bureau of the Budget for use in Table 19. Where current classifications differ on this account, they are footnoted. Revolving fund transactions are included net in the expenditures.

1/ For expenditures by major functions for fiscal 1967 through September 1966, and fiscal 1966 through September 1965, see "Note" below. Details by functions are not available for publication in this issue but will appear in the November 1966 Bulletin.

2/ Expenditures for 1966 and 1967 for function code 351 include those relating to specified research projects applicable to function code 355. These expenditures were made from "Special Activities, Commodity Credit Corporation."

3/ Expenditures for 1966 and 1967 for function code 551 include those relating to veterans' readjustment benefits applicable to function code 803. These expenditures were made from the "Participation Sales Fund, Federal National Mortgage Association."

4/ Expenditures for 1966 and 1967 for function code 653 include those relating to medical and hospital care for the aged applicable to function code 651. These expenditures were made from "Grants to States for Public Assistance, Bureau of Family Services."

5/ Expenditures for 1966 and 1967 for function code 702 include those relating to assistance for elementary and secondary education applicable to function code 701 and other aids to education applicable to function code 704. These expenditures were made from "Defense Educational Activities, Office of Education."

6/ Expenditures for 1966 and 1967 for function code 801 include those relating to veterans' nonservice-connected pensions applicable to

function code 802 and other veterans' benefits and services applicable to function code 805. These expenditures were made from "Compensation and Pensions, Veterans' Administration."

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

Note: Expenditures by major functions.

Functions	1967 through September 1966	1966 through September 1965
(In millions)		
National defense.....	16,128	12,744
International affairs and finance.....	1,027	664
Space research and technology.....	1,418	1,398
Agriculture and agricultural resources.....	2,509	2,052
Natural resources.....	989	863
Commerce and transportation.....	1,009	802
Housing and community development.....	946	48
Health, labor, and welfare.....	2,507	2,080
Education.....	1,027	389
Veterans' benefits and services.....	1,426	1,167
Interest.....	3,278	2,971
General government.....	768	675
Total.....	33,331	25,854
Deduct: Interfund transactions.....	-144	-172
Net budget expenditures.....	33,187	25,682

## TRUST AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 1. - Summary of Trust and Other Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net receipts or expenditures (-), from trust and other transactions	Trust and deposit fund accounts			Net sale, or investment (-), by Government agencies in public debt and agency securities 2/	Net sale, or redemption (-), of Government agency securities in the market 2/
		Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-)	Net receipts 1/	Net expenditures 1/		
1957.....	195	1,363	14,301	12,938	-2,339	1,171
1958.....	633	829	16,153	15,325	-597	400
1959.....	-329	-2,751	16,769	19,521	1,130	1,293
1960.....	-50	-870	20,342	21,212	-925	1,746
1961.....	-602	790	23,583	22,793	-855	-537
1962.....	436	-851	24,290	25,141	-493	1,780
1963.....	97	1,143	27,689	26,545	-2,069	1,022
1964.....	551	1,446	30,331	28,885	-2,775	1,880
1965.....	426	1,410	31,047	29,637	-2,356	1,372
1966p.....	571	63	34,852	34,788	-3,571	4,078
1967 (Est.).....	120	3,726	41,608	37,882	-4,944	1,338
1965-September.....	-28	-1,189	1,954	3,142	1,210	-49
October.....	156	-1,186	1,262	2,447	1,308	33
November.....	-45	305	3,012	2,707	-519	168
December.....	189	-701	1,935	2,636	935	-45
1966-January.....	66	-2,097	951	3,048	1,897	265
February.....	71	1,560	4,181	2,621	-1,749	260
March.....	88	-251	2,745	2,996	-2	341
April.....	782	-1,120	2,215	3,335	1,170	732
May.....	-773	2,180	5,812	3,632	-4,023	1,070
June p.....	-174	1,340	4,795	3,455	-2,327	814
July.....	-175	-805	2,837	3,642	333	297
August.....	-287	2,347	4,973	2,627	-3,103	470
September.....	-94	26	2,681	2,655	-142	22
Fiscal 1967 to date.....	-557	1,568	10,491	8,924	-2,912	788

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1967 Budget document released January 24, 1966.

1/ Certain interfund transactions are excluded from both receipts and expenditures beginning with the July 1961 issue of the Bulletin. For content see Table 6.

2/ For content see Table 4.

3/ For content see Table 5.

Note: Figures in this table differ from those published prior to August 1963 for shifts in classification including security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises from deposit fund account expenditures to net investment by Government agencies in public debt securities, and net redemption of agency securities in the market; and certain deposit fund account receipts from net receipts to net expenditures.

p Preliminary.

Table 2. - Trust Receipts

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Govern-ment Life Insurance Fund	Federal employees' retirement funds	Highway Trust Fund	Other trust receipts 1/	Deduct: Inter-fund trans-actions 2/	Net trust receipts
1957.....	7,101	339	-	-	723	1,912	608	69	1,397	1,482	681	10	14,301
1958.....	7,824	943	-	-	695	1,855	640	67	1,458	2,044	638	11	16,153
1959.....	8,109	929	-	-	758	1,997	634	63	1,741	2,088	585	135	16,769
1960.....	10,360	1,062	-	-	1,403	2,703	643	61	1,766	2,541	711	908	20,342
1961.....	11,824	1,083	-	-	1,051	3,803 2/	668	58	2,033	2,800	778	515	23,583
1962.....	12,011	1,092	-	-	1,081	3,985	664	54	2,086	2,955	890	528	24,290
1963.....	13,856	1,145	-	-	1,128	4,261	658	52	2,255	3,293	1,546	505	27,689
1964.....	16,043	1,211	-	-	1,192	4,288	661	50	2,465	3,540	1,402	521	30,331
1965.....	16,417	1,241	-	-	1,342	4,132	662	48	2,674	3,670	1,500	638	31,047
1966p.....	18,461	1,616	916	-	1,411	4,126	696	48	2,834	3,925	1,589	770	34,852
1967 (Est.).....	21,113	2,110	2,731	1,104	1,584	3,923	678	45	2,861	4,381	1,844	767	41,608
1965-September....	965	103	-	-	96	84	39	1	243	335	112	24	1,954
October....	448	33	-	-	14	157	43	1	168	314	90	7	1,262
November....	1,627	112	-	-	99	525	39	1	184	327	104	7	3,012
December....	919	76	-	-	76	199	41	2	182	325	146	30	1,935
1966-January....	105	9	-	-	14	179	49	2	209	309	83	8	951
February....	2,441	225	161	-	102	597	37	1	193	321	111	8	4,181
March....	1,664	166	151	-	86	73	48	1	205	232	144	26	2,745
April....	1,177	106	51	-	23	195	42	1	180	286	159	7	2,215
May....	3,470	307	299	-	114	946	41	1	185	360	94	5	5,812
June p....	2,391	262	253	-	664	172	232	33	696	362	273	543	4,795
July....	1,500	155	176	50	13	179	43	2	201	357	195	34	2,837
August....	2,619	242	251	60	120	825	43	1	222	528	136	74	4,973
September....	1,417	164	164	51	90	85	42	2	262	355	121	72	2,681
Fiscal 1967 to date....	5,535	561	591	161	223	1,089	128	4	685	1,241	453	180	10,491

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Includes principally District of Columbia receipts from taxes and from Federal contributions, loans, and grants; funds appropriated to the President - military advances under foreign assistance programs and mutual security trust funds; certain Department of Agriculture receipts; Indian tribal funds; increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; and the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund through November 1958 (for treatment after November 1958, see Table 10, published quarterly).

2/ For content see Table 6. These transactions are included in the detail of both trust receipts and trust expenditures, but are deducted from the totals.

3/ Beginning fiscal 1961, tax receipts under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act are transferred currently to an administration account in the Unemployment Trust Fund pursuant to the Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 (42 U.S.C. 1101 (b)).

p Preliminary.

## TRUST AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

**Table 3. - Trust, Deposit Fund, and Government-Sponsored Enterprise Expenditures**  
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of credits)

Fiscal year or month	Trust and deposit funds									
	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Federal employee's retirement funds	Highway Trust Fund
1957.....	6,665	1	-	-	682	1,644	515	86	591	966
1958.....	8,041	181	-	-	730	3,148	544	120	699	1,512
1959.....	9,380	361	-	-	778	3,054	562	80	792	2,613
1960.....	11,073	561	-	-	1,136	2,736	582	83	896	2,945
1961.....	11,752	746	-	-	1,124	4,734 1/	707	94	955	2,620
1962.....	13,270	1,089	-	-	1,135	3,906	626	96	1,063	2,784
1963.....	14,530	1,259	-	-	1,112	3,815	747	79	1,183	3,017
1964.....	15,285	1,341	-	-	1,139	3,707	585	72	1,326	3,645
1965.....	15,962	1,498	-	-	1,185	3,130	545	71	1,446	4,026
1966 p.....	18,769	1,935	64	-	1,246	2,688	488	69	1,695	3,966
1967 (Est.)....	19,877	1,942	2,426	899	1,274	2,947	603	68	1,802	4,080
1965-September.	2,114	191	-	-	107	204	31	5	129	469
October....	1,468	138	-	-	103	167	30	4	132	399
November..	1,496	140	-	-	106	265	30	5	131	422
December..	1,436	229	-	-	99	236	35	5	131	372
1966-January...	1,506	141	-	-	108	247	50	7	141	273
February..	1,542	146	1	-	107	268	41	5	152	264
March....	1,545	147	*	-	103	351	60	7	157	246
April....	1,552	146	*	-	107	165	50	7	154	232
May....	1,599	147	*	-	106	220	46	7	155	260
June p....	1,869	267	63	-	102	200	50	8	157	361
July....	1,536	157	11	9	101	163	48	7	159	348
August ...	1,554	160	112	12	120	193	55	6	163	429
September.	1,564	160	170	20	102	181	54	6	158	491
Fiscal 1967 to date .....	4,654	477	292	41	324	537	157	19	480	1,267

Fiscal year or month	Trust and deposit funds-(Continued)					Government-sponsored enterprises (net) 4/				Deduct: Inter-fund trans-actions 6/	Net trust expenditures
	Federal National Mortgage Association 2/		Other trust 3/	Deposit funds (net)	Total trust and deposit funds	Farm Credit Administration 5/	Federal home loan banks	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Total		
	Financing by Treasury	Other operations									
1957.....	41	929	565 1/	216	12,901	274	-124	-104	46	10	12,938
1958.....	3	102	915 1/	-31	15,962	116	-628	-115	-627	11	15,325
1959.....	-42	176	672 1/	-61	18,363	562	854	-124	1,292	135	19,521
1960.....	42	946	711	-75	21,636	437	182	-134	484	908	21,212
1961.....	-16	73	697	205	23,546	396	-487	-148	-239	515	22,793
1962.....	-	317	835	-544	24,577	374	872	-154	1,092	528	25,141
1963.....	-	730	1,208	146	26,365	483	363	-161	685	505	26,545
1964.....	66	-104	1,055	-567	27,549	468	1,572	-183	1,857	521	28,885
1965.....	42	49	1,152	-210	28,897	899	660	-180	1,379	638	29,637
1966 p.....	-92	1,567	1,570	-595	33,372	1,120	1,293	-227	2,186	770	34,788
1967 (Est.)....	-36	536	1,709	-48	38,080	592	200	-223	569	767	37,882
1965-September.....	-104	54	103	-104	3,200	-27	-5	*	-33	24	3,142
October....	31	57	115	-155	2,489	3	-32	-6	-35	7	2,447
November....	-44	117	80	125	2,874	-80	-64	-16	-159	7	2,707
December....	-194	161	110	-146	2,474	2	195	-5	193	30	2,636
1966-January....	248	210	127	-14	3,045	2	66	-57	11	8	3,048
February....	-177	233	100	-25	2,658	195	-126	-98	-29	8	2,621
March....	-25	277	105	76	3,049	59	-86	-	-26	26	2,996
April....	3	169	150	-388	2,347	171	826	-3	994	7	3,335
May....	184	141	233	127	3,225	286	140	-15	412	5	3,632
June p....	10	106	209	387	3,788	243	-32	-	210	543	3,455
July....	-373	175	121	223	2,685	195	796	-	991	34	3,642
August....	268	84	152	-535	2,773	89	-149	-12	-72	74	2,627
September....	-310	74	119	-78	2,711	84	-59	-10	16	72	2,655
Fiscal 1967 to date .....	-414	332	393	-390	8,169	368	588	-22	934	180	8,924

Source: See Table 1.

1/ See Table 2, footnote 3.

2/ Secondary market operations, as provided in the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1719). Funds provided by the Treasury (-), or repaid to the Treasury, are shown in a separate column (and correspondingly are reflected net in budget expenditures).

3/ Includes principally District of Columbia operating expenditures; Funds appropriated to the President - military advances under foreign assistance programs and mutual security trust funds; Indian tribal funds; expenditures chargeable against increment on gold; and trust enterprise funds (net). The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund is included through November 1958 (see Table 10, published quarterly),

the Employees' Life Insurance Fund (net) and the Employees' Health Benefits Fund (net) beginning 1961.

4/ Previously shown as deposit funds (see Table 1, Note).

5/ Includes Banks for cooperatives, Federal intermediate credit banks, and Federal land banks.

6/ For content see Table 6. These transactions are included in the detail of both trust receipts and trust expenditures, but are deducted from the totals.

7/ Includes expenditures of the Federal intermediate credit banks which were operated as trust enterprise funds from January 1, 1957, until January 1, 1959, when these banks were classified as Government-sponsored enterprises.

\* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

## TRUST AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 4. - Investments in Public Debt and Agency Securities (Net)

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of sales)

Fiscal year or month	Total trust accounts, etc. 1/	Trust accounts, etc.											
		Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Trust Fund	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Federal employees' retirement funds	Highway Trust Fund	Other trust accounts, etc. 1/	
1957.....	2,339	2,302	220	325	-	-	36	274	89	-16	803	404	127 2/
1958.....	597	506	-499	729	-	-	-33	-1,255	95	-56	671	418	-24 2/
1959.....	-1,130	-1,232	-1,290	552	-	-	-35	-1,011	76	-17	958	-393	-3 2/
1960.....	925	760	-726	494	-	-	264	-41	62	-21	871	-428	45
1961.....	855	707	-225	285	-	-	-78	-952	-44	-35	1,063	233	27
1962.....	493	301	-1,089	21	-	-	-63	72	44	-44	1,034	202	93
1963.....	2,069	1,782	-821	-129	-	-	1	456	-90	-25	1,075	242	301
1964.....	2,775	2,412	692	-139	-	-	69	573	69	-22	1,126	-69	70
1965.....	2,356	2,327	461	-263	-	-	149	967	126	-22	1,214	-344	-32
1966 p.....	3,571	3,365	-857	-413	786	-	154	1,468	204	-21	1,113	-28	471
1967 (Est.).....	4,944	4,509	1,200	164	296	174	307	976	74	-23	1,049	-90	59
1965-Sept.....	-1,210	-1,206	-1,119	-103	-	-	-1	-68	8	-2	117	-47	13
Oct.....	-1,308	-1,206	-1,025	-105	-	-	-89	-77	14	-3	34	-59	95
Nov.....	519	563	233	-26	-	-	-19	303	12	-4	52	-149	-121
Dec.....	-935	-968	-596	-151	-	-	-35	-12	7	-2	40	*	-25
1966-Jan.....	-1,897	-1,937	-1,499	-129	-	-	-73	-174	-4	-6	64	43	2
Feb.....	1,749	1,721	888	68	149	-	-40	346	-5	-4	30	27	51
Mar.....	2	-20	-58	3	143	-	18	-186	-9	-6	46	16	-78
Apr.....	-1,170	-1,210	-869	-76	55	-	-92	-129	-9	-5	31	53	277
May.....	4,023	4,015	2,322	172	250	-	11	864	-9	-7	31	61	-17
June p.....	2,327	2,274	482	-14	189	-	562	-11	181	26	535	38	-155
July.....	-333	-390	-22	37	203	44	-84	-76	-2	-5	47	11	-34
Aug.....	3,103	3,064	1,367	81	124	29	-2	711	-9	-5	58	6	513
Sept.....	142	101	-147	12	39	44	-23	-76	-16	-5	101	-41	-11
Fiscal 1967 to date.....	2,913	2,776	1,198	130	367	118	-109	559	-27	-15	206	-23	468

Fiscal year or month	Trust accounts, etc.-(Continued)						Public enterprise funds						
	Government-sponsored enterprises						Public enterprise funds						
	Total Government-sponsored enterprises 1/	Banks for cooperatives	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal home loan banks	Federal land banks	Federal intermediate credit banks 2/	Total public enterprise funds	Federal Housing Administration	National Mortgage Association 3/	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Tennessee Valley Authority	Other	
1957.....	39	2	104	-67	1	-	36	78	25	18	-	-85	
1958.....	460	-1	115	346	*	-	91	51	6	19	-	14	
1959.....	-70	-	124	-299	1	105	102	53	14	17	-	18	
1960.....	239	*	134	102	1	2	166	62	15	18	51	18	
1961.....	434	3	148	287	-5	1	149	97	8	34	-12	22	
1962.....	30	-3	154	-122	-2	3	191	-32	42	229	-29	-18	
1963.....	771	*	161	612	-2	1	287	36	-27	269	-10	19	
1964.....	43	1	183	-141	*	*	363	138	-64	244	-	45	
1965.....	72	*	180	-104	-2	-2	28	-193	2	208	-	12	
1966 p.....	488	2	227	260	*	*	206	-129	77	204	-	53	
1967 (Est.).....	323	-	223	100	-	-	434	-8	51	351	-	40	
1965-Sept.....	-3	-	*	-6	-1	4	-4	-13	9	-	-	*	
Oct.....	9	1	6	7	-	-4	-102	-86	4	-24	-	4	
Nov.....	282	1	16	266	-	-	-45	-21	-24	6	-	-6	
Dec.....	-193	1	5	-198	-	*	33	-1	16	18	-	1	
1966-Jan.....	-160	*	57	-217	-	-	40	1	3	15	-	21	
Feb.....	210	-	98	113	-	-	28	-16	17	21	-	6	
Mar.....	91	*	-	91	-	-	22	-1	16	9	-	-1	
Apr.....	-446	-1	3	-449	-	-	40	-3	23	7	-	13	
May.....	336	-	15	322	*	-	8	-29	15	19	-	3	
June p.....	442	*	-	442	-	*	53	-25	-25	100	-	3	
July.....	-510	-1	-	-508	*	-	57	-3	35	20	-	5	
Aug.....	191	-	12	178	-	-	39	9	26	*	-	4	
Sept.....	223	*	10	213	-	-	41	9	32	-5	-	4	
Fiscal 1967 to date.....	-96	-1	22	-117	-	-	137	15	93	15	-	13	

Source: See Table 1.

1/ See Table 1, Note.

2/ Includes Federal intermediate credit banks which were classified as trust enterprise funds January 1, 1957 to January 1, 1959, and as Government-sponsored enterprises thereafter.

3/ Management and liquidating functions as provided by the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1721). Investment includes guaranteed securities.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## TRUST AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 5. - Sales and Redemptions of Government Agency Securities in Market (Net)

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of sales)

Fiscal year or month	Total 1/	Securities guaranteed by the United States				Securities not guaranteed by the United States			
		Total guaranteed	Public enterprise funds			Trust enterprise fund	Total not guaranteed 1/	Public enterprise funds	
			Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	Federal Housing Administration	Home Owners' Loan Corporation			Federal National Mortgage Association 2/	Home Owners' Loan Corporation
1957.....	-1,171	-33	*	-33	*	-	-1,137 3/	-	*
1958.....	-400	6	*	6	*	-	-406	-233	*
1959.....	-1,293	-10	*	-10	*	-	-1,283	6	*
1960.....	-1,746	-29	*	-28	*	*	-1,717	*	*
1961.....	537	-100	*	-81	*	-19	638	797	*
1962.....	-1,780	-204	*	-204	*	-	-1,576	*	*
1963.....	-1,022	-162	*	-162	*	-	-860	*	*
1964.....	-1,880	-206	*	-206	*	-	-1,674	-	*
1965.....	-1,372	223	*	223	*	-	-1,595	-	*
1966 p.....	-4,078	129	*	129	*	-	-4,207	-	*
1967 (Est.).....	-1,338	154	*	154	*	-	-1,492	-	*
1966-September.....	49	-20	*	-20	-	-	69	-	*
October.....	-33	29	-	29	*	-	-62	-	-
November.....	-168	28	-	28	-	-	-197	-	-
December.....	45	9	*	9	-	-	35	-	*
1966-January.....	-265	40	*	40	-	-	-305	-	-
February.....	-260	-19	*	-19	*	-	-241	-	-
March.....	-341	-21	*	-21	*	-	-321	-	*
April.....	-732	-13	*	-13	-	-	-720	-	-
May.....	-1,070	3	-	3	-	-	-1,072	-	-
June p.....	-814	4	-	4	*	-	-818	-	*
July.....	-297	-27	-	-27	*	-	-270	-	-
August.....	-470	5	-	5	*	-	-475	-	-
September.....	-22	-18	*	-18	-	-	-3	-	-
Fiscal 1967 to date....	-788	-40	*	-40	*	-	-747	-	-

Fiscal year or month	Securities not guaranteed by the United States - (Continued)						
	Public enterprise funds - (Cont.)	Trust enterprise funds		Government-sponsored enterprises			
		Tennessee Valley Authority	Federal intermediate credit banks 3/	Federal National Mortgage Association 4/	Banks for cooperatives	Federal home loan banks	Federal intermediate credit banks 3/
1957.....	-	-238	-950	-46	191	-	-230
1958.....	-	-225	-115	-20	282	-	-95
1959.....	-	58	-125	-86	-554	-340	-242
1960.....	-	-	-994	-46	-284	-144	-250
1961.....	-50	-	86	-52	200	-124	-220
1962.....	-95	-	-359	-48	-750	-132	-192
1963.....	-	-	597	-29	-975	-278	-174
1964.....	-35	-	262	-39	-1,431	-182	-248
1965.....	-45	-	-99	-189	-556	-147	-559
1966 p.....	-60	-	-1,472	-157	-1,553	-391	-573
1967 (Est.).....	-100	-	-500	-80	-300	-212	-300
1966-September.....	-15	-	48	2	12	22	1
October.....	*	-	-88	-37	25	99	-62
November.....	-	-	-74	-43	-203	120	3
December.....	-	-	35	-10	3	51	-44
1966-January.....	-	-	-454	*	151	-7	5
February.....	-	-	-59	-23	13	-62	-110
March.....	-5	-	-251	-	-5	-66	7
April.....	-	-	-171	-40	-377	-132	*
May.....	-	-	-324	24	-462	-143	-167
June p.....	-40	-	-126	-9	-410	-109	-125
July.....	-	-	212	*	-288	-82	-111
August.....	-	-	-356	-38	-29	-55	3
September.....	-1	-	236	*	-154	-1	-84
Fiscal 1967 to date....	-1	-	92	-38	-471	-138	-191

Source: See Table 1

1/ See Table 1, Note.

2/ Management and liquidating functions.

2/ Federal intermediate credit banks were classified as public enterprise funds prior to January 1, 1957, as trust enterprise funds January 1,

1957 to January 1, 1959, and as Government-sponsored enterprises thereafter.

4/ Secondary market operations.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## TRUST AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

**Table 6.- Interfund Transactions Excluded from Both Net Trust Receipts and Trust Expenditures**  
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 1/	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund 1/ 2/	Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund 3/	Railroad Retirement Account 1/ 4/	Unemployment Trust Fund 5/	Federal employees' retirement funds 6/	Alien property activities 7/	District of Columbia 8/
1957.....	10	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	3
1958.....	11	-	*	-	2	-	-	-	9
1959.....	135	124	*	-	-	-	-	-	10
1960.....	908	600	1	-	211	86	-	-	10
1961.....	515	332	6	-	132	32	-	-	12
1962.....	528	361	13	-	101	37	3	-	12
1963.....	505	423	22	-	38	9	*	-	13
1964.....	521	403	22	-	35	47	*	-	15
1965.....	638	436	27	-	58	90	1	10	17
1966p.....	770	444	32	-	41	92	1	142	18
1967 (Est.).....	767 2/	520	27	-	68	94	1	24	32
1965-September.....	24	-	-	-	-	23	*	-	1
October.....	7	-	-	-	5	-	*	-	1
November.....	7	-	-	-	6	-	*	-	1
December.....	30	-	4	-	-	24	*	-	3
1966-January.....	8	-	-	-	7	-	*	-	1
February.....	8	-	-	-	5	-	*	-	2
March.....	26	-	-	-	-	24	*	-	2
April.....	7	-	-	-	5	-	*	-	1
May.....	5	-	-	-	3	-	*	-	2
June p.....	543	444	28	-	-	22	*	48	1
July.....	34	-	-	33	-	-	*	-	2
August.....	74	-	-	53	19	-	*	-	2
September.....	72	-	-	43	1	25	*	-	2
Fiscal 1967 to date .....	180	-	-	129	19	25	*	-	6

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Payments are made between the Railroad Retirement Account and Federal Old-Age and Survivors, Federal Disability and Federal Hospital insurance trust funds so as to place those funds in the position in which they would have been if railroad retirement employment had been included under social security coverage.

2/ Includes interest on amounts reimbursed to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund for administrative expenses.

3/ Premiums deducted from benefit payments from Federal Old-Age and Survivors and Federal Disability insurance trust funds, and Civil Service and Railroad Retirement accounts.

4/ Includes temporary advances to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account in the Unemployment Trust Fund when the balance in the account

is insufficient to meet payments of benefits and refunds due or to become due.

5/ Repayment of advances plus interest to the Railroad Retirement Account. See footnote 4.

6/ Transfers from the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund to the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund.

7/ Transfers to the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission.

8/ Contributions and beginning with 1958, transfers of deductions from employees' salaries to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, advances to National Park Service, and advances to Smithsonian Institution.

9/ Includes payment of \$2 million between Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and Federal Supplementary Medical Trust Fund.

\* Less than \$500,000.     p Preliminary.

---

CONSOLIDATED CASH TRANSACTIONS

---

Consolidated cash transactions reported in the Treasury Bulletin are on a basis consistent with Federal receipts from and payments to the public as derived in the Budget of the United States (in the Budget for 1967 in Special Analysis A). Shown also is the amount of net cash borrowing from, or repayment of borrowing to, the public. Revisions of the figures for earlier years have been made where necessary to make them as nearly comparable with current Budget classifications as available data will permit. For this reason certain of the figures differ somewhat from those published in previous Budget documents as well as in the Bulletin.

This series of cash transactions is designed to provide information on the flow of money between the public and the Federal Government as a whole, and therefore includes transactions not cleared through the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Receipts and payments include transactions both in administrative budget accounts and in trust and deposit fund accounts. Major intragovernmental transactions which are reported as both expenditures and receipts are excluded from both. Noncash items representing the obligations of the Government to make payments in the future also are eliminated

from expenditures currently, but are added later when actual payments are made. These items consist of certain interest accrued on the public debt and expenditures involving the issuance of a few special public debt securities. Checks outstanding, deposits in transit, and other clearing accounts are excluded from payments. Receipts from the exercise of monetary authority are excluded as not representing cash received from the public. Federal cash borrowing from the public includes net borrowing by the Treasury through public debt transactions and also net borrowing by Government agencies and Government-sponsored enterprises through sales of their own securities. It excludes changes in the public debt which do not represent direct cash borrowing from the public. The net effect of all these transactions with the public is reflected in changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasury.

Seasonally adjusted summary data are shown in table 3. The adjusted data have been derived by applying a seasonal adjustment formula developed by the Bureau of Census, Department of Commerce.

## CONSOLIDATED CASH TRANSACTIONS

Table 1. -Summary of Federal Government Cash Transactions with the Public

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Federal receipts from the public				Less: Federal payments to the public				Equals: Excess of cash receipts from, or payments to (-), the public
	Administrative budget receipts (net)	Trust receipts (net)	Intragovernmental and other noncash transactions (See Table 2)	Total Federal receipts from the public	Administrative budget expenditures (net)	Trust expenditures (net)	Intragovernmental and other noncash transactions (See Table 2)	Total Federal payments to the public	
1957.....	70,562	14,301	-2,758	82,105	68,966	12,938	-1,899	80,006	2,099
1958.....	68,550	16,153	-2,811	81,892	71,369	15,325	-3,222	83,472	-1,580
1959.....	67,915	16,769	-3,025	81,660	80,342	19,521	-5,111	94,752	-13,092
1960.....	77,763	20,342	-3,027	95,078	76,539	21,212	-3,423	94,328	750
1961.....	77,659	23,583	-4,001	97,242	81,515	22,793	-4,766	99,542	-2,300
1962.....	81,409	24,290	-3,834	101,865	87,787	25,141	-5,266	107,662	-5,797
1963.....	86,376	27,689	-4,326	109,739	92,622	26,545	-5,436	113,751	-4,012
1964.....	89,459	30,331	-4,259	115,530	97,684	28,885	-6,237	120,332	-4,802
1965.....	93,072	31,047	-4,420	119,699	96,507	29,637	-3,749	122,395	-2,696
1966 p.....	104,631	34,852	-5,100	134,382	106,917	34,788	-4,114	137,592	-3,210
1967 (Est.).....	111,000	41,608	-7,068	145,539	112,847	37,882	-5,681	145,048	491
1965-September.....	10,999	1,954	-354	12,599	9,452	3,142	-1,504	11,090	1,509
October.....	3,295	1,262	-274	4,283	8,750	2,447	-679	10,518	-6,234
November.....	8,106	3,012	-390	10,728	9,105	2,707	500	12,312	-1,584
December.....	9,553	1,935	-650	10,838	9,426	2,636	-942	11,121	-283
1966-January.....	6,453	951	-313	7,091	8,809	3,048	-624	11,233	-4,142
February.....	8,335	4,181	-116	12,400	8,156	2,621	486	11,264	1,136
March.....	11,297	2,745	-238	13,804	10,193	2,996	-1,103	12,086	1,718
April.....	9,929	2,215	-290	11,853	8,362	3,335	-372	11,325	528
May.....	8,452	5,812	-348	13,916	9,055	3,632	134	12,821	1,095
June p.....	17,054	4,795	-1,556	20,294	9,378	3,455	-1,006	11,827	8,466
July.....	5,702	2,837	-436	8,103	10,263	3,642	-978	12,927	-4,824
August.....	7,197	4,973	-407	11,764	11,042	2,627	1,537	15,206	-3,442
September.....	12,475	2,681	-408	12,748	11,883	2,655	-1,388	13,150	1,598
Fiscal 1967 to date.....	25,374	10,491	-1,251	34,614	33,187	8,924	-829	41,282	-6,668

Fiscal year or month	Plus: Cash borrowing from the public, or repayment (-)					Noncash debt transactions (See Table 2)	Total cash borrowing from the public, or repayment (-)	Plus: Seigniorage 3/	Equals: Cash balances, net increase, or decrease (-)				
	Change in securities held by the public				Treasurer's account				Cash held outside the Treasury	Total changes in the cash balance			
	Public debt increase, or decrease (-)	Net sales of Government agency securities in market 1/	Net investment in securities by Government agencies 2/	Total securities held by the public, increase, or decrease (-)									
1957.....	-2,224	1,171	-2,339	-3,392	292	-3,100	49	-956	5	-952			
1958.....	5,816	400	-597	5,619	200	5,820	59	4,159	140	4,299			
1959.....	8,363	1,293	1,130	10,785	-2,160	8,626	44	-4,399	-23	-4,422			
1960.....	1,625	1,746	-925	2,446	-597	1,828	53	2,654	-4	2,651			
1961.....	2,640	-537	-855	1,248	-536	712	55	-1,311	-222	-1,533			
1962.....	9,230	1,780	-493	10,517	-923	9,594	58	3,736	118	3,854			
1963.....	7,659	1,022	-2,069	6,612	-1,033	5,579	45	1,686	-74	1,611			
1964.....	5,853	1,880	-2,775	4,958	-1,099	3,859	69	-1,080	206	-874			
1965.....	5,561	1,372	-2,356	4,578	-250	4,328	117	1,575	174	1,749			
1966 p.....	2,633	4,078	-3,571	3,141	-530	2,610	649	-203	253	50			
1967 (Est.).....	1,835	1,338	-4,944	-1,771	-289	-2,060	1,568	-	-	-			
1965-September.....	-1,493	-49	1,210	-332	-46	-378	26	1,010	148	1,157			
October.....	2,154	33	1,308	3,495	-125	3,370	36	-2,852	24	-2,828			
November.....	2,810	168	-519	2,460	-75	2,385	32	974	-141	833			
December.....	-807	-45	935	83	-107	-24	48	-177	-81	-259			
1966-January.....	1,099	265	1,897	3,261	-84	3,177	60	-1,076	171	-904			
February.....	1,308	260	-1,749	-181	-74	-255	48	973	-44	929			
March.....	-2,312	341	-2	-1,973	50	-1,924	71	-224	90	-134			
April.....	-1,416	732	1,170	486	*	486	66	453	627	1,080			
May.....	2,777	1,070	-4,023	-177	-66	-243	94	1,370	-423	947			
June p.....	-2,452	814	-2,327	-3,966	45	-3,921	144	4,330	359	4,689			
July.....	-627	297	333	2	-65	-63	21	-4,613	-253	-4,866			
August.....	5,141	470	-3,103	2,507	-130	2,377	77	-850	-139	-989			
September.....	328	22	-142	207	-118	89	78	1,666	100	1,766			
Fiscal 1967 to date.....	4,841	788	-2,913	2,716	-313	2,403	175	-3,797	-292	-4,089			

Source: Actual figures are based on the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government and the daily Treasury statement (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1967 Budget document released January 24, 1966.

1/ See "Trust and Other Transactions", Table 5, for net sales and

redemptions of Government agency securities in market.

2/ See "Trust and Other Transactions", Table 4, for net investments in public debt and agency securities.

3/ Includes increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; excluded from receipts from the public but included in cash deposits in the Treasurer's account.

p Preliminary.

## CONSOLIDATED CASH TRANSACTIONS

Table 2. - Intragovernmental and Other Noncash Transactions

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Intragovernmental transactions excluded from both receipts and payments					Noncash debt trans- actions relating to receipts	Seigniorage 2/	Total receipts adjustments			
	Interest on trust fund investments	Civil service retirement 1/		Federal payments to District of Columbia	Other 2/						
		Payroll deductions for employees	Employers' share								
1957.....	1,318	641	525	66	158	2,709	*	49			
1958.....	1,342	660	579	37	133	2,751	*	59			
1959.....	1,315	744	744	75	103	2,980	*	44			
1960.....	1,327	744	744	54	105	2,975	*	53			
1961.....	1,404	838	838	74	792 4/	3,945	*	55			
1962.....	1,423	845	845	102	561	3,776	*	58			
1963.....	1,467	914	914	88	898	4,281	*	45			
1964.....	1,603	973	973	83	559	4,190	*	69			
1965.....	1,759	1,042	1,042	102	357	4,303	*	117			
1966 p.....	1,894	1,088	1,089	124	256	4,451	*	649			
1967 (Est.).....	1,957	1,073	1,073	152	1,245	5,500	*	1,568			
1965-September.....	11	91	91	6	129	328	*	26			
October.....	44	81	81	-9	40	238	*	36			
November.....	56	86	86	4	125	358	*	32			
December.....	349	87	87	25	53	602	*	48			
1966-January.....	8	103	103	2	37	253	*	60			
February.....	69	86	86	17	-191	68	*	48			
March.....	11	100	101	5	-50	166	*	71			
April.....	42	87	87	-2	10	224	*	66			
May.....	64	85	85	10	10	254	*	94			
June p.....	1,168	101	101	27	16	1,413	*	144			
July.....	6	93	93	30	195	416	*	21			
August.....	72	101	101	6	50	330	*	77			
September.....	15	98	98	3	117	330	*	78			
Fiscal 1967 to date.....	92	291	291	39	362	1,076	*	175			
								1,251			

Fiscal year or month	Intra-governmental transactions (See above)	Noncash debt transactions relating to payments							Accrued interest on the public debt 2/	Checks outstanding and certain other accounts 10/	Total payments adjustments
		Interest increment on savings and retirement plan bonds (net) 5/	Discount on securities (net) 6/	United Nations funds bonds 2/	Inter-American Development Bank 7/	International Development Association 7/	International Monetary Fund 7/	Other 8/			
1957.....	2,709	336	52	-	-	-	-674	-6	-292	39	-557
1958.....	2,751	385	-131	-	-	-	-450	-4	-200	93	576
1959.....	2,980	383	418	-	-	-	1,361	-3	2,160	76	3,222
1960.....	2,975	136	205	-	-	-	259	-2	597	132	-105
1961.....	3,945	430	-209	-	-	58	258	-2	536	6	4,766
1962.....	3,776	496	145	-	55	58	171	-1	923	18	5,266
1963.....	4,281	577	119	-	70	14	255	-1	1,033	186	-64
1964.....	4,190	611	268	66	25	13	117	-1	1,099	38	5,436
1965.....	4,303	571	144	11	-	-4	-472	-1	250	110	6,237
1966 p.....	4,451	571	225	-39	-18	-74	-133	-1	531	-47	-913
1967 (Est.).....	5,500	448 11/	-40	75	-43	-	-1	289	-	-108	5,681
1965-September.....	328	59	8	-1	-	-20	-	*	46	537	593
October.....	238	44	85	-	-	-	-5	*	125	414	479
November.....	358	38	74	-	-	-18	-19	*	75	-456	-477
December.....	602	76	31	*	-	-	-	*	107	87	146
1966-January.....	253	66	56	-	-8	-18	-12	*	84	603	-316
February.....	68	66	39	-20	-	-	-10	*	74	-801	172
March.....	166	-1	-14	-	-	-18	-16	*	-50	548	438
April.....	224	21	11	-	-7	-	-25	*	437	-290	372
May.....	254	37	29	*	-	-	-	*	66	-533	79
June p.....	1,413	68	-96	-	-4	-	-13	*	-45	-679	317
July.....	416	96	8	-10	-5	-19	-5	*	65	644	-146
August.....	330	34	139	-	-5	-	-38	*	130	-660	-1,337
September....	330	48	70	-	-	-	-	*	118	589	351
Fiscal 1967 to date.	1,076	178	217	-10	-10	-19	-43	*	313	572	-1,132
											829

1/ Beginning with fiscal 1958 excludes District of Columbia.

2/ Includes mainly, general fund advances to trust funds (net), dividends and interest paid to the Treasury by trust enterprise funds, administrative expenses of the Federal Old-Age and Survivors, Federal Disability, and Federal Hospital insurance trust funds, the Federal contribution to the Civil Service Retirement Fund and the Federal payments for military service credits.

3/ Includes increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; excluded from receipts from the public but included in cash deposits in the Treasurer's account.

4/ Beginning fiscal 1961 includes temporary extended unemployment compensation payments.

5/ Accrued interest on the bonds, i.e. the difference between the purchase

price and the current redemption value less interest paid on bonds redeemed.

6/ Discount on securities at time of issuance less interest paid at time redeemed.

7/ Treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance of the securities and as cash expenditures at the time of their redemption; net issuance, or redemptions (-).

8/ Includes adjusted service and armed forces leave bonds (see footnote 7).

9/ Net increase, or decrease (-), in accrued liability.

10/ Net increase, or decrease (-), in checks outstanding, deposits in transit and other accounts.

11/ Not shown separately in the Budget document.

\* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

## CONSOLIDATED CASH TRANSACTIONS

**Table 3. - Federal Receipts from and Payments to the Public  
Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted**

(In millions of dollars)

Calendar quarter	Receipts from the Public		Payments to the Public		Excess of Receipts or Payments (-)	
	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted
1957 - 1st.....	20,820	24,617	20,792	19,814	28	4,803
2nd.....	21,403	24,846	20,947	21,574	456	3,272
3rd.....	21,172	18,653	20,919	21,099	253	-2,446
4th.....	20,616	16,404	20,663	20,909	-47	-4,505
1958 - 1st.....	20,509	23,618	20,652	19,626	-143	3,992
2nd.....	20,088	23,219	21,296	21,840	-1,208	1,379
3rd.....	20,299	18,274	23,441	23,734	-3,142	-5,460
4th.....	20,444	16,618	23,412	23,750	-2,968	-7,132
1959 - 1st.....	20,222	22,628	24,024	22,764	-3,802	-136
2nd.....	20,923	24,141	23,962	24,503	-3,039	-362
3rd.....	23,273	21,364	24,005	24,375	-732	-3,011
4th.....	23,474	19,420	23,514	23,917	-40	-4,497
1960 - 1st.....	23,667	25,776	23,233	21,958	434	3,818
2nd.....	24,701	28,519	23,635	24,079	1,066	4,440
3rd.....	25,034	23,352	23,682	24,156	1,352	-804
4th.....	24,665	20,640	24,105	24,540	560	-3,900
1961 - 1st.....	23,227	24,758	24,802	23,402	-1,575	1,356
2nd.....	24,614	28,491	27,025	27,444	-2,411	1,047
3rd.....	24,788	23,381	26,117	26,715	-1,329	-3,334
4th.....	25,298	21,289	26,628	27,173	-1,330	-5,884
1962 - 1st.....	24,971	26,214	27,540	25,923	-2,569	291
2nd.....	26,652	30,981	27,498	27,851	-846	3,130
3rd.....	27,434	26,029	27,795	28,502	-361	-2,473
4th.....	27,262	22,982	28,954	29,599	-1,692	-6,617
1963 - 1st.....	27,069	28,178	28,209	26,519	-1,140	1,657
2nd.....	27,911	32,551	28,847	29,130	-936	3,420
3rd.....	28,699	27,304	30,127	30,952	-1,428	-3,648
4th.....	29,113	24,543	29,881	30,619	-768	-6,077
1964 - 1st.....	29,251	30,321	30,597	28,706	-1,346	1,615
2nd.....	28,582 1/	33,362	29,815	30,054	-1,233	3,309
3rd.....	28,401	27,035	30,039	30,913	-1,638	-3,877
4th.....	28,847	24,312	29,828	30,599	-981	-6,287
1965 - 1st.....	29,724	30,669	30,165	28,270	-441	2,398
2nd.....	32,646 1/	37,683	32,395	32,614	251	5,069
3rd.....	30,646	29,175	32,104	33,085	-1,458	-3,910
4th.....	30,685	25,849	33,098	33,951	-2,413	-8,101
1966 - 1st.....	33,684	33,295	36,908	34,583	-3,224	-1,288
2nd P.....	39,567 1/	46,063	35,758	35,973	3,809	10,089
3rd.....	36,339	34,614	40,041	41,282	-3,702	-6,668

Source: Adjusted data from Bureau of the Budget; unadjusted data from Treasury Department.

1/ Includes accelerated corporate tax payments of about \$300 million in 1964, \$900 million in 1965, and \$2,800 million in 1966. Also,

the 2nd quarter of 1966 includes about \$300 million for the initiation of graduated withholding of personal income taxes and \$1,400 million because of a change in the schedule for depositing withheld and OASI taxes.

Preliminary.

## ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

## Source and Availability of the Balance in the Treasurer's Account

The account of the Treasurer of the United States reflects not only budget receipts and expenditures but also trust, deposit fund, and public debt transactions.

The working cash of the Treasury is held mainly in Treasurer's accounts with Federal Reserve banks and branches. As the balances in these accounts become depleted, they are restored by calling in (transferring) funds from the tax and loan accounts with thousands of commercial banks throughout the country.

Deposits to tax and loan accounts occur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all banks whereby customers of banks deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaction involves merely the transfer of money from a customer's account to the tax and loan account in

the same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the Treasury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public debt securities entered for their own account as well as for the account of their customers.

The tax and loan account system permits the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the communities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on bank reserves and the economy.

A detailed description of the Treasury's depositary system may be found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1955, pages 275-284.

Table 1. - Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Assets								Liabilities 1/	Balance in account of Treasurer of United States
	Treasury operating balance				Silver balance, coinage metal, coin, and currency	Unclassified collections, etc.	In Federal Reserve Banks in process of collection	In other depositaries		
Available funds in Federal Reserve Banks	Tax and loan accounts in special depositaries	Gold balance in Treasury	Total operating balance							
1957.....	498	4,082	489	5,069	190	37	302	440	6,037	447
1958.....	410	8,218	401	9,030	259	49	287	365	9,990	240
1959.....	535	3,744	101	4,380	306	63	273	429	100 2/	5,350 2/
1960.....	504	6,458	106	7,068	253	58	337	375	8,092	87
1961.....	408	5,453	109	5,969	179	64	222	335	6,769	75
1962.....	612	8,815	121	9,548	147	70	303	441	10,509	79
1963.....	806	10,324	120	11,251	136	74 3/	342	313	12,116	-
1964.....	939	9,180	120	10,238	145	58	234	360	11,036	-
1965.....	672	10,689	108	11,469	534	55	233	320	12,610	-
1966.....	766	10,050	102	10,917	775	93	370	252	12,407	-
1965-September.....	1,002	6,394	107	7,503	551	51	220	312	8,637	-
October.....	1,053	3,534	110	4,697	553	57	188	291	5,786	-
November.....	719	4,872	103	5,693	538	73	182	274	6,759	-
December.....	708	4,577	107	5,392	558	129	247	257	6,582	-
1966-January.....	823	3,360	105	4,288	586	89	234	310	5,506	-
February.....	805	4,399	105	5,309	586	87	216	281	6,479	-
March.....	521	4,444	108	5,074	570	158	217	236	6,255	-
April.....	512	4,491	105	5,107	572	34	647	347	6,708	-
May.....	902	6,003	102	7,007	612	64	182	212	8,077	-
June.....	766	10,050	102	10,917	775	93	370	252	12,407	-
July.....	1,232	5,147	102	6,481	772	102	230	209	7,794	-
August.....	1,614	4,014	112	5,740	751	69	176	208	6,944	-
September.....	760	6,415	112	7,287	782	30	273	239	8,610	-

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Includes reserves and other deposits of the Board of Trustees, Postal Savings System, and uncollected items, exchanges, etc., through December 1962. Effective January 1963 balances of the Postal Savings System funds were transferred to deposit fund accounts and became demand obligations of the Treasury. Balances of these funds, therefore, are no longer liabilities within the general account of the Treasurer. Uncollected items, exchanges, etc., also previously shown as liabilities were combined with "Unclassified collections, etc." shown under assets. Treasurer's checks outstanding are included

through June 1958, after which they are included in the balance in the Treasurer's account. (See footnote 2).

2/ Through June 1958, the balance of the Treasurer was reduced when Treasurer's checks were issued and the amount of the checks was carried as a liability until paid. Effective July 1958, the balance is not reduced until the checks are paid, a procedure also applying to checks drawn on the Treasurer by Government disbursing officers and agencies.

3/ Amounts shown, beginning January 1963, are net of uncollected items, exchanges, etc. Previously these items were included under liabilities.

## ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Table 2. - Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Credits						Total credits	With- drawals	Balance			
	Proceeds from sales of securities 1/			Taxes		End of period	During period					
	Savings bonds	Retire- ment plan bonds 2/	Tax antici- pation securities	Other	Withheld and excise 3/		High	Low	Average			
1957.....	2,976	-	5,043	6,568	26,709	4,152	45,448	46,000	4,082	6,078	813	2,987
1958.....	2,824	-	2,922	13,513	27,881	7,903	55,044	50,908	8,218	8,869	1,078	3,246
1959.....	2,668	-	7,581	13,164	29,190	5,919	58,520	62,994	3,744	8,055	912	3,638
1960.....	2,679	-	7,784	7,920	33,059	6,053	57,496	54,782	6,458	6,458	1,390	4,103
1961.....	2,787	-	7,613	1,788	34,511	9,142	55,842	56,847	5,453	7,653	1,161	4,151
1962.....	2,725	-	5,898	3,774	37,519	6,521	56,438	53,076	8,815	8,889	1,531	4,457
1963.....	2,699	*	2,963	3,830	41,267	6,835	57,595	56,085	10,324	10,254	2,535	5,325
1964.....	2,760	2	-	2,014	43,580	9,921	58,277	59,421	9,180	10,257	1,577	4,747
1965.....	2,635	1	2,340	-	42,475	12,598	60,050	58,540	10,689	10,872	1,844	5,431
1966.....	2,704	1	7,368	1,627	48,478	14,522	74,699	75,338	10,050	11,274	447	4,324
1965-September.....	193	*	-	-	4,120	4,223	8,536	7,690	6,394	6,948	1,806	4,349
October.....	196	*	3,931	-	1,134	76	5,337	8,198	3,534	6,001	2,533	4,431
November.....	200	*	2,452	-	4,940	-	7,592	6,253	4,872	5,186	1,427	2,881
December.....	211	1	-	-	4,024	1,924	6,159	6,453	4,577	5,124	1,253	3,401
1966-January.....	261	*	985	1,627	1,447	53	4,374	5,591	3,360	4,581	1,374	3,120
February.....	218	*	-	-	5,721	-	5,939	4,900	4,399	4,856	2,382	3,630
March.....	265	*	-	-	5,133	2,193	7,591	7,546	4,444	5,101	1,002	3,252
April.....	246	*	-	-	1,256	2,612	4,114	4,067	4,491	4,491	447	2,269
May.....	242	*	-	-	6,540	743	7,526	6,013	6,003	6,715	4,347	5,677
June.....	232	*	-	-	7,158	2,626	10,016	5,969	10,050	10,050	1,700	4,812
July.....	242	*	-	-	4,470	128	4,840	9,743	5,147	9,979	5,147	6,917
August.....	238	*	2,911	-	5,555	-	8,704	9,838	4,014	5,905	2,286	4,049
September.....	216	*	-	-	5,461	4,483	10,161	7,759	6,415	6,415	1,513	3,477

Source: Office of Fiscal Assistant Secretary; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.

1/ Special depositaries are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U.S. Government securities purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.

2/ Retirement plan bonds first offered for sale as of January 1, 1963.

2/ Taxes eligible for credit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in the depositary banks, as follows: Withheld income tax beginning

March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; and a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953.

4/ Under a special procedure begun in March 1951, authorization may be given for income tax payments, or a portion of them, made by checks of \$10,000 or more drawn on a special depositary bank, to be credited to the tax and loan account in that bank. This procedure is followed during some of the periods of heavy tax payments.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Table 3. - Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net cash transactions other than borrowing				Plus: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-)	Equals: Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-)		
	Deposits and withdrawals (budget, trust, and other accounts)			Clearing accounts 2/				
	Cash deposits	Cash withdrawals 1/	Excess of deposits, or withdrawals (-)					
1957.....	81,875	77,279	4,596	-1,904	2,692	-3,648	-956	
1958.....	82,094	85,015	-2,921	1,827	-1,094	5,253	4,159	
1959.....	81,612	93,736	-12,124	-306	-12,430	8,032	-4,399	
1960.....	94,862	93,817	1,044	309	1,353	1,301	2,654	
1961.....	96,897	97,774	-877	-510	-1,387	76	-1,311	
1962.....	105,911	112,188	-6,278	1,259	-5,018	8,755	3,736	
1963.....	114,454	118,477	-4,023	1,039	-2,984	4,670	1,686	
1964.....	121,562	124,047	-2,485	-1,491	-3,975	2,895	-1,080	
1965.....	125,464	126,395	-931	-584	-1,515	3,089	1,575	
1966.....	141,095	142,191	-1,095	-1,075	-2,171	1,968	-203	
1965-September.....	12,584	10,105	2,479	-1,090	1,390	-380	1,010	
October.....	4,591	11,314	-6,723	491	-6,232	3,379	-2,852	
November.....	11,913	13,321	-1,408	206	-1,203	2,176	974	
December.....	10,715	11,223	-509	354	-155	-22	-177	
1966-January.....	7,748	10,731	-2,984	-1,228	-4,212	3,136	-1,076	
February.....	14,004	12,821	1,184	80	1,264	-291	973	
March.....	13,881	12,280	1,601	263	1,864	-2,089	-224	
April.....	11,720	11,007	712	-847	-134	587	453	
May.....	16,261	14,874	1,387	342	1,729	-359	1,370	
June.....	19,205	10,964	8,242	293	8,535	-4,204	4,330	
July.....	9,029	12,557	-3,528	-844	-4,372	-241	-4,613	
August.....	13,207	17,447	-4,240	570	-3,670	2,820	-850	
September.....	15,110	13,055	2,055	-420	1,635	31	1,666	
Fiscal 1967 to date.....	37,346	43,059	-5,713	-694	-6,407	2,610	-3,797	

Source: Actual figures are based on the daily Treasury statement. Figures in the first four columns of this table may differ somewhat from those originally published in the daily Treasury statement because of subsequent reclassification of certain transactions.

1/ Beginning with the February 1963 Bulletin, figures have been revised, as shown in daily Treasury statements beginning January 2, 1963, to exclude transactions of clearing accounts.

2/ Previously included under cash withdrawals. See footnote 1.

Table 4. - Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets 1/	Liabilities: Gold certificates, etc. 2/	Balance of gold in Treasurer's account
1957.....	22,781.0	22,272.9	508.1
1958.....	20,534.3	20,138.2	396.1
1959.....	19,455.9 3/	19,350.5	105.4
1960.....	17,766.6	17,665.6	101.0
1961.....	16,889.0	16,771.2	117.8
1962.....	15,978.1	15,852.1	126.0
1963.....	15,513.0	15,392.9	120.1
1964.....	15,387.7	15,231.0	156.7
1965.....	13,733.2 4/	13,626.4	106.8
1965-September.....	13,857.6	13,751.0	106.7
October.....	13,857.2	13,747.2	110.0
November.....	13,804.9	13,702.5	102.4
December.....	13,733.2	13,626.4	106.8
1966-January.....	13,732.2	13,627.6	104.6
February.....	13,730.2	13,625.3	104.9
March.....	13,633.5	13,525.0	108.5
April.....	13,632.0	13,527.2	104.7
May.....	13,532.2	13,430.5	101.6
June.....	13,433.5	13,331.7	101.8
July.....	13,331.5	13,229.8	101.7
August.....	13,259.0	13,147.0	112.0
September.....	13,258.3	13,146.6	111.7

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through 1965; daily Treasury statement thereafter.

1/ Treasury gold stock; does not include gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund. See "International Financial Statistics," Table 1.

2/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; (2) gold certificates credits in (a) the gold certificate fund - Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes; (3) reserve of \$156.0 million against United States notes and through June 30, 1961, Treasury notes

of 1890; and (4) gold deposited by and held for the International Monetary Fund.

3/ The United States payment of the \$343.8 million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund, authorized by the act approved June 17, 1959 (22 U.S.C. 286e) was made on June 23, 1959.

4/ The United States payment of the \$258.8 million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund, authorized by P.L. 89-31, approved June 2, 1965, (79 Stat. 119) was made on June 30, 1965.

## MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 1.- Money in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except per capita figures)

End of fiscal year or month	Currencies no longer issued					Currencies presently being issued 1/		Total currencies	
	Federal Reserve bank notes	National bank notes	Gold certifi- cates 2/	Silver certifi- cates	Federal Reserve notes 3/	Treasury notes of 1890	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes 4/	
1957.....	133	62	33	2,162	38	1	321	26,291	29,040
1958.....	120	59	32	2,200	37	1	317	26,304	29,071
1959.....	110	57	31	2,155	37	1	316	26,992	29,699
1960.....	100	56	30	2,127	37	1	318	27,057	29,726
1961.....	92	54	30	2,094	36	1	318	27,316	29,943
1962.....	85	53	29	2,009	36	*	318	28,586	31,117
1963.....	78	37	20	1,847	18	*	319	30,274	32,592
1964.....	73	36	19	1,723	18	*	321	32,338	34,529
1965.....	68	22	13	829	4	*	302	34,820	36,058
1966.....	64	21	4	582	1	*	303	37,315	38,290
1964-December.....	70	23	13	1,232	4	*	299	34,573	36,214
1965-August.....	67	22	13	753	4	*	302	35,253	36,414
September.....	67	22	13	722	4	*	302	35,506	36,635
October.....	67	22	13	698	4	*	301	35,793	36,898
November.....	66	22	13	681	4	*	305	36,777	37,868
December.....	66	22	13	651	4	*	299	36,973	38,029
1966-January.....	66	22	13	629	4	*	291	36,007	37,032
February.....	66	22	13	619	4	*	294	36,139	37,156
March.....	65	22	13	609	4	*	296	36,308	37,318
April.....	65	22	13	597	4	*	298	36,348	37,346
May.....	65	22	13	591	4	*	302	36,875	37,872
June.....	64	21	4	582	1	*	303	37,315	38,290
July.....	64	21	4	575	1	*	300	37,457	38,423
August.....	64	21	4	570	1	*	303	37,630	38,593

End of fiscal year or month	Coin			Total money in circula- tion 5/	Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) 6/
	Standard silver dollars	Fractional coin	Total coin		
1957.....	253	1,789	2,042	31,082	181.52
1958.....	268	1,833	2,101	31,172	179.08
1959.....	285	1,929	2,215	31,914	180.20
1960.....	305	2,033	2,338	32,065	177.47
1961.....	329	2,133	2,462	32,405	176.45
1962.....	360	2,293	2,652	33,770	180.98
1963.....	411	2,466	2,878	35,470	187.30
1964.....	482	2,723	3,205	37,734	196.41
1965.....	482	3,180	3,662	39,720	204.14
1966.....	482	3,782	4,264	42,554	216.18
1964-December.....	482	2,923	3,405	39,619	204.75
1965-August.....	482	3,269	3,751	40,165	205.95
September.....	482	3,326	3,808	40,443	207.14
October.....	482	3,374	3,856	40,754	208.52
November.....	482	3,474	3,956	41,824	213.79
December.....	482	3,545	4,027	42,056	214.78
1966-January.....	482	3,578	4,060	41,092	205.96r
February.....	482	3,614	4,096	41,252	210.29
March.....	482	3,670	4,152	41,469	211.22
April.....	482	3,711	4,192	41,538	211.39
May.....	482	3,749	4,231	42,102	214.08
June.....	482	3,782	4,264	42,554	216.18
July.....	482	3,803	4,285	42,708	216.76r
August.....	482	3,835	4,317	42,910 2/	217.57

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through December 1965; thereafter, Statement of United States Currency and Coin.

1/ Excludes gold certificates, Series of 1934, which are issued only to Federal Reserve banks and do not appear in circulation.

2/ Issued prior to January 30, 1934.

2/ Issued prior to July 1, 1929.

4/ Issued on and after July 1, 1929.

5/ Excludes money held by the Treasury and money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve banks and agents.

6/ Based on the Bureau of the Census estimated population. Beginning fiscal 1959 estimates include Alaska, and fiscal 1960, Hawaii.

2/ Highest amount to date.

2/ Less than \$500,000. r Revised.

## DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 1. - Summary of Federal Securities

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Interest-bearing debt			Total	Matured debt and debt bearing no interest							Guar- anteed securi- ties 3/ (matured)		
	Total 1/	Public debt 2/	Guar- anteed securi- ties 3/	Total	Public debt	Guar- anteed securi- ties 3/ 4/		Public debt			Special notes to -			Other 2/			
								Total	Matured	Inter- national Monetary Fund	Inter- national Development Association	Inter- American Develop- ment Bank					
1957.....	270,634	270,527	107	268,592	268,486	106	2,042	2,042	529	1,068	-	-	-	444	1		
1958.....	276,444	276,343	101	274,798	274,698	101	1,646	1,646	597	618	-	-	-	430	1		
1959.....	284,817	284,706	111	281,944	281,833	110	2,873	2,873	476	1,979	-	-	-	417	1		
1960.....	286,471	286,331	140	283,380	283,241	139	3,090	3,090	445	2,238	-	-	-	407	1		
1961.....	289,211	288,971	240	285,911	285,672	240	3,300	3,299	349	2,496	58	-	-	396	1		
1962.....	298,625	298,201	444	294,886	294,442	444	3,759	3,759	438	2,667	115	55	484	1			
1963.....	306,466	305,860	607	302,559	301,954	605	3,907	3,906	310	2,922	129	125	420	1			
1964.....	312,526	311,713	813	308,169	307,357	812	4,357	4,356	295	3,289	142	150	480	1			
1965.....	317,864	317,274	590	313,702	313,113	589	4,163	4,161	292	3,167	138	150	414	1			
1966.....	320,369	319,907	462	315,892	315,431	460	4,477	4,476	308	3,614	64	132	359	1			
1965-September.....	317,270	316,748	522	312,879	312,359	519	4,391	4,388	234	3,494	118	150	393	3			
October.....	319,394	318,901	493	315,047	314,557	490	4,347	4,345	195	3,489	118	150	393	3			
November.....	322,176	321,711	465	317,819	317,357	462	4,357	4,355	244	3,470	100	150	391	2			
December.....	321,359	320,904	455	316,968	316,515	453	4,391	4,389	278	3,470	100	150	391	2			
1966-January.....	322,419	322,003	416	318,012	317,599	413	4,407	4,404	230	3,558	82	142	392	3			
February.....	323,746	323,311	435	319,354	318,921	433	4,392	4,391	246	3,548	82	142	372	2			
March.....	321,454	320,999	456	317,036	316,582	454	4,418	4,417	245	3,592	64	142	373	1			
April.....	320,051	319,583	468	315,686	315,219	467	4,366	4,364	197	3,597	64	136	371	1			
May.....	322,825	322,359	466	318,392	317,927	464	4,433	4,432	233	3,627	64	136	373	1			
June.....	320,369	319,907	462	315,892	315,431	460	4,477	4,476	308	3,614	64	132	359	1			
July.....	319,768	319,280	489	315,368	314,880	488	4,401	4,400	202	3,680	45	126	347	1			
August.....	321,904	321,420	484	320,179	319,697	483	4,724	4,724	286	3,923	45	122	347	1			
September.....	325,250	324,748	502	320,515	320,014	501	4,735	4,734	263	3,958	45	122	346	1			

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Includes certain debt not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Includes debt incurred for advances to certain wholly owned Government agencies in exchange for which their securities were issued to the

Treasury (see Table 6).

3/ Held outside the Treasury.

4/ Consists of Federal Housing Administration debentures and beginning July 1959 D. C. Armory Board stadium bonds.

5/ For current month detail, see "Statutory Debt Limitation," Table 2.

Table 2. - Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing securities.				Total interest- bearing securi- ties	Total public debt 2/	Computed annual interest rate							Guar- anteed securi- ties 1/			
	Amount outstanding		Computed annual interest charge				Public debt					Marketable issues		Non- market- able issues 4/	Special issues		
	Public debt and guar- anteed securi- ties 1/	Public debt	Public debt and guar- anteed securi- ties 1/	Public debt			Total	Bills 2/	Certifi- cates	Notes	Treasury bonds						
1957.....	268,592	268,486	7,328	7,325	2,730	2,730	2,707	3,197	3,345	2,504	2,482	2,853	2,635	2,611			
1958.....	274,798	274,698	7,248	7,245	2,638	2,546	1,033	3,330	2,806	2,576	2,892	2,630	2,622	2,622			
1959.....	281,944	281,833	8,069	8,066	2,867	2,891	3,316	2,842	3,304	2,619	2,925	2,694	2,628	2,681			
1960.....	283,380	283,241	9,320	9,316	3,297	3,297	3,449	3,815	4,721	4,058	2,639	3,219	2,772	2,681			
1961.....	285,911	285,672	8,769	8,761	3,072	3,072	3,063	2,584	3,073	3,704	2,829	3,330	2,803	3,144			
1962.....	294,886	294,442	9,534	9,519	3,240	3,239	3,285	2,926	3,377	3,680	3,122	3,364	2,891	3,500			
1963.....	302,559	301,954	10,141	10,119	3,361	3,360	3,425	3,081	3,283	3,921	3,344	3,412	3,003	3,658			
1964.....	308,169	307,357	10,931	10,900	3,561	3,560	3,659	3,729	-	3,854	3,471	3,462	3,238	3,782			
1965.....	313,702	313,113	11,488	11,467	3,678	3,678	3,800	4,064	-	3,842	3,642	3,493	3,372	3,660			
1966.....	315,892	315,431	12,533	12,516	3,988	3,988	4,134	4,845	4,851	4,321	3,655	3,713	3,693	3,632			
1965-September.....	312,879	312,359	11,487	11,468	3,688	3,688	3,807	4,074	-	3,848	3,652	3,510	3,382	3,640			
October.....	315,047	314,557	11,607	11,590	3,702	3,821	4,097	-	-	3,860	3,652	3,519	3,383	3,620			
November.....	317,819	317,357	11,796	11,779	3,730	3,730	3,857	4,154	-	3,934	3,652	3,523	3,397	3,603			
December.....	316,968	316,515	11,846	11,830	3,756	3,756	3,890	4,273	-	3,933	3,653	3,530	3,412	3,593			
1966-January.....	318,012	317,599	11,998	11,983	3,792	3,793	3,934	4,395	4,851	3,932	3,653	3,534	3,429	3,555			
February.....	319,354	318,921	12,265	12,249	3,860	3,861	4,026	4,522	4,851	4,162	3,654	3,537	3,472	3,573			
March.....	317,036	316,582	12,429	12,412	3,940	3,941	4,059	4,671	4,851	4,158	3,654	3,862	3,488	3,598			
April.....	315,686	315,219	12,306	12,289	3,918	3,919	4,071	4,710	4,851	4,164	3,655	3,708	3,455	3,625			
May.....	318,392	317,927	12,564	12,547	3,967	3,967	4,130	4,780	4,851	4,321	3,654	3,713	3,552	3,631			
June.....	315,892	315,431	12,533	12,516	3,988	3,988	4,134	4,845	4,851	4,321	3,655	3,713	3,693	3,632			
July.....	315,368	314,880	12,537	12,520	3,996	3,996	4,145	4,889	4,850	4,321	3,655	3,717	3,690	3,673			
August.....	320,179	319,697	12,991	12,973	4,079	4,080	4,256	5,053	5,185	4,454	3,662	3,720	3,758	3,695			
September.....	320,515	320,014	13,146	13,127	4,124	4,125	4,317	5,251	5,185	4,454	3,662	3,730	3,775	3,707			

Source: On the basis of the daily Treasury statement.

Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date (the amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, beginning with May 1960). The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual interest rate is computed by dividing the computed annual

interest charge for the total, or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount. Beginning with data for December 31, 1958, the computation is based on the rate of effective yield for issues sold at premium or discount. Prior to that date it was based on the coupon rate for all issues.

1/ Guaranteed securities included are those held outside the Treasury.

2/ Total includes "Other bonds" through 1960; see Table 3.

3/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.

4/ On United States savings bonds the rate to maturity is applied against the amount outstanding.

## DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Public Debt

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest- bearing public debt	Total public issues	Public issues												Special issues	
			Marketable						Nonmarketable							
			Total	Bills	Certif- icates	Notes	Treasury bonds 1/	Total	U. S. savings bonds	Treasury bonds, invest- ment series	Depos- itary bonds	Foreign series securi- ties 2/	Foreign currency series securi- ties 3/	Other 4/		
1957 .....	268,436	221,658	155,705	23,420	20,473	30,973	80,839	65,953	54,622	11,135	136	-	-	-	46,827	
1958 .....	274,698	228,452	166,675	22,406	32,920	20,416	90,932	61,777	51,984	9,621	171	-	-	-	46,246	
1959 .....	281,833	237,078	178,027	32,017	33,843	27,314	84,853	59,050	50,503	8,365	183	-	-	-	44,756	
1960 .....	283,241	238,342	183,845	33,415	17,650	51,483	81,297	54,497	47,544	6,783	170	-	-	-	44,899	
1961 .....	285,672	240,629	187,148	36,723	13,338	56,257	80,830	53,481	47,514	5,830	117	-	-	19	45,043	
1962 .....	294,442	249,503	196,072	42,036	13,547	65,464	75,025	53,431	47,607	4,727	138	860	75	25	44,939	
1963 .....	301,954	257,153	203,508	47,230	22,169	52,145	81,964	53,645	48,314	3,921	103	648	630	29	44,801	
1964 .....	307,357	260,729	206,489	50,740	-	67,284	88,464	54,240	49,299	3,546	103	392	832	68	46,627	
1965 .....	313,113	264,463	208,695	53,665	-	52,549	102,481	55,768	50,043	3,256	59	1,132	1,137	141	48,650	
1966 .....	315,431	264,311	209,127	54,929	1,652	50,649	101,897	55,183	50,537	2,692	44	817	957	137	51,120	
1965-September...	312,359	264,290	208,381	53,655	-	50,444	104,282	55,909	50,180	3,243	48	1,044	1,259	136	48,069	
October.....	314,557	267,600	212,097	57,660	-	50,175	104,262	55,503	50,259	2,816	49	1,034	1,208	136	46,957	
November....	317,357	270,304	214,619	60,172	-	50,215	104,232	55,685	50,320	2,809	49	1,164	1,208	136	47,052	
Dacember....	316,515	270,260	214,604	60,177	-	50,227	104,201	55,655	50,324	2,797	49	1,144	1,208	134	46,255	
1966-January....	317,599	273,243	217,656	61,589	1,652	50,244	104,171	55,587	50,319	2,780	47	1,099	1,207	135	44,356	
February....	318,921	273,139	217,690	62,002	1,652	50,881	103,155	55,449	50,335	2,774	47	999	1,157	136	45,781	
March.....	316,582	270,623	215,150	59,481	1,652	50,891	103,126	55,473	50,383	2,757	47	1,039	1,107	140	45,959	
April.....	315,219	270,298	215,004	59,477	1,652	50,793	103,083	55,293	50,420	2,704	47	949	1,031	143	44,921	
May.....	317,927	269,122	213,764	59,454	1,652	50,647	102,011	55,358	50,483	2,694	45	992	1,007	137	48,805	
June.....	315,431	264,311	209,127	54,929	1,652	50,649	101,897	55,183	50,537	2,692	44	817	957	137	51,120	
July.....	314,880	264,184	209,108	54,931	1,652	50,650	101,874	55,075	50,606	2,691	44	747	884	104	50,696	
August.....	319,697	266,462	211,402	57,936	7,006	45,902	100,558	55,060	50,646	2,684	45	697	884	104	53,235	
September...	320,014	266,946	211,771	58,341	7,005	45,912	100,513	55,175	50,616	2,676	45	875	859	104	53,068	

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Includes \$50 million of Panama Canal bonds for fiscal years 1957-60.

2/ Consists of certificates of indebtedness, Treasury notes beginning January 1963, and Treasury bonds beginning September 1964, sold to foreign governments for U. S. dollars.

3/ Consists of the dollar equivalent of Treasury certificates of indebtedness and from October 1962 Treasury bonds issued and payable in designated foreign currencies.

4/ Includes Treasury bonds, Rural Electrification Administration series beginning July 1960; retirement plan bonds beginning January 1963; Treasury certificates; and Treasury bonds.

Table 4. - Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt 1/

(In million of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Amount Outstanding	Maturity classes					Average length
		Within 1 year	1 - 5 years	5 - 10 years	10 - 20 years	20 years and over	
1957.....	155,705	71,952	40,669	12,328	26,407	4,349	4 yrs. 9 mos.
1958.....	166,675	67,782	42,557	21,476	27,652	7,208	5 yrs. 3 mos.
1959.....	178,027	72,958	58,304	17,052	21,625	8,088	4 yrs. 7 mos.
1960.....	183,845	70,467	72,844	20,246	12,630	7,658	4 yrs. 4 mos.
1961.....	187,148	81,120	58,400	26,435	10,233	10,960	4 yrs. 6 mos.
1962.....	196,072	88,442	57,041	26,049	9,319	15,221	4 yrs. 11 mos.
1963.....	203,508	85,294	58,026	37,385	8,360	14,444	5 yrs. 1 mo.
1964.....	206,489	81,424	65,453	34,929	8,355	16,328	5 yrs. 0 mo.
1965.....	208,695	87,637	56,198	39,169	8,449	17,241	5 yrs. 4 mos.
1966.....	209,127	89,136	60,933	33,596	8,439	17,023	4 yrs. 11 mos.
1965-September...	208,381	95,444	55,264	35,027	8,447	17,199	5 yrs. 3 mos.
October.....	212,097	96,491	54,952	35,024	8,446	17,184	5 yrs. 1 mos.
November....	214,619	93,392	60,593	35,021	8,446	17,167	5 yrs. 0 mos.
December....	214,604	93,396	60,602	35,013	8,445	17,148	5 yrs. 0 mos.
1966-January....	217,656	96,461	60,608	35,013	8,444	17,131	4 yrs. 10 mos.
February....	217,690	94,226	62,893	35,008	8,443	17,120	4 yrs. 11 mos.
March.....	215,150	91,704	64,306	33,807	8,442	17,092	4 yrs. 10 mos.
April.....	215,004	91,820	64,076	33,603	8,441	17,065	4 yrs. 11 mos.
May.....	213,764	92,231	62,453	33,600	8,440	17,040	4 yrs. 11 mos.
June.....	209,127	89,136	60,933	33,596	8,439	17,023	4 yrs. 10 mos.
July.....	209,108	89,138	60,932	33,592	8,439	17,007	4 yrs. 11 mos.
August.....	211,402	92,238	62,957	30,783	8,437	16,987	4 yrs. 10 mos.
September....	211,771	92,642	62,952	30,774	8,436	16,967	4 yrs. 10 mos.

Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ All issues are classified to final maturity except partially tax-exempt

bonds which have been classified to earliest call date. The last of these bonds were called on August 14, 1962, for redemption on December 15, 1962.

## DEBT OUTSTANDING

Table 5. - Special Public Debt Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Exchange Stabiliza- tion Fund	Federal Deposit Insurance Corpora- tion	Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund	Federal home loan banks	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corpora- tion	Federal employees' retirement funds	Govern- ment Life Insurance Fund	High- way Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Rail- road Retire- ment Account	Unemploy- ment Trust Fund	Other 1/
1957.....	46,827	-	718	325	50	19,463	103	7,394	1,200	404	5,570	3,475	7,996	129
1958.....	46,246	-	673	996	165	18,610	112	7,738	1,144	822	5,665	3,531	6,671	120
1959.....	44,756	-	629	1,533	165	17,227	116	8,608	1,127	429	5,742	3,417	5,636	126
1960.....	44,899	-	694	2,017	59	16,413	104	9,397	1,107	1	5,803	3,586	5,580	138
1961.....	45,043	-	556	2,299	50	16,200	138	10,414	1,071	234	5,759	3,504	4,625	192
1962.....	44,939	-	500	2,304	74	15,074	182	11,382	1,028	436	5,804	3,316	4,657	182
1963.....	44,801	108	260	2,165	372	14,221	98	12,438	1,003	678	5,714	2,786	4,803	155
1964.....	46,627	292	270	1,903	82	14,799	332	13,530	956	609	5,783	2,969	4,931	172
1965.....	48,650	232	312	1,563	100	15,261	287	14,577	933	265	5,909	3,123	5,799	287
1966.....	51,120	560	57	1,150	924	14,403	223	15,189	938	238	6,113	3,277	7,075	974
1965-September....	48,069	470	94	1,408	206	14,526	187	14,502	924	207	5,936	3,034	6,342	234
October.....	46,957	542	200	1,302	218	13,501	162	14,536	921	149	5,949	2,945	6,265	267
November.....	47,052	412	155	1,276	466	13,734	108	14,556	917	*	5,961	2,926	6,376	166
December.....	46,255	487	160	1,125	293	13,138	126	14,595	929	-	5,967	2,891	6,364	169
1966-January....	44,356	508	217	996	76	11,639	141	14,659	933	43	5,964	2,818	6,190	173
February.....	45,781	556	164	1,064	190	12,527	137	14,547	929	70	5,959	2,778	6,536	325
March.....	45,959	561	164	1,067	383	12,469	146	14,592	924	85	5,950	2,796	6,350	471
April.....	44,921	828	167	992	105	11,599	153	14,623	919	139	5,941	2,704	6,222	529
May.....	48,805	784	57	1,163	476	13,921	123	14,654	912	200	5,932	2,715	7,086	782
June.....	51,120	560	57	1,150	924	14,403	223	15,189	938	238	6,113	3,277	7,075	974
July.....	50,696	436	57	1,187	446	14,382	243	15,236	933	249	6,111	3,193	6,998	1,227
August.....	53,235	830	19	1,240	570	15,721	143	15,265	928	255	6,102	3,163	7,615	1,384
September....	53,068	902	29	1,222	667	15,543	138	15,336	839	214	6,086	3,110	7,509	1,472

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Consists of: Adjusted Service Certificate Fund through December 1956; Postal Savings System through 1962; various housing insurance funds; Veterans' Special Term Insurance Fund; Veterans' Reopened Insurance

Fund beginning May 1965; Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund beginning February 1966; and Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund beginning July 1966.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## DEBT OUTSTANDING

**Table 6. - Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies**

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Agency for International Development 1/	Agriculture Department			Export-Import Bank of Washington 3/	Housing and Urban Development Department			Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation	Tennessee Valley Authority	Veterans' Administration: Direct loan program	Under Defense Production Act of 1950 7/	Other 8/
			Commodity Credit Corporation	Rural Electrification Administration	Secretary: Farmers' Home Administration programs 2/		Secretary 4/	Federal National Mortgage Association 5/	Other 6/					
1957.....	22,731	1,198	13,383	2,519	265	1,205	282	1,741	41	48	-	733	1,294	21
1958.....	21,859	1,188	11,528	2,728	256	1,528	476	1,502	35	97	-	780	1,723	18
1959.....	25,343	1,164	12,874	2,923	323	1,937	730	2,351	27	112	-	930	1,950	22
1960.....	25,636	1,138	12,704	3,155	369	1,636	977	2,338	29	118	-	1,180	1,970	21
1961.....	26,011	1,107	11,534	3,332	456	1,698	1,213	3,202	32	121	-	1,330	1,964	22
1962.....	28,634	1,062	12,990	3,484	854	1,830	1,567	3,167	32	121	-	1,530	1,976	22
1963.....	29,166	807	13,599	3,657	1,027	1,476	2,005	2,716	25	123	50	1,730	1,923	29
1964.....	29,241	735	13,990	3,828	1,170	830	2,302	2,393	-	123	85	1,730	2,019	35
1965.....	28,354	712	13,111	4,075	1,235	513	2,753	1,899	-	124	95	1,730	2,056	51
1966.....	26,964	689	11,768	4,234	1,436	178	3,133	1,466	10	125	100	1,730	2,023	72
1965-September....	27,354	712	11,947	4,170	1,265	365	2,956	1,768	-	124	100	1,730	2,063	54
October.....	27,752	712	12,314	4,170	1,382	416	2,956	1,739	-	124	100	1,730	2,053	56
November.....	27,023	712	11,086	4,290	1,399	687	3,006	1,778	-	124	100	1,730	2,053	55
December.....	27,458	701	11,494	4,203	1,404	700	2,989	1,902	-	124	100	1,730	2,053	58
1966-January.....	27,518	701	11,740	4,203	1,435	676	3,015	1,665	10	124	100	1,730	2,053	66
February.....	27,302	701	11,826	4,203	1,459	334	2,861	1,838	10	124	100	1,730	2,048	68
March.....	27,614	701	11,962	4,313	1,484	346	2,886	1,864	10	125	100	1,730	2,023	69
April.....	27,340	701	11,636	4,313	1,490	470	2,940	1,732	10	125	100	1,730	2,023	70
May.....	27,454	701	11,751	4,313	1,494	547	3,025	1,564	10	125	100	1,730	2,023	71
June.....	26,964	689	11,768	4,234	1,436	178	3,133	1,466	10	125	100	1,730	2,023	72
July.....	24,710	688	8,984	4,234	1,445	225	3,228	1,894	10	125	100	1,730	1,975	72
August.....	25,480	688	9,768	4,324	1,470	313	3,243	1,660	10	125	100	1,730	1,975	74
September....	26,024	688	9,929	4,324	1,472	277	3,297	2,018	25	125	100	1,730	1,965	74

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under congressional authorization for specified government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1965 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 787-90, and the 1965 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government, pages 531-533.

1/ And predecessor agencies. Beginning fiscal 1957 figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guarantees. The obligation for these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 18, 1956 (22 U.S.C. 1442), and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."

2/ Farm housing and other loan programs, and Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund).

3/ Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, but excludes securities issued under the Defense Production Act.

4/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for: The urban renewal program (formerly slum clearance program); college housing loans; and public facility loans.

5/ Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Secretary in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. 1719 (c), 1720 (d), and 1721 (d)) and also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

6/ Public Housing Administration 1957-1963; Federal Housing Administration beginning January 1966.

7/ Consists of notes of: The Administrator, General Services Administration, for defense materials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration); the Export-Import Bank of Washington through March 1962; and the Secretary of the Treasury.

8/ Consists of notes issued by the: Secretary of the Treasury; Small Business Administration, fiscal year 1957; United States Information Agency for informational media guarantees (see footnote 1); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, fiscal years 1959-61 and 1963-65, beginning March 1963; Virgin Islands Corporation beginning fiscal 1960; District of Columbia Commissioners for the Stadium Sinking Fund beginning June 1962; and Secretary of the Interior (Bureau of Mines) for development and operation of helium properties beginning May 1964, and (Bureau of Commercial Fisheries) for Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund beginning January 1966.

DEBT OUTSTANDING

**Table 7. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But Not  
Guaranteed by the United States Government**

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Banks for cooperatives	Federal home loan banks <sup>1/</sup>	Federal intermediate credit banks	Federal land banks <sup>2/</sup>	Federal National Mortgage Association		Tennessee Valley Authority
						Management and liquidat- ing issues	All other issues	
1957.....	5,013	179	738	924	1,552	570	1,050	-
1958.....	5,423	199	456	1,159	1,626	797	1,165	-
1959.....	6,708	284	992	1,456	1,888	797	1,290	-
1960.....	8,407	330	1,259	1,600	2,137	797	2,284	-
1961.....	7,765	382	1,055	1,723	2,357	-	2,198	50
1962.....	9,332	430	1,797	1,855	2,550	-	2,556	145
1963.....	10,192	459	2,770	2,133	2,725	-	1,960	145
1964.....	11,865	498	4,201	2,315	2,973	-	1,698	180
1965.....	13,460	686	4,757	2,462	3,532	-	1,797	225
1966.....	17,666	844	6,309	2,853	4,105	-	3,269	285
1965- September.....	13,965	708	5,046	2,603	3,612	-	1,756	240
October.....	14,021	744	5,021	2,501	3,671	-	1,845	240
November.....	14,223	787	5,221	2,386	3,671	-	1,918	240
December.....	14,186	796	5,221	2,335	3,710	-	1,884	240
1966- January.....	14,494	796	5,068	2,342	3,710	-	2,338	240
February.....	14,723	819	5,050	2,404	3,813	-	2,397	240
March.....	15,055	819	5,060	2,470	3,813	-	2,648	245
April.....	15,773	858	5,435	2,602	3,813	-	2,820	245
May.....	16,843	834	5,895	2,744	3,980	-	3,144	245
June.....	17,666	844	6,309	2,853	4,105	-	3,269	285
July.....	17,928	844	6,594	2,935	4,212	-	3,058	285
August.....	18,398	882	6,615	2,990	4,212	-	3,414	285
September.....	18,417	882	6,765	3,012	4,295	-	3,178	285

Source: Office of Debt Analysis and agency reports.

Note: Excludes securities which are issued for use as collateral for commercial bank borrowing.

<sup>1/</sup> The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in July 1951.<sup>2/</sup> The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in June 1947.

**STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION**

The Second Liberty Bond Act (31 U.S.C. 757b), as amended by an act approved June 30, 1959, provides that the face amount of securities issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of securities guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed securities held by the Secretary of the Treasury) shall not exceed in the aggregate

\$285 billion outstanding at any one time. A temporary increase to \$30 billion has been authorized through June 30, 1967 (act of June 24, 1966).

For a legislative history of the public debt limitation, see the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury.

**Table 1. - Status Under Limitation September 30, 1966**

(In millions of dollars)

Maximum amount of debt which may be outstanding at any one time under limitation imposed by the act of June 30, 1959 (31 U.S.C. 757b), as increased temporarily by the act of June 24, 1966.....	330,000
Amount outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation:	
U.S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended.....	324,482
Guaranteed debt of U.S. Government agencies.....	502
Total amount outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation.....	324,984
Balance issuable under limitation.....	5,016

**Table 2. - Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Debt Outstanding September 30, 1966**

(In millions of dollars)

Classification	Subject to statutory debt limitation	Not subject to statutory debt limitation	Total outstanding
<b>Public debt:</b>			
Interest-bearing debt:			
Public issues--marketable:			
Treasury bills.....	58,341	-	58,341
Certificates of indebtedness.....	7,005	-	7,005
Treasury notes.....	45,912	-	45,912
Treasury bonds.....	100,513	-	100,513
Total public issues--marketable.....	211,771	-	211,771
Public issues--nonmarketable:			
Certificates of indebtedness:			
Foreign series.....	363	-	363
Foreign currency series.....	519	-	519
Treasury notes, Foreign series.....	338	-	338
Treasury bonds:			
Foreign series.....	174	-	174
Foreign currency series.....	340	-	340
Treasury certificates.....	61	-	61
Treasury bonds.....	4	-	4
U.S. savings bonds.....	50,616	-	50,616
U.S. retirement plan bonds.....	16	-	16
Depository bonds.....	45	-	45
Treasury bonds, R.E.A. series.....	23	-	23
Treasury bonds, investment series.....	2,676	-	2,676
Total public issues--nonmarketable.....	55,175	-	55,175
Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds.....	53,068	-	53,068
Total interest-bearing debt.....	320,014	-	320,014
Matured debt on which interest has ceased.....	261	2	263
Debt bearing no interest:			
Special notes of the United States:			
International Monetary Fund Series.....	3,958	-	3,958
International Development Association Series.....	45	-	45
Inter-American Development Bank Series.....	122	-	122
Special bonds of the United States:			
U.N. Special Fund Series.....	28	-	28
U.S. savings stamps.....	54	-	54
Excess profits tax refund bonds.....	1	-	1
U.S. notes (less gold reserve).....	-	166	166
Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve bank notes.....	-	86	86
Other debt bearing no interest.....	-	11	11
Total debt bearing no interest.....	4,207	264	4,471
Total public debt.....	324,482	266	324,748
<b>Guaranteed debt of U.S. Government agencies:</b>			
Interest-bearing debt.....	501	-	501
Matured debt on which interest has ceased.....	1	-	1
Total guaranteed debt of U.S. Government agencies.....	502	-	502
Total public debt and guaranteed debt.....	324,984	266	325,250

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities  
 Outstanding September 30, 1966  
 Other than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills  
 (In millions of dollars)

Year and month of final maturity 1/	Description	Amount of maturities			Year and month of final maturity 1/	Description	Amount of maturities				
		Total	Held by -				Total	Held by -			
			U.S. Govt. investment accounts and Federal Re- serve Banks	All other investors				U.S. Govt. investment accounts and Federal Re- serve Banks	All other investors		
1966											
Oct....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/66-E0	357	-	357	1968	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/68-EA	212	-	212		
Nov....	4-3/4% Certificate of Indebtedness - 11/15/66-A 3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66 4% Note - 11/15/66-E	1,135 1,265 1,672	15 252 577	1,120 1,013 1,095	May...	3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68	2,460	474	1,986		
	Total.....	4,427	843	3,584	Aug...	3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68	3,747	609	3,139		
1967											
Feb....	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B 4% Note - 2/15/67-C	2,358 5,151	395 3,231	1,963 1,920	Oct...	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/68-E0	115	-	115		
Mar....	5.338% Bill (tax ant.) - 3/22/67	2,006	130	1,876	Nov...	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/68	1,591	131	1,460		
Apr....	5.433% Bill (tax ant.) - 4/21/67 1-1/2% Note - 4/1/67-EA	1,003 270	124 -	879 270	Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68	1,790	219	1,571		
	Total.....						9,916	1,433	8,484		
May....	4-1/4% Note - 5/15/67-D	9,748	6,815	2,933	1969						
June...	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67	1,430	149	1,281	Feb....	4% Bond - 2/15/69	3,728	1,350	2,378		
Aug....	5-1/4% Certificate of Indebtedness - 8/15/67-A 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A 4-7/8% Note - 8/15/67-E	5,870 2,929 2,117	4,431 389 1,308	1,440 2,540 810	Apr....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/69-EA	61	-	61		
Oct....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/67-E0	457	-	457	June...	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69	2,546	422	2,124		
Nov....	3-5/8% Bond - 11/15/67 4-7/8% Note - 11/15/67-F	2,019 8,135	600 6,996	1,419 1,139	Oct....	1-1/2% Note Bond - 10/1/69-E0 - 10/1/69	159 6,256	579	159 5,677		
	Total.....	43,494	24,567	18,927	Dec....	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69	2,495	515	1,979		
						Total.....	15,244	2,867	12,378		

Footnote at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities  
Outstanding September 30, 1966  
Other than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills - (Continued)**

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month of final maturity 1/	Description	Amount of maturities			Year and month of final maturity 1/	Description	Amount of maturities				
		Total	Held by -				Total	Held by -			
			U.S. Govt. investment accounts and Federal Re- serve Banks	All other investors				U.S. Govt. investment accounts and Federal Re- serve Banks	All other investors		
<u>1970</u>											
Feb....	4% Bond - 2/15/70	4,381	430	3,952	1973	Aug... 4% Bond - 8/15/73	3,894	474	3,419		
Mar....	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70	2,297	673	1,624	Nov...	4-1/8% Bond - 11/15/73	4,356	279	4,076		
Apr....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/70-EA	88	-	88		Total.....	8,250	754	7,496		
Aug....	4% Bond - 8/15/70	4,129	406	3,723	1974	Feb... 4-1/8% Bond - 2/15/74	3,130	488	2,642		
Oct....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/70-E0	113	-	113	May...	4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/74	3,593	411	3,181		
Nov....	5% Note - 11/15/70-A	7,675	1,383	6,292	Nov...	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74	2,242	670	1,572		
	Total.....	18,684	2,892	15,792		Total.....	8,965	1,569	7,396		
<u>1971</u>											
Mar....	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71	1,396	372	1,025	1980	Feb... 4% Bond - 2/15/80	2,606	725	1,880		
Apr....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/71-EA	28	-	28	Nov...	3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80	1,911	709	1,202		
May....	5-1/4% Note - 5/15/71-A	4,267	1,738	2,529		Total.....	4,516	1,434	3,082		
Aug....	4% Bond - 8/15/71	2,806	596	2,210	1983	June... 3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	1,578	201	1,377		
Nov....	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71	2,760	406	2,354	1985	May... 3-1/4% Bond - 5/15/85	1,124	189	935		
	Total.....	11,257	3,112	8,145		4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/75-85	1,217	412	805		
						Total.....	2,342	602	1,740		
<u>1972</u>											
Feb....	4% Bond - 2/15/72	2,344	247	2,097	1990	Feb... 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90	4,895	1,139	3,756		
June...	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72	1,267	124	1,143	1992	Aug... 4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92	3,818	1,000	2,818		
Aug....	4% Bond - 8/15/72	2,579	493	2,086	1993	Feb... 4% Bond - 2/15/88-93	250	58	192		
Sept...	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72	1,952	80	1,872	1994	May... 4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94	1,560	472	1,088		
Dec....	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72	2,658	220	2,438	1995	Feb... 3% Bond - 2/15/95	2,045	158	1,887		
	Total.....	10,799	1,163	9,635	1998	Nov... 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98	4,399	897	3,503		

Source: Daily Treasury statement and Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ For issue date of each security, see "Market Quotations."

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Amounts in millions of dollars)

Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity 1/	Amount of bids tendered	Description of new issue				Amount maturing on issue date of new offering	Total of unmatured issues outstanding after new issues
				Total amount	On competitive basis	On noncompetitive basis 2/	In exchange		
<u>Regular weekly:</u>									
1966-June 2.....	{ 1966-Sept. 1 Dec. 1	91 182	2,093.2 2,203.0	1,300.3 1,001.3	1,094.0 892.3	206.3 109.0	279.6 172.4	1,301.4 1,000.2	16,910.0 26,014.8
June 9.....	{ Sept. 8 Dec. 8	91 182	1,938.4 1,605.3	1,300.2 1,000.5	1,054.1 868.7	246.1 131.8	236.8 106.4	1,300.4 1,000.1	16,909.8 26,015.2
June 16.....	{ Sept. 15 Dec. 15	91 182	2,250.6 2,484.3	1,300.2 1,001.7	1,057.5 864.0	242.8 137.7	234.5 125.2	1,301.0 1,000.5	16,909.0 26,016.4
June 23.....	{ Sept. 22 Dec. 22	91 182	2,172.2 1,915.2	1,300.9 1,000.4	1,044.4 844.6	256.5 155.8	260.5 164.9	1,300.6 1,003.3	16,909.3 26,013.4
June 30.....	{ Sept. 29 Dec. 29	91 182	2,302.1 1,535.4	1,300.2 999.9	1,053.0 866.0	247.2 133.9	209.3 150.5	1,300.2 1,001.1	16,909.4 26,012.2
July 7.....	{ Oct. 6 1967-Jan. 5	91 182	1,886.1 1,539.6	1,302.3 1,001.2	1,078.9 897.7	223.3 103.5	201.2 152.9	1,301.5 1,003.2	16,910.2 26,010.3
July 14.....	{ 1966-Oct. 13 1967-Jan. 12	91 182	2,110.5 1,821.2	1,302.4 1,001.0	988.2 852.6	314.2 148.4	128.3 104.7	1,300.4 1,000.4	16,912.1 26,010.9
July 21.....	{ 1966-Oct. 20 1967-Jan. 19	91 182	2,328.7 2,664.6	1,300.1 1,001.4	1,037.8 871.7	262.3 129.7	257.5 178.7	1,300.7 1,001.1	16,911.5 26,011.1
July 28.....	{ 1966-Oct. 27 1967-Jan. 26	91 182	2,469.3 1,909.7	1,300.6 1,001.8	1,048.7 876.4	252.0 125.4	245.3 174.1	1,301.0 1,000.2	16,911.1 26,012.7
Aug. 4.....	{ 1966-Nov. 3 1967-Feb. 2	91 182	2,303.4 2,055.5	1,300.0 1,000.7	1,052.1 885.8	247.9 114.9	299.0 178.5	1,300.3 999.7	16,910.8 26,013.7
Aug. 11.....	{ 1966-Nov. 10 1967-Feb. 9	91 182	2,166.6 1,559.6	1,301.5 1,001.3	1,038.8 877.0	262.7 122.8	190.1 122.2	1,301.4 1,001.1	16,910.8 26,012.4
Aug. 18.....	{ 1966-Nov. 17 1967-Feb. 16	91 182	2,065.7 1,706.6	1,301.3 1,001.3	1,033.1 877.1	268.2 124.2	283.7 183.3	1,300.4 1,000.8	16,911.7 26,012.9
Aug. 25.....	{ 1966-Nov. 25 1967-Feb. 23	92 182	2,078.2 2,158.9	1,300.2 1,002.5	1,064.4 884.6	235.8 117.9	258.2 191.3	1,301.6 1,000.9	16,910.3 26,014.5
Sept. 1.....	{ 1966-Dec. 1 1967-Mar. 2	91 182	2,034.5 1,809.1	1,300.1 1,000.2	1,046.1 877.9	254.1 122.3	378.4 152.7	1,300.3 1,001.5	16,910.1 26,013.3
Sept. 8.....	{ 1966-Dec. 8 1967-Mar. 9	91 182	1,981.2 2,179.1	1,302.4 1,003.7	1,063.2 883.9	239.2 119.8	294.2 133.6	1,300.2 1,000.3	16,912.3 26,016.6
Sept. 15.....	{ 1966-Dec. 15 1967-Mar. 16	91 182	2,059.6 2,519.6	1,300.0 1,000.4	1,017.7 824.4	282.2 175.9	198.4 55.7	1,300.2 1,002.2	16,912.1 26,014.7
Sept. 22.....	{ 1966-Dec. 22 1967-Mar. 23	91 182	2,120.3 2,456.1	1,300.2 1,000.5	1,022.9 821.9	277.3 178.6	290.9 206.2	1,300.9 1,000.3	16,911.4 26,015.0
Sept. 29.....	{ 1966-Dec. 29 1967-Mar. 30	91 182	2,989.9 2,351.2	1,303.0 1,000.7	1,044.4 794.0	258.6 206.7	284.7 153.3	1,300.2 999.9	16,914.2 26,015.7
<u>Tax anticipation:</u>									
1965-Oct. 11.....	{ 1966-Mar. 22 June 22	162 254	4,051.6 2,209.5	3,009.4 1,002.5	2,564.5 801.4	449.9 201.1	- -	- -	3,009.4 4,011.9
3/	June 22	210	5,164.5	2,513.2	2,041.0	472.3	-	-	6,525.2
4/	June 22	168	3,647.5	1,006.6	770.3	236.3	-	-	7,531.8
1966-Aug. 26.....	{ 1967-Mar. 22 Apr. 21	208 238	2,950.2 1,489.9	2,006.1 1,003.3	1,699.3 847.3	306.7 155.9	- -	- -	2,006.1 3,009.3
<u>One-month and one-year:</u>									
1965-Sept. 30.....	1966-Sept. 30	365	2,969.9	1,000.5	943.4	57.1	127.2	1,000.5	12,008.6
Oct. 31.....	Oct. 31	365	2,304.3	999.9	950.9	49.0	153.9	999.9	12,008.6
Nov. 30.....	Nov. 30	365	1,948.5	1,000.6	954.6	46.0	67.5	1,000.5	12,008.6
Dec. 31.....	Dec. 31	365	2,720.5	1,001.0	948.5	52.5	49.5	1,003.0	12,006.7
1966-Jan. 31.....	1967-Jan. 31	365	1,917.3	1,001.4	944.7	56.7	184.2	1,000.4	12,007.7
Feb. 28.....	Feb. 28	365	1,771.3	1,000.2	967.0	33.2	125.1	1,000.7	12,007.1
Mar. 31.....	Mar. 31	365	1,571.0	1,000.0	956.7	43.4	75.9	1,003.3	12,006.9
Apr. 30.....	Apr. 30	365	1,834.4	1,000.7	961.2	39.5	189.9	1,001.2	12,006.4
May 31.....	May 31	365	2,012.7	1,001.2	963.0	38.2	198.6	1,000.9	12,006.8
June 30.....	June 30	365	1,568.6	1,001.4	953.9	47.6	51.7	1,000.6	12,007.5
July 31.....	July 31	365	1,868.9	994.8	960.0	34.9	245.5	1,000.2	12,502.2r
Aug. 31.....	Aug. 31	365	2,236.8	1,000.1	967.0	33.1	229.2	1,000.3	12,502.0r
Sept. 30.....	{ June 30 Sept. 30	273 365	984.7 1,472.8	500.1 900.1	471.8 833.8	28.3 66.3	50.4 168.1	- 1,000.5	12,507.6 12,401.6

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

Note: Tax anticipation and one-year bills are shown in the table each month until the month in which they mature is no longer shown in the issue date column for regular weekly bills.

/ The 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26-weeks and the 9-month bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of one-year.

2/ For 13-week and 26-week issues, tenders for \$200,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average price of accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount is stipulated in each offering announcement.

3/ Issued on November 24, 1965; additional to bills dated October 11, 1965.  
4/ Issued on January 5, 1966; additional to bills dated October 11, 1965.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Issue date	On total bids accepted		On competitive bids accepted			
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate <sup>5/</sup>	High		Low	
			Price per hundred	Equivalent rate <sup>5/</sup>	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate <sup>5/</sup>
<u>Regular weekly:</u>						
1966-June 2.....	{ 98.827 97.560	{ 4.641 4.826	98.832 97.561	4.621 4.824	98.823 97.558	4.656 4.830
June 9.....	{ 98.844 97.602	{ 4.573 4.744	98.855 97.614	4.530 4.720	98.836 97.594	4.605 4.759
June 16.....	{ 98.844 97.620	{ 4.575 4.708	98.852 97.624	4.542 4.700	98.840 97.619	4.589 4.710
June 23.....	{ 98.870 97.679	{ 4.470 4.591	98.880 97.688	4.431 4.573	98.865 97.675	4.490 4.599
June 30.....	{ 98.879 97.669	{ 4.435 4.610	98.887 97.686	4.403 4.577	98.874 97.639	4.455 4.670
July 7.....	{ 98.804 97.515	{ 4.731 4.915	98.822 97.542	4.660 4.862	98.778 97.488	4.834 4.969
July 14.....	{ 98.768 97.473	{ 4.875 4.999	98.793 97.506	4.775 4.933	98.746 97.447	4.961 5.050
July 21.....	{ 98.737 97.424	{ 4.998 5.096	98.743 97.431	4.973 5.082	98.731 97.422	5.020 5.099
July 28.....	{ 98.782 97.513	{ 4.819 4.919	98.790 97.528	4.787 4.890	98.779 97.508	4.830 4.929
Aug. 4.....	{ 98.778 97.488	{ 4.833 4.969	98.782 97.494	4.818 4.957	98.775 97.482	4.846 4.981
Aug. 11.....	{ 98.780 97.447	{ 4.825 5.050	98.791 97.462	4.783 5.020	98.775 97.425	4.846 5.093
Aug. 18.....	{ 98.724 97.313	{ 5.048 5.315	98.737 97.340	4.996 5.262	98.710 97.286	5.103 5.368
Aug. 25.....	{ 98.717 97.265	{ 5.022 5.410	98.725 97.275	4.989 5.390	98.708 97.262	5.056 5.416
Sept. 1.....	{ 98.714 97.186	{ 5.087 5.567	98.726 97.208	5.040 5.523	98.704 97.154	5.127 5.629
Sept. 8.....	{ 98.697 97.140	{ 5.156 5.657	98.710 97.148	5.103 5.641	98.684 97.133	5.206 5.671
Sept. 15.....	{ 98.623 97.004	{ 5.447 5.927	98.657 97.016	5.313 5.902	98.610 96.992	5.499 5.950
Sept. 22.....	{ 98.588 96.947	{ 5.586 6.040	98.609 96.968	5.503 5.997	98.581 96.941	5.614 6.051
Sept. 29.....	{ 98.609 97.066	{ 5.502 5.803	98.615 97.078	5.479 5.780	98.605 97.057	5.519 5.821
<u>Tax anticipation:</u>						
1965-Oct. 11.....	{ 98.298 97.221	{ 3.783 3.941	98.318 97.260	3.738 3.883	98.273 97.206	3.838 3.960
2/ 4/	97.623 98.002	4.075 4.281	97.638 98.008	4.049 4.269	97.616 97.999	4.087 4.288
1966-Aug. 26.....	{ 96.916 96.408	{ 5.338 5.433	97.013 96.542	5.170 5.231	96.875 96.364	5.409 5.500
<u>9-month and one-year:</u>						
1965-Sept. 30.....	95.705	4.236	95.722	4.219	95.698	4.243
Oct. 31.....	95.750	4.192	95.758 29/	4.184	95.745	4.197
Nov. 30.....	95.664	4.277	95.681	4.260	95.652	4.288
Dec. 31.....	95.203	4.731	95.215 20/	4.719	95.197	4.737
1966-Jan. 31.....	95.236	4.699	95.250 31/	4.685	95.225	4.710
Feb. 28.....	94.986	4.945	95.007	4.925	94.974	4.957
Mar. 31.....	95.195	4.739	95.215 32/	4.719	95.155	4.779
Apr. 30.....	95.161	4.773	95.184	4.750	95.144	4.789
May 31.....	94.965	4.966	94.986	4.945	94.951	4.980
June 30.....	95.238	4.697	95.306	4.630	95.138	4.795
July 31.....	94.967	4.964	94.991 33/	4.940	94.943	4.988
Aug. 31.....	94.075	5.844	94.110 34/	5.809	94.056	5.863
Sept. 30.....	{ 95.596 94.113	{ 5.808 5.806	95.629 94.156	5.764 5.764	95.564 94.074	5.850 5.845

5/ Bank discount basis.

6/ Except \$3,400,000 at 97.694.

7/ Except \$500,000 at 98.897.

8/ Except \$100,000 at 97.690, and \$15,000 at 97.688.

9/ Except \$5,000,000 at 98.872 and \$153,000 at 98.834.

10/ Except \$239,000 at 97.573, \$1,452,000 at 97.568 and \$300,000 at 97.548.

11/ Except \$200,000 at 98.812, and \$8,000 at 98.796.

12/ Except \$150,000 at 98.824.

13/ Except \$20,000 at 98.800.

14/ Except \$100,000 at 97.472 and \$1,300,000 at 97.467.

15/ Except \$1,500,000 at 98.787 and \$300,000 at 98.742.

16/ Except \$250,000 at 97.431, \$100,000 at 97.360, \$300,000 at 97.358 and \$52,000 at 97.353.

17/ Except \$3,000,000 at 97.280.

18/ Except \$2,000,000 at 98.736.

19/ Except \$620,000 at 97.219, and \$750,000 at 97.186.

20/ Except \$240,000 at 98.671.

21/ Except \$300,000 at 97.025.

22/ Except \$1,000 at 97.030, \$1,000,000 at 96.991, and \$130,000 at 96.972.

23/ Except \$150,000 at 98.353, \$500,000 at 98.335, \$1,000,000 at 98.326 and \$2,500,000 at 98.322.

24/ Except \$150,000 at 97.318 and \$2,000,000 at 97.283.

25/ Except \$425,000 at 97.748, \$1,000,000 at 97.707, \$1,000,000 at 97.701, \$1,050,000 at 97.696, \$1,000,000 at 97.684, \$50,000 at 97.681, \$50,000 at 97.666, \$1,000,000 at 97.655, \$400,000 at 97.652, \$130,000 at 97.649 and \$6,000,000 at 97.643.

26/ Except \$100,000 at 98.202 and \$100,000 at 98.010.

27/ Except \$200,000 at 97.120 and \$100,000 at 97.080.

28/ Except \$1,860,000 at 96.601.

29/ Except \$700,000 at 95.772.

30/ Except \$200,000 at 95.455 and \$700,000 at 95.235.

31/ Except \$200,000 at 95.300 and \$3,000,000 at 95.255.

32/ Except \$350,000 at 95.240, \$190,000 at 95.235 and \$5,000,000 at 95.229.

33/ Except \$100,000 at 95.072 and \$400,000 at 95.008.

34/ Except \$5,000,000 at 94.130.

35/ Except \$5,000 at 95.649, \$3,100,000 at 95.639, and \$300,000 at 95.633.

36/ Except \$5,300,000 at 94.170.

r Revised.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate on bids accepted 2/	New money increase, or decrease (-)
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity				
1961-January 19.....	{ 1961-April 20 July 20	91 182	\$1,889 995	\$1,101 400	2,358 2,530	}
January 26.....	{ April 27 July 27	91 182	1,986 1,082	1,100 500	2,230 2,422	200
February 2.....	{ May 4 August 3	91 182	2,057 1,082	1,101 500	2,299 2,497	201
March 30.....	{ June 29 September 28	91 182	1,924 1,046	1,100 500	2,392 2,576	99
1961-April 6.....	{ 1961-July 6 October 5	91 182	1,916 1,048	1,100 500	2,470 2,658	99
April 13.....	{ July 13 October 13	91 183	2,000 1,118	1,101 500	2,361 2,556	100
May 4.....	{ August 3 November 2	91 182	2,087 950	1,101 500	2,299 2,417	100
May 11.....	{ August 10 November 9	91 182	1,877 1,115	1,101 500	2,232 2,423	101
July 20.....	{ October 19 1962-January 18	91 182	1,916 960	1,100 500	2,200 2,385	99
August 31.....	{ 1961-November 30 1962-March 1	91 182	1,821 934	1,100 600	2,321 2,617	100
October 19.....	{ January 18 April 19	91 182	2,221 1,112	1,100 600	2,382 2,734	100
October 26.....	{ January 25 April 26	91 182	2,038 1,252	1,101 600	2,325 2,708	101
1962-February 1.....	{ May 3 August 2	91 182	2,213 1,334	1,201 600	2,706 2,939	101
February 15.....	{ May 17 August 16	91 182	2,030 1,195	1,200 600	2,759 2,952	100
February 23.....	{ May 24 August 23	90 181	2,424 1,284	1,202 601	2,849 3,031	102
March 1.....	{ May 31 August 30	91 182	2,101 1,198	1,201 600	2,665 2,847	101
March 8.....	{ June 7 September 6	91 182	1,914 1,106	1,200 601	2,721 2,883	103
March 15.....	{ June 14 September 13	91 182	2,716 1,165	1,201 600	2,804 2,972	99
March 22.....	{ June 21 September 20	91 182	2,162 1,182	1,201 600	2,689 2,854	96
March 29.....	{ June 28 September 27	91 182	2,182 1,248	1,200 600	2,719 2,857	99
April 5.....	{ July 5 October 4	91 182	2,225 1,217	1,201 601	2,757 2,875	100
April 12.....	{ July 12 October 11	91 182	2,470 1,088	1,200 600	2,720 2,814	99
April 19.....	{ July 19 October 18	91 182	2,237 1,241	1,201 600	2,723 2,825	99
April 26.....	{ July 26 October 25	91 182	2,103 1,168	1,201 600	2,740 2,837	99
May 10.....	{ August 9 November 8	91 182	2,524 1,352	1,204 602	2,719 2,816	105
May 24.....	{ August 23 November 23	91 183	2,096 1,247	1,300 600	2,700 2,795	98
May 31.....	{ August 30 November 29	91 182	2,330 1,339	1,301 601	2,656 2,743	102
June 7.....	{ September 6 December 6	91 182	2,302 1,557	1,301 702	2,691 2,787	202
June 14.....	{ September 13 December 13	91 182	2,200 1,568	1,300 700	2,671 2,758	199
June 21.....	{ September 20 December 20	91 182	2,594 1,186	1,301 701	2,721 2,800	199
June 28.....	{ September 27 December 27	91 182	2,257 1,338	1,300 700	2,792 2,872	200

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills<sup>1/-</sup> (Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate on bids accepted <sup>2/</sup>	New money increase, or decrease (-)
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity				
1962-July	5.....	{ 1962-October 4 1963-January 3	91 182	\$2,212 1,202	\$1,301 700	(Percent) 2.930 3.008
						}
July	12.....	{ 1962-October 11 1963-January 10	91 182	2,365 1,126	1,301 700	2.974 3.096
						}
July	19.....	{ 1962-October 18 1963-January 17	91 182	2,454 1,068	1,302 700	2.983 3.133
						}
July	26.....	{ 1962-October 25 1963-January 24	91 182	2,127 1,362	1,298 703	2.892 3.103
						}
August	2.....	{ 1962-November 1 1963-January 31	91 182	2,161 1,576	1,301 700	2.874 3.075
						}
August	9.....	{ 1962-November 8 1963-February 7	91 182	1,972 1,203	1,301 700	2.801 2.990
						}
August	16.....	{ 1962-November 15 1963-February 14	91 182	2,078 1,766	1,301 704	2.867 3.060
						}
August	23.....	{ 1962-November 23 1963-February 21	92 182	2,003 1,651	1,301 700	2.837 2.984
						}
August	30.....	{ 1962-November 29 1963-February 28	91 182	2,248 1,259	1,301 700	2.805 2.916
						}
September	6.....	{ 1962-December 6 1963-March 7	91 182	2,054 1,332	1,301 700	2.834 2.977
						}
September	13.....	{ 1962-December 13 1963-March 14	91 182	2,377 1,291	1,301 701	2.789 2.911
						}
September	20.....	{ 1962-December 20 1963-March 21	91 182	2,265 1,375	1,301 700	2.796 2.962
						}
September	27.....	{ 1962-December 27 1963-March 28	91 182	2,150 1,777	1,300 700	2.749 2.938
						}
October	4.....	{ 1963-January 3 April 4	91 182	2,011 1,505	1,300 701	2.752 2.902
						}
October	11.....	{ January 10 April 11	91 182	2,136 1,631	1,301 701	2.760 2.864
						}
October	18.....	{ January 17 April 18	91 182	2,225 1,436	1,300 700	2.749 2.843
						}
October	25.....	{ January 24 April 25	91 182	2,133 1,394	1,301 700	2.742 2.828
						}
November	1.....	{ January 31 May 2	91 182	2,207 1,573	1,301 701	2.686 2.775
						}
November	8.....	{ February 7 May 9	91 182	2,249 1,761	1,301 702	2.841 2.927
						}
November	15.....	{ February 14 May 16	91 182	2,325 1,436	1,302 701	2.801 2.846
						}
November	23.....	{ February 21 May 23	90 181	2,409 1,274	1,300 800	2.833 2.892
						}
November	29.....	{ February 28 May 31	91 183	2,042 1,528	1,300 801	2.853 2.936
						}
December	6.....	{ March 7 June 6	91 182	2,108 1,663	1,300 801	2.861 2.945
						}
December	13.....	{ March 14 June 13	91 182	1,973 1,321	1,301 801	2.807 2.861
						}
December	20.....	{ March 21 June 20	91 182	2,092 1,248	1,301 800	2.860 2.900
						}
December	27.....	{ March 28 June 27	91 182	2,660 1,322	1,309 802	2.893 2.924
						}
1963-January	3.....	{ April 4 July 5	91 183	2,220 1,340	1,301 801	2.926 2.966
						}
January	10.....	{ April 11 July 11	91 182	2,196 1,542	1,301 800	2.920 2.966
						}
March	28.....	{ June 27 September 26	91 182	2,133 1,459	1,301 800	2.919 2.977
						}
April	4.....	{ July 5 October 3	92 182	2,081 1,454	1,300 800	2.922 2.982
						}
April	11.....	{ July 11 October 10	91 182	2,292 1,553	1,302 801	2.913 2.978
						}
April	18.....	{ July 18 October 17	91 182	2,352 1,485	1,301 800	2.917 3.010
						}
April	25.....	{ July 25 October 24	91 182	2,259 1,670	1,300 801	2.884 2.982
						}

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills<sup>1/-</sup> (Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate on bids accepted <sup>2/</sup>	New money increase, or decrease (-)
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity				
1963-May 2.....	{ 1963-August 1 October 31	91 182	\$ 2,054 1,668	\$ 1,302 801	2.897 2.989	{ \$ 101
May 9.....	{ August 8 November 7	91 182	2,119 1,715	1,301 802	2.905 2.993	{ 100
May 16.....	{ August 15 November 14	91 182	2,397 1,583	1,302 801	2.903 2.990	{ 98
November 21.....	{ 1964-February 20 May 21	91 182	2,321 1,431	1,202 800	3.524 3.660	{ -99
November 29.....	{ February 27 May 28	90 181	1,987 1,614	1,201 802	3.480 3.630	{ -99
1964-May 21.....	{ August 20 November 19	91 182	2,258 1,633	1,202 900	3.482 3.598	{ 101
May 28.....	{ August 27 November 27	91 183	2,073 1,709	1,200 900	3.476 3.595	{ 97
July 16.....	{ October 15 1965-January 14	91 182	2,123 1,409	1,202 902	3.448 3.549	{ 103
July 23.....	{ 1964-October 22 1965-January 21	91 182	2,070 1,333	1,201 900	3.502 3.619	{ 100
July 30.....	{ 1964-October 29 1965-January 28	91 182	2,204 1,889	1,201 902	3.475 3.591	{ 101
September 10.....	{ 1964-December 10 1965-March 11	91 182	2,169 1,464	1,302 901	3.514 3.649	{ 101
September 17.....	{ 1964-December 17 1965-March 18	91 182	2,083 1,474	1,302 900	3.541 3.693	{ 102
September 24.....	{ 1964-December 24 1965-March 25	91 182	2,200 1,624	1,302 901	3.542 3.692	{ 101
October 1.....	{ 1964-December 31 1965-April 1	91 182	2,086 1,451	1,301 900	3.555 3.711	{ 100
1965-January 21.....	{ April 22 July 22	91 182	2,099 2,475	1,200 1,001	3.821 3.960	{ 99
January 28.....	{ April 29 July 29	91 182	2,185 2,465	1,203 1,003	3.848 3.946	{ 104
February 4.....	{ May 6 August 5	91 182	2,226 2,470	1,203 1,004	3.888 3.968	{ 105
February 11.....	{ May 13 August 12	91 182	2,242 2,448	1,200 1,001	3.903 3.987	{ 100
February 18.....	{ May 20 August 19	91 182	2,074 2,162	1,200 1,000	3.936 4.015	{ 98
February 25.....	{ May 27 August 26	91 182	2,327 2,504	1,201 1,003	3.989 4.043	{ 102
March 4.....	{ June 3 September 2	91 182	2,359 2,304	1,200 1,000	3.982 4.037	{ 100
March 25.....	{ June 24 September 23	91 182	2,368 2,024	1,203 1,000	3.922 3.984	{ 94
April 1.....	{ July 1 September 30	91 182	2,061 1,938	1,200 1,002	3.921 3.993	{ 102
April 8.....	{ July 8 October 7	91 182	2,281 2,188	1,202 1,001	3.942 3.993	{ 200
April 15.....	{ July 15 October 14	91 182	2,336 1,832	1,201 1,001	3.937 3.991	{ 97
1966-January 6.....	{ 1966-April 7 July 7	91 182	1,966 1,933	1,304 1,003	4.532 4.718	{ 105
January 13.....	{ April 14 July 14	91 182	2,258 2,004	1,302 1,000	4.585 4.737	{ 102
January 20.....	{ April 21 July 21	91 182	2,296 2,166	1,301 1,001	4.673 4.770	{ 97
January 27.....	{ April 28 July 28	91 182	2,084 2,305	1,301 1,000	4.596 4.699	{ 101

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills<sup>1/</sup> - (Continued)

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Description of issue			Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted	Average rate on bids accepted <sup>2/</sup>	New money increase, or decrease (-)
Issue date	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity				
1966-February 3.....	{ May 5 August 4	91 182	\$2,145 1,672	\$1,301 1,000	4.638 4.740	{ \$98
February 10.....	{ May 12 August 11	91 182	2,401 2,010	1,304 1,001	4.650 4.775	{ 104
February 17.....	{ May 19 August 18	91 182	2,365 1,984	1,300 1,001	4.695 4.876	{ 100
February 24 .....	{ May 26 August 25	91 182	2,404 2,095	1,311 1,001	4.696 4.892	{ 111
March 3.....	{ June 2 September 1	91 182	2,343 2,049	1,301 1,001	4.661 4.861	{ 102
March 10.....	{ June 9 September 8	91 182	2,008 1,642	1,300 1,000	4.620 4.816	{ 99
March 17.....	{ June 16 September 15	91 182	2,320 2,767	1,301 1,002	4.718 4.915	{ 97
March 24.....	{ June 23 September 22	91 182	2,223 1,923	1,301 1,000	4.576 4.776	{ 92
March 31.....	{ June 30 September 29	91 182	2,265 1,884	1,300 1,000	4.554 4.755	{ 100

Source: See Table 2. Information in Table 3 covers bill offerings January 2, 1961 through September 30, 1966.

1/ Excludes issues of strips of additional amounts of outstanding, regular weekly bills for cash on June 14, 1961 (\$1,802 million), November 15,

1961 (\$800 million), November 15, 1962, October 28, 1963, and July 29, 1964 (\$1,001 million each). See Table 4.

2/ Equivalent average rate on bank discount basis.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than  
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills**

Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received	Date of issue	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued		Allotment ratio
				Cash 3/	Exchange	For cash 3/	In exchange 4/	
(In millions of dollars)								
1/11/61	1/15/61	2.679% Bill - 1/15/62 - At auction	1y	3,078	-	1,502 5/	-	
2/6/61	2/15/61	3-1/4% Note - 8/15/62-G	1y	6m	18,980 6/	-	3,655	3,670 7/ 8/
3/20/61	3/15/61	3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66	5y	8m	-	2,438	-	2,438
	3/15/61	3-5/8% Bond - 11/15/67	6y	8m	-	3,604	-	3,604
10/	4/1/61	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/66-EA	5y	-	675	-	675	
3/28/61	4/3/61	2.473% Bill - 9/22/61 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction)	172d	3,897	-	1,503	-	
4/12/61	4/15/61	2.827% Bill - 4/15/62 - At auction	1y	4,116	-	2,000 5/		
5/1/61	5/15/61	3% Cert. - 5/15/62-A	1y	13,819	12/	3,728	1,781 13/	14/
	5/15/61	3-1/4% Note - 5/15/63-D	2y	12,947	-	1,903	850	
6/8/61	6/14/61	2.308% Bills - { 8/3/61- } "Strip" of 18 series 15/ (At auction)	109.6d (Average)	4,673	-	1,802	-	
7/11/61	7/15/61	2.908% Bill - 7/15/62 - At auction	1y	4,174	-	2,004 5/	-	
7/17/61	8/1/61	3-1/4% Note - 11/15/62-H	1y	3 1/2m	-	6,082	-	6,082
	8/1/61	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E	3y	2 1/2m	-	5,019	-	5,019
	6/23/60	3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68 - Reopening Issued at 99.375	6y	9 1/2m	-	749	-	749
7/20/61	7/26/61	2.484% Bill - 3/23/62 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction)	240d	5,149	-	3,503	-	
9/11/61	10/3/60	3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80 - Reopening	19y	2m	-	1,273	-	1,273
	2/14/58	3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 - Reopening	28y	5m	-	1,298	-	1,298
	10/3/60	3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 - Reopening	37y	2m	-	1,187	-	1,187
9/20/61	9/27/61	2.705% Bill - 6/22/62 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction)	268d	5,131	-	2,511	-	
10/	10/1/61	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/66-E0	5y	-	357	-	357	
10/2/61	5/15/61	3-1/4% Note - 5/15/63-D - Reopening Issued at 99.875	1y	7m	5,687	-	2,295	-
10/10/61	10/16/61	2.975% Bill - 10/15/62 - At auction	1y	3,756	-	2,003 5/	-	
11/6/61	11/15/61	3-1/4% Note - 2/15/63-E	1y	3m	-	3,642	-	3,642
	11/15/60	3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66 - Reopening Issued at 99.75	4y	6m	-	2,384	-	2,384
	12/2/57	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74 - Reopening Issued at 99.00	13y	-	517	-	517	
11/9/61	11/15/61	2.277% Bills - { 12/7/61- } "Strip" of 8 series 19/ (At auction)	46.5d (Average)	1,519	-	800	-	
11/20/61	6/23/60	3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68 - Reopening Issued at 99.50	6y	5m	-	320 20/	-	320 20/ 100
1/9/62	1/15/62	3.366% Bill - 1/15/63 - At auction		ly	3,650	-	2,001 5/	-
1/15/62	10/1/57	4% Bond - 10/1/69 - Reopening Issued at 99.75	7y	8 1/2m	1,619	-	1,114	-
2/5/62	2/15/62	3-1/2% Cert. - 2/15/63-A	4y	ly	-	6,862	-	6,862
	2/15/62	4% Note - 8/15/66-A	4y	6m	-	4,454	-	4,454
2/19/62	3/1/62	4% Bond - 8/15/71	9y	5 1/2m	-	2,806	-	2,806
	1/23/59	4% Bond - 2/15/80 - Reopening	17y	11 1/2m	-	563	-	563
	2/14/58	3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 - Reopening	27y	11 1/2m	-	900	-	900
	10/3/60	3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 - Reopening	36y	8 1/2m	-	933	-	933
3/20/62	3/23/62	2.896% Bill - 9/21/62 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction)	182d	3,593	-	1,802 24/	-	
10/	4/1/62	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/67-EA	5y	-	270	-	270	
4/9/62	4/18/62	3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68	6y	4m	6,827	-	1,258	-
4/10/62	4/15/62	2.943% Bill - 4/15/63 - At auction	1y	3,454	-	2,001 5/	-	
4/30/62	5/15/62	3-1/4% Cert. - 5/15/63-B	3y	ly	-	6,686	-	6,686
	5/15/62	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B - Issued at 99.80	9y	9m	-	3,114	-	3,114
	5/15/62	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 - Issued at 99.50	9y	6m	-	1,204	-	1,204
7/10/62	7/15/62	3.257% Bill - 7/15/63 - At auction	ly	3,719	-	2,004 5/	-	
7/30/62	8/15/62	3-1/2% Cert. - 8/15/63-C	6y	ly	20,155	-	3,070	3,782 29/
	8/15/62	4% Bond - 2/15/69	6y	6m	6,743 27/	-	1,836	8 28/ 30/
	8/15/62	4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92 - Issued at 101	30y	315	-	360	5	31/
9/10/62	9/15/62	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A	4y	11m	-	5,282	-	5,282
	9/15/62	4% Bond - 8/15/72	9y	11m	-	2,579	-	2,579
9/26/62	10/3/62	2.616% Bill - 3/22/63 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction)	170d	5,942	-	3,005	-	

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received	Date of issue	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued		Allotment ratio
				Cash 3/	Exchange	For cash 3/	In exchange 4/	
(In millions of dollars)								
10/ 10/62	10/1/62	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/67-E0	5y	-	457	-	457	
10/9/62	10/15/62	2.969% Bill - 10/15/63 - At auction	ly	4,535	-	2,500 5/	-	
10/29/62	11/15/62	3-1/8% Cert. - 11/15/63-D	ly	-	4,856	-	4,856	
	11/15/62	3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B	3y	-	3,286	-	3,286	
	11/15/62	4% Bond - 2/15/72	9y 3m	-	2,344	-	2,344	
11/7/62	11/15/62	2.866% Bill - {1/17/63- "Strip" of 10 series 34/ (At auction)}	94.5d (Average)	2,410	-	1,001	-	
11/19/62	{5/15/62 1/23/59}	{3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 } Reopenings 4% Bond - 2/15/80 } Issued at 99.50	8y 17y	11m 2m	-	{41 34} 25/	-	{41 34} 35/
1/8/63	1/17/63	4% Bond - 2/15/88-93 - At auction 36/	30y	1m	250	-	250	-
1/9/63	1/15/63	3.015% Bill - 1/15/64 - At auction	ly	5,244	-	2,496 5/	-	
1/30/63	2/6/63	2.929% Bill - 6/24/63 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction)	138d	2,062	-	1,001	-	
2/4/63	{2/15/63 4/18/62}	3-1/4% Cert. - 2/15/64-A 3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68 - Reopening	5y 6m	ly -	6,741 2,490	-	6,741 2,490	
2/25/63	{3/15/63 5/15/62 12/2/57 1/23/59}	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 - Reopening 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74 - Reopening 4% Bond - 2/15/80 - Reopening	3y 8y 11y 16y	11m 8m 8m 11m	-	4,287 1,515 1,074 1,131	-	4,287 1,515 1,074 1,131
3/14/63	2/6/63	2.855% Bill - 6/24/63 - Tax ant. 11/ (Reopening)	94d	2,442	-	1,502	-	
10/ 4/1/63	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/68-EA		5y	-	212	-	212	
4/9/63	4/18/63	4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94 - At auction 29/	31y	1m	300	-	300	-
4/10/63	4/15/63	3.062% Bill - 4/15/64 - At auction	ly	4,048	-	2,501 5/	-	
4/29/63	{5/15/63 5/15/62}	3-1/4% Cert. - 5/15/64-B 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B - Reopening	2y 9m	ly -	5,693 3,273	-	5,693 3,273	
6/11/63	6/20/63	4% Bond - 8/15/70	7y	2m	16,262	-	1,906	-
7/9/63	7/15/63	3.582% Bill - 7/15/64 - At auction	ly	4,495	-	1,998 5/	-	
7/29/63	8/15/63	3-3/4% Note - 11/15/64-F	ly	3m	-	6,398	-	6,398
8/27/63	9/3/63	3.575% Bill - 8/31/64 - At auction	ly	2,631	-	1,001 43/	-	100 42/
9/9/63	{9/15/63 9/15/63 4/18/63}	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/68 4% Bond - 8/15/73 4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94 - Reopening	5y 9y 30y	2m 11m 8m	-	1,591 3,894 1,260	-	1,591 3,894 1,260
9/25/63	10/1/63	3.586% Bill - 9/30/64 - At auction	ly	2,395	-	1,002 43/	-	
10/ 10/1/63	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/68-E0		5y	-	115	-	115	
10/9/63	10/15/63	3.537% Bill - 3/23/64 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction)	160d	2,957	-	2,001 45/	-	
10/22/63	10/28/63	3.601% Bill - {2/6/64- "Strip" of 10 series 46/ (At auction)}	132.5d (Average)	2,108	-	1,001	-	
10/28/63	11/15/63	3-7/8% Note - 5/15/65-C	ly	6m	20,069 47/	-	3,612	4,365 48/
10/30/63	11/4/63	3.633% Bill - 10/31/64 - At auction	ly	1,891	-	1,000 43/	-	
11/27/63	12/3/63	3.590% Bill - 11/30/64 - At auction	ly	2,790	-	1,005 43/	-	
12/30/63	1/3/64	3.707% Bill - 12/31/64 - At auction	ly	2,113	-	1,000 43/	-	
1/9/64	1/15/64	3.650% Bill - 6/22/64 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction)	159d	2,780	-	2,501 50/	-	
1/13/64	{6/20/63 4/5/60}	4% Bond - 8/15/70 - Reopening 4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/75-85 - Reopening	6y 21y	7m 4m	-	2,223 892	-	2,223 748
1/30/64	2/6/64	3.680% Bill - 1/31/65 - At auction	ly	2,212	-	1,000 43/	-	
2/3/64	{2/15/64 2/15/62}	3-7/8% Note - 8/13/65-D - Issued at 99.875 4% Note - 8/15/66-A - Reopening	ly 2y	6m 6m	-	6,202 1,810	-	6,202 1,810
2/25/64	3/3/64	3.765% Bill - 2/28/65 - At auction	ly	2,412	-	1,001 43/	-	
3/31/64	2/15/64	3-7/8% Note - 8/13/65-D - Reopening Issued at 99.70	ly	4m	10,227	-	1,066	-
10/ 4/1/64	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/69-EA		5y	-	61	-	61	
4/3/64	4/8/64	3.719% Bill - 3/31/65 - At auction	ly	2,568	-	1,001 43/	-	
4/30/64	5/6/64	3.705% Bill - 4/30/65 - At auction	ly	1,884	-	1,001 43/	-	
5/4/64	{5/15/64 5/15/64}	4% Note - 11/15/65-E - Issued at 99.875 4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/74	ly 10y	6m 10y	-	8,560 1,532	-	8,560 1,532

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than  
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)**

Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received	Date of issue	Description of securities 1/	Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued		Allotment ratio
				Cash 3/	Exchange	For cash 3/	In exchange 4/	
(In millions of dollars)								
5/27/64	6/2/64	3.719% Bill	-	5/31/65 - At auction	ly	2,208	-	1,000 43/
7/1/64	7/7/64	3.691% Bill	-	6/30/65 - At auction	ly	2,393	-	1,001 43/
7/13/64	10/1/57	4% Bond	-	10/1/69 - Reopening	5y	2-1/4m	-	3,726
	7/22/64	4-1/8% Bond	-	11/15/73	9y	3-3/4m	-	4,357
	8/15/62	4-1/4% Bond	-	8/15/87-92 - Reopening	28y	3/4m	-	1,198
100 56/								
7/24/64	7/29/64	3.505% Bill	-	10/15/64- 12/17/64 "Strip" of 10 series 57/ (At auction)	109.6d (Average)	2,147	-	1,001
7/30/64	8/4/64	3.644% Bill	-	7/31/65 - At auction	ly	2,080	-	1,000 43/
8/3/64	8/15/64	3-7/8% Note	-	2/15/66-C	ly	6m	14,852 58/	2,086
8/25/64	8/31/64	3.688% Bill	-	8/31/65 - At auction	ly	1,940	-	1,000 43/
8/26/64	9/2/64	3.580% Bill	-	3/22/65 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction)	20ld	2,235	-	1,001
9/24/64	9/30/64	3.773% Bill	-	9/30/65 - At auction	ly	1,849	-	1,001 43/
10/	10/1/64	1-1/2% Note	-	10/1/69-E0	5y	-	159	-
10/20/64	9/2/64	3.518% Bill	-	3/22/65 - Tax ant. 11/ (Reopening)	147d	3,187	-	1,503
10/27/64	10/31/64	3.790% Bill	-	10/31/65 - At auction	ly	2,350	-	1,000 43/
11/2/64	11/15/64	4% Note	-	5/15/66-D	ly	6m	21,900 61/	2,893
11/17/64	11/24/64	3.639% Bill	-	6/22/65 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction)	210d	3,703	-	1,504
11/24/64	11/30/64	4.068% Bill	-	11/30/65 - At auction	ly	2,497	-	1,001 43/
12/23/64	12/31/64	3.972% Bill	-	12/31/65 - At auction	ly	2,311	-	1,003 43/
1/4/65	1/15/65	4% Bond	-	2/15/70	5y	1m	4,381	-
	1/15/65	4-1/8% Bond	-	2/15/74	9y	1m	3,130	-
	8/15/62	4-1/4% Bond	-	8/15/87-92 - Reopening	27y	7m	2,254	-
1/12/65	11/24/64	3.711% Bill	-	6/22/65 - Tax ant. 11/ (Reopening)	155d	4,045	-	1,758
1/26/65	1/31/65	3.945% Bill	-	1/31/66 - At auction	ly	2,908	-	1,000 43/
2/1/65	2/15/65	4% Note	-	11/15/66 - E	ly	9m	10,636 65/	1,735
2/23/65	2/28/65	4.062% Bill	-	2/28/66 - At auction	ly	2,023	-	1,001 43/
3/25/65	3/31/65	3.987% Bill	-	3/31/66 - At auction	ly	2,241	-	1,000 43/
10/	4/1/65	1-1/2% Note	-	4/1/70-EA	5y	-	88	-
4/23/65	4/30/65	3.996% Bill	-	4/30/66 - At auction	ly	2,573	-	1,001 43/
5/3/65	2/15/62	4% Note	-	8/15/66-A - Reopening Issued at 99.85	ly	3m	-	5,904
	5/15/64	4-1/4% Bond	-	5/15/74 - Reopening Issued at 100.25	9y	-	2,062	-
5/25/65	5/31/65	3.954% Bill	-	5/31/66 - At auction	ly	2,752	-	1,001 43/
6/24/65	6/30/65	3.807% Bill	-	6/30/66 - At auction	ly	2,191	-	1,001 43/
7/27/65	7/31/65	3.875% Bill	-	7/31/66 - At auction	ly	1,715	-	1,000 43/
8/2/65	8/13/65	4% Note	-	2/15/67-C - Issued at 99.85	ly	6m	-	5,151
	8/15/62	4% Bond	-	2/15/69 - Reopening Issued at 99.45	3y	6m	-	1,884
8/24/65	8/31/65	4.006% Bill	-	8/31/66 - At auction	ly	1,927	-	1,000 43/
9/24/65	9/30/65	4.236% Bill	-	9/30/66 - At auction	ly	2,970	-	1,000 43/
10/	10/1/65	1-1/2% Note	-	10/1/70 - EO	5y	-	113	-
10/5/65	10/11/65	3.783% Bill	-	3/22/66 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction)	162d	4,052	-	3,009
	10/11/65	3.941% Bill	-	6/22/66 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction)	254d	2,209	-	1,003
10/26/65	10/31/65	4.192% Bill	-	10/31/66 - At auction	ly	2,304	-	1,000 43/
11/1/65	11/15/65	4-1/4% Note	-	5/15/67-D	ly	6m	12,607 70/	3,125
11/17/65	10/11/65	4.075% Bill	-	6/22/66 - Tax ant. 11/ (Reopening)	210d	5,164	-	2,513
11/23/65	11/30/65	4.277% Bill	-	11/30/66 - At auction	ly	1,949	-	1,001 43/
100 68/								
100 69/								
100 70/								

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date subscription books opened or bill tenders received	Date of issue	Description of securities 1/		Period to final maturity (years, months, days) 2/	Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued		Allotment ratio
					Cash 3/	Exchange	For cash 3/	In exchange 4/	
(In millions of dollars)									
12/23/65	12/31/65	4.731% Bill	-	12/31/66 - At auction	ly	2,720	-	1,001 43/	-
12/29/65	10/11/65	4.281% Bill	-	6/22/66 - Tax ant. 11/ (Reopening)	168d	3,647	-	1,007	-
1/10/66	1/19/66	4-3/4% Cert.	-	11/15/66-A	10m	10,133	-	1,652	-
1/25/66	1/31/66	4.699% Bill	-	1/31/67 - At auction	ly	1,917	-	1,001 43/	73/
1/31/66	2/15/66	4-7/8% Note	-	8/15/67-E	ly	6m	2,117	-	2,117
	2/15/66	5% Note	-	11/15/70-A	4y	9m	7,675	-	7,675
2/23/66	2/28/66	4.945% Bill	-	2/28/67 - At auction	ly	1,771	-	1,000 43/	-
3/24/66	3/31/66	4.739% Bill	-	3/31/67 - At auction	ly	1,571	-	1,000 43/	-
10/	4/1/66	1-1/2% Note	-	4/1/71 - EA	5y	-	28	-	28
4/26/66	4/30/66	4.773% Bill	-	4/30/67 - At auction	ly	1,834	-	1,001 43/	-
5/2/66	5/15/66	4-7/8% Note	-	11/15/67-F	ly	6m	8,135 p	-	8,135 p
5/25/66	5/31/66	4.966% Bill	-	5/31/67 - At auction	ly	2,013	-	1,001 43/	100 75/
6/23/66	6/30/66	4.697% Bill	-	6/30/67 - At auction	ly	1,569	-	1,001 43/	-
7/26/66	7/31/66	4.964% Bill	-	7/31/67 - At auction	ly	1,869	-	995 43/	-
8/1/66	8/15/66	5-1/4% Cert.	-	8/15/67 - A	4y	9m	5,870 p	-	5,870 p
	8/15/66	5-1/4% Note	-	5/15/71 - A			4,267 p	-	4,267 p
8/18/66	8/26/66	5.338% Bill	-	3/22/67 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction)	208d	2,950	-	2,006	-
	8/26/66	5.433% Bill	-	4/21/67 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction)	238d	1,490	-	1,003	-
8/25/66	8/31/66	5.844% Bill	-	8/31/67 - At auction	ly	2,237	-	1,000 43/	-
9/27/66	9/30/66	5.808% Bill	-	6/30/67 - At auction (Reopening)	9m	985 p	-	500 p	-
10/	10/1/66	1-1/2% Note	-	9/30/67 - At auction	ly	1,473 p	-	900 p	77/
	8/26/66	5.483% Bill	-	10/1/71 - EO	5y	-	n.a.	-	n.a.
10/11/66	10/18/66	5.586% Bill	-	4/21/67 - Tax ant. 11/ (Reopening)	185d	2,279 p	-	1,507 p	-
			-	6/22/67 - Tax ant. 11/ (At auction)	247d	2,457 p	-	2,007 p	-

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ Issued at par except as noted. For bill issues sold at auction the rate shown is the equivalent average rate (bank discount basis) on accepted bids. For details of bill offerings, see Table 2. In reopenings, the amount issued is in addition to the amount in original offering.

2/ From date of additional issue in case of a reopening.

3/ Subscriptions shown are from the public, but amounts issued include allotments to Government investment accounts.

4/ For maturing securities exchanged for the new issues, see Table 7.

5/ Issued as a rollover of maturing one-year bills.

6/ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 4-7/8% Treasury certificates maturing February 15, 1961 (see Table 7, footnote 4).

7/ Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of certificates of indebtedness maturing February 15, 1961.

8/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circular, totaled \$4,364 million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled \$14,619 million: those up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full; all others were allotted 20 percent but in no case less than \$10,000.

9/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to the Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts \$39 million of the 3-3/8% bonds of 1966, and \$640 million of the 3-5/8% bonds of 1967.

10/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see Treasury Bulletin for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are as of Sept. 30, 1966.

11/ Tax anticipation bill, acceptable at face value in payment of income and profits taxes due on the 15th of the month immediately preceding maturity.

12/ Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in the 4-3/4% Treasury certificates or 3-5/8% Treasury notes, both maturing May 15, 1961 (see Table 7, footnote 9).

13/ Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of certificates of indebtedness and Treasury notes maturing May 15, 1961.

14/ There were allotted in full all subscriptions totaling about \$2,379 million for the certificates and \$1,258 million for the notes, from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central

banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts, and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circulars. Subscriptions from all other investors were subject to allotment and totaled \$11,445 million for the certificates which were allotted 27 percent, and \$11,631 million for the notes which were allotted 12 percent; subscriptions for \$25,000 or less were allotted in full, and subscriptions for more than \$25,000 were allotted not less than \$25,000.

15/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional \$100 million for cash of eighteen series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from August 3, 1961, to November 30, 1961.

16/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to the Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts \$480.4 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1980, \$160.6 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1990, and \$289.5 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1998.

17/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 37 percent but in no case less than \$100,000. In addition, \$100 million of the notes was allotted to Government investment accounts.

18/ Includes \$2 million allotted to Government investment accounts of the 3-1/4% notes, \$4 million of the 3-3/4% bonds of 1966, and \$136 million of the 3-3/4% bonds of 1974.

19/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional \$100 million for cash of eight series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from December 7, 1961, to January 25, 1962.

20/ Holders of approximately \$970 million of Series F and G savings bonds issued in 1950, which mature in 1962, were offered in exchange the 3-7/8% bonds with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1961, at a price of 99.50. Smaller denominations of savings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of \$500 of the bonds upon payment of any cash difference. Cash payments amounted to \$309,000.

21/ Subscriptions for \$50,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$50,000 were allotted 60 percent but in no case less than \$50,000. In addition, \$100 million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts.

22/ Includes \$3,411 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the 3-1/2% certificates and \$1,518 million of the 4% notes.

23/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts \$385 million of the 4% bonds of 1971, \$177 million of the 4% bonds of 1980, \$218 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1990, and \$221 million of the 3-1/2% bonds of 1998.

24/ Issued for cash and in exchange for tax anticipation bills maturing March 23, 1962 (see Table 7, footnote 12).

Remaining footnotes on following page.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

## Footnotes to Table 4 - (Continued)

- 25 Subscriptions for \$50,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$50,000 were allotted 15 percent but in no case less than \$50,000. In addition, \$100 million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 26 Includes \$2,166 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the 3-1/4% certificates, \$14 million of the 3-5/8% notes, and \$64 million of the 3-7/8% bonds.
- 27 Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in the 4% notes or 3-1/4% notes, both maturing August 15, 1962 (see Table 7, footnote 13).
- 28 Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing August 15, 1962.
- 29 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts, and the Federal Reserve Banks totaled \$4,760 million for the certificates and were allotted in full, in accordance with the offering circular. Subscriptions from all others totaled \$15,395 million and were allotted 12-1/2 percent with subscriptions for \$50,000 or less allotted in full and those for more than \$50,000 allotted not less than \$50,000.
- 30 Subscriptions for the 4% bonds totaled \$6,743 million and were allotted 22 percent with subscriptions for \$100,000 or less allotted in full and those for more than \$100,000 allotted not less than \$100,000. In addition, \$100 million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 31 All subscriptions for the 4-1/4% bonds were allotted in full. In addition, \$50 million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts. Savings-type investors were given the privilege of paying for the bonds allotted to them in installments up to October 15, 1962 (not less than 30 percent by August 15, 1962, the issue date; 60 percent by September 15, 1962; and full payment by October 15, 1962).
- 32 In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts \$21 million of the 3-3/4% notes and \$320 million of the 4% bonds.
- 33 Includes \$3,796 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the 3-1/8% certificates, \$1 million of the 3-1/2% notes, and \$6 million of the 4% bonds.
- 34 Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional \$100 million for cash of ten series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from January 17, 1963, to March 21, 1963.
- 35 Holders of approximately \$458 million of Series F and G savings bonds which mature in 1963 and 1964 were offered in exchange either the 3-7/8% bonds or the 4% bonds with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1962, at a price of 99.50. Smaller denominations of savings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of \$500 of the bonds upon payment of any cash difference. Cash payments amounted to \$93,000 for the 3-7/8% bonds and \$101,825 for the 4% bonds.
- 36 The bonds were sold to a syndicate on the basis of competitive bidding for reoffering to the public. The winning bid was \$99.8511 per \$100 of face amount for a 4% coupon, resulting in a net basis cost to the Treasury of 4.008210%, calculated to maturity.
- 37 Includes \$3,921 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the 3-1/4% certificates and \$15 million of the 3-3/4% bonds.
- 38 In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts \$19.8 million of the 3-5/8% notes, \$29.6 million of the 3-7/8% bonds of 1971, \$151.9 million of the 3-7/8% bonds of 1974, and \$123.9 million of the 4% bonds of 1980.
- 39 The bonds were sold to a syndicate on the basis of competitive bidding for reoffering to the public. The winning bid was \$100.55119 per \$100 of face amount for a 4-1/8% coupon, resulting in a net basis, cost to the Treasury of 4.093145%, calculated to maturity.
- 40 Includes \$3,327 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the 3-1/4% certificates, and \$85 million of the 3-5/8% notes.
- 41 Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 5 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 42 Includes \$4,149 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts.
- 43 One-year bills issued monthly beginning September 3, 1963.
- 44 In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts \$23 million of the 3-7/8% bonds of 1968, and \$171 million of the 4% bonds of 1973.
- 45 Issued for cash and in exchange for one-year bills maturing October 15, 1963 (see Table 7, footnote 17).
- 46 Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional \$100 million for cash of ten series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from February 6, 1964, to April 9, 1964.
- 47 Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 3-1/8% certificates or 4-7/8% notes, both maturing November 15, 1963 (see Table 7, footnote 18).
- 48 Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury certificates of indebtedness and Treasury notes maturing November 15, 1963.
- 49 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circular, totaled \$4,307 million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled \$15,762 million: those up to and including \$100,000 were allotted in full; all others were allotted 21 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 50 Issued to replace the one-year bills maturing January 15, 1964.
- 51 In addition to amounts allotted to the public, \$189 million was allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 52 Subscriptions for \$50,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$50,000 were allotted 83-1/2 percent but in no case less than \$50,000. In addition, \$125 million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts.
- 53 Includes \$4,014 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the 3-7/8% notes.
- 54 Subscriptions for \$50,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$50,000 were allotted 9 percent but in no case less than \$50,000.
- 55 Includes \$6,383 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the 4% notes and \$29 million of the 4-1/4% bonds.
- 56 In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts \$22 million of the 4-1/4% bonds of 1987-92, and \$4 million of the 4-1/8% bonds of 1973.
- 57 Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional \$100 million for cash of ten series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from October 15, 1964, to December 17, 1964.
- 58 Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 5% notes or 3-3/4% notes, both maturing August 15, 1964 (see Table 7, footnote 22).
- 59 Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing August 15, 1964.
- 60 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circulars, totaled \$1,950 million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled \$12,903 million: those up to and including \$100,000 were allotted in full; all others were allotted 15 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 61 Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 4-7/8% notes or 3-3/4% notes, both maturing November 15, 1964 (See Table 7, footnote 24).
- 62 Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing November 15, 1964.
- 63 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circulars, totaled \$6,607 million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled \$15,293 million: those up to and including \$100,000 were allotted in full; all others were allotted 16.5 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 64 In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts \$322 million of the 4% bonds of 1970, \$325 million of the 4-1/8% bonds of 1974, and \$55 million of the 4-1-1/4% bonds of 1987-92.
- 65 Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 2-5/8% bonds maturing February 15, 1965 (see Table 7, footnote 26).
- 66 Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury bonds maturing February 15, 1965.
- 67 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, totaled \$582 million and, as provided in the offering circulars, were allotted in full where the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of bonds maturing February 15, 1965. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled \$10,054 million: those up to and including \$100,000 were allotted in full; all others were allotted 15 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 68 Includes \$4,253 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the 4% notes and \$65 million of the 4-1/4% bonds.
- 69 Includes \$3,051 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the 4% notes and \$1,076 million of the 4% bonds.
- 70 Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 3-1/2% notes or 4% notes, both maturing November 15, 1965 (See Table 7, footnote 28).
- 71 Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing November 15, 1965.
- 72 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, totaled \$7,169 million and, as provided in the offering circulars, were allotted in full where the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of notes maturing November 15, 1965. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled \$1,398 million: those up to and including \$200,000 were allotted in full; all others were allotted 48 percent but in no case less than \$200,000.
- 73 Subscriptions for \$50,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$50,000 were allotted 1.5 percent but in no case less than \$50,000.
- 74 In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts \$1,250 million of the 4-7/8% notes and \$1,121 million of the 5% notes.
- 75 Includes \$6,685 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts.
- 76 Includes \$4,431 million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the 5-1/4% certificates and \$1,519 million of the 5-1/4% notes.
- 77 9-month and one-year bills issued monthly beginning September 30, 1966. Preliminary. n. a. Not available.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 5. - Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations

Date issued	Securities issued	Amount issued (In millions)	Adjustment payments at issue (per \$100 of face value) 1/		Effective interest rate 2/	Investment yield 2/	Eligible securities exchanged					
			By Treasury	To Treasury								
6/23/60	{ 3-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-D 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68	\$3,893 320	-	-	3.75%	4.24%	} 2-1/2% Bond	- 11/15/61				
					3.88	4.14						
10/3/60	{ 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 4/	643 993	-	-	3.50	3.92	2-1/2% Bond	- 6/15/62-67				
					3.50	3.96	2-1/2% Bond	- 12/15/63-68				
3/15/61	{ 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66	1,095 1,248 2,343	-	-	3.50	3.97	2-1/2% Bond	- 6/15/64-69				
					3.50	3.99	2-1/2% Bond	- 12/15/64-69				
9/15/61	{ 3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/67 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80 4/	2,438 1,131 1,296 1,177 3,604	-	-	3.38	3.63	2-1/2% Bond	- 8/15/63				
					3.62	3.75	2-5/8% Note	- 2/15/63-A				
4/	3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 4/	1,035 238 1,273	-	2.25 3.50	3.34	4.16	2-1/2% Bond	- 3/15/65-70				
					3.25	4.15	2-1/2% Bond	- 3/15/66-71				
4/	3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 4/	722 576 1,298	\$1.00 -	0.25	3.56	4.23	2-1/2% Bond	- 3/15/65-70				
					3.47	4.21	2-1/2% Bond	- 3/15/66-71				
4/	3-1/2% Bond - 8/15/71	495 692 1,187	2.00 1.00	-	3.60	4.19	2-1/2% Bond	- 3/15/65-70				
					3.55	4.19	2-1/2% Bond	- 3/15/66-71				
4/	4% Bond - 2/15/80 4/	1,154 1,651 2,806	-	2.00	4.00	4.11	3% Bond	- 2/15/64				
					3.75	4.10	2-5/8% Bond	- 2/15/65				
4/	3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 4/	563	-	.25	3.98	4.20	2-5/8% Bond	- 2/15/65				
4/	3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98 4/	233 345 322 900	-	1.25 1.50 1.75	3.43	4.21	2-1/2% Bond	- 6/15/67-72				
					3.42	4.21	2-1/2% Bond	- 9/15/67-72				
4/	3-1/2% Bond - 8/15/67-A	181 420 333 933	-	0.25 0.50	3.50	4.19	2-1/2% Bond	- 6/15/67-72				
					3.49	4.19	2-1/2% Bond	- 9/15/67-72				
4/	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A	772 1,093 981 953 1,301 181 5,282	0.50 0.10 0.40 0.40 0.40 1.00	-	3.86	3.81	3-1/2% Certificate	- 2/15/63-A				
					3.77	3.80	2-5/8% Note	- 2/15/63-A				
4/	4% Bond - 8/15/72	370 259 402 449 720 379 2,579	0.70 0.30 0.60 0.60 0.60 1.20	-	4.09	4.06	3-1/2% Certificate	- 2/15/63-A				
					4.04	4.05	2-5/8% Note	- 2/15/63-A				
4/	3-1/2% Bond - 8/15/72				4.07	4.06	3-1/2% Note	- 2/15/63-E				
					4.07	4.06	3-1/2% Certificate	- 5/15/63-B				
4/	3-1/2% Note - 8/15/72				4.08	4.06	3-1/2% Note	- 5/15/63-D				
					4.08	4.06	4% Note	- 5/15/63-B				
4/	3-1/2% Bond - 8/15/72				4.15	4.07	4% Note	- 5/15/63-B				

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 5. - Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)

Date issued	Securities issued	Amount issued (In millions)	Adjustment payments at issue (per \$100 of face value) 1/		Effective interest rate 2/	Investment yield 3/	Eligible securities exchanged
			By Treasury	To Treasury			
			\$960	\$0.50	-	3.76%	3-1/2% Certificate - 8/15/63-C
			2,275	0.10	-	3.65	2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63
			206	0.30	-	3.71	3-1/8% Certificate - 11/15/63-D
			845	0.10	-	3.64	3% Bond - 2/15/64
			<u>4,287</u>		3.65	3.63	
			693	1.10	-	4.02	3-1/2% Certificate - 8/15/63-C
			532	0.70	-	3.97	2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63
			94	0.90	-	4.00	3-1/8% Certificate - 11/15/63-D
			196	0.70	-	3.97	3% Bond - 2/15/64
			<u>1,515</u>			3.96	
3/15/63			136	1.50	-	4.04	3-1/2% Note - 11/15/63-B
			314	1.70	-	4.08	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B
			251	-	-	3.875	3% Bond - 8/15/66
			373	0.90	-	3.97	3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66
			<u>1,074</u>		3.97	3.97	
			17	0.90	-	4.07	4.04 3-1/2% Certificate - 8/15/63-C
			49	0.50	-	4.04	2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63
			2	0.70	-	4.06	3-1/8% Certificate - 11/15/63-D
			24	0.50	-	4.04	3% Bond - 2/15/64
			195	1.00	-	4.08	3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B
			420	1.20	-	4.11	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B
			210	-	\$0.50	3.96	3% Bond - 8/15/66
			213	0.40	-	4.03	3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66
			<u>1,131</u>			4.03	
			620	0.65	-	4.01	4.02 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/64-B
			194	1.60	-	4.23	4.02 4-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-A
			<u>777</u>	0.95	-	4.08	4.02 3-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-D
			<u>1,591</u>				
			500	1.15	-	4.14	4.15 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/64-B
			214	2.10	-	4.26	4.14 4-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-A
			782	1.45	-	4.18	4.14 3-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-D
			621	1.15	-	4.16	4.15 3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66
			340	1.80	-	4.22	4.15 4% Note - 8/15/66-A
			721	0.40	-	4.07	4.15 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B
			716	0.70	-	4.12	4.14 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A
			<u>3,894</u>				
9/15/63			375	1.35	-	4.20	4.21 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/64-B
			125	2.30	-	4.26	4.20 4-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-A
			317	1.65	-	4.22	4.20 3-3/4% Note - 5/15/64-D
			114	1.35	-	4.21	4.21 3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66
			105	2.00	-	4.24	4.21 4% Note - 8/15/66-A
			91	0.60	-	4.17	4.21 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B
			132	0.90	-	4.20	4.20 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A
			<u>1,260</u>				
			694	0.95	-	4.17	4.16 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E
			165	1.65	-	4.29	4.15 5% Note - 8/15/64-B
			278	0.95	-	4.17	4.16 3-3/4% Note - 11/15/64-F
			211	1.85	-	4.33	4.15 4-7/8% Note - 11/15/64-C
			654	-	0.25	3.96	4.15 2-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65
			221	1.80	-	4.32	4.16 4-5/8% Note - 5/15/65-A
			<u>2,223</u>				
1/22/64			239	0.05	-	4.25	4.25 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E
			106	0.75	-	4.30	4.25 5% Note - 8/15/64-B
			158	0.05	-	4.25	4.25 3-3/4% Note - 11/15/64-F
			117	0.95	-	4.32	4.25 4-7/8% Note - 11/15/64-C
			53	-	1.15	4.17	4.25 2-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65
			76	0.90	-	4.32	4.25 4-5/8% Note - 5/15/65-A
			<u>748</u>				

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

Table 5.- Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)

Date issued	Securities issued	Amount issued (In millions)	Adjustment payments at issue (per \$100 of face value) 1/		Effective interest rate 2/	Investment yield 3/	Eligible securities exchanged
			By Treasury	To Treasury			
4% Bond - 10/1/69 4/		\$635	\$0.30	-	4.06%	4.06%	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E
		287	0.45	-	4.10	4.06	5% Note - 8/15/64-B
		161	0.45	-	4.10	4.06	3-3/4% Note - 11/15/64-F
		250	0.80	-	4.18	4.06	4-7/8% Note - 11/15/64-C
		399	0.50	-	4.11	4.08	3-7/8% Note - 5/15/65-C
		942	0.10	-	4.03	4.09	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B
		294	0.25	-	4.07	4.08	3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66
		179	0.65	-	4.14	4.08	4% Note - 8/15/66-A
		579	-	\$0.30	3.96	4.08	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B
		3,726					
7/24/64 4-1/8% Bond - 11/15/73		344	0.75	-	4.22	4.22	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E
		362	0.90	-	4.24	4.22	5% Note - 8/15/64-B
		213	0.90	-	4.24	4.22	3-3/4% Note - 11/15/64-F
		232	1.25	-	4.29	4.22	4-7/8% Note - 11/15/64-C
		769	0.95	-	4.25	4.23	3-7/8% Note - 5/15/65-C
		1,303	0.55	-	4.20	4.24	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B
		297	0.70	-	4.23	4.23	3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66
		334	1.10	-	4.27	4.23	4% Note - 8/15/66-A
		503	0.15	-	4.16	4.23	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B
		4,357					
4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92 4/		196	-	0.10	4.24	4.24	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E
		197	0.05	-	4.25	4.24	5% Note - 8/15/64-B
		145	0.05	-	4.25	4.24	3-3/4% Note - 11/15/64-F
		118	0.40	-	4.28	4.24	4-7/8% Note - 11/15/64-C
		188	0.10	-	4.26	4.25	3-7/8% Note - 5/15/65-C
		148	-	0.30	4.23	4.25	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B
		21	-	0.15	4.24	4.25	3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66
		151	0.25	-	4.27	4.25	4% Note - 8/15/66-A
		35	-	0.70	4.22	4.25	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B
		1,198					
4% Bond - 2/15/70		674	0.60	-	4.13	4.16	2-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65
		640	0.45	-	4.10	4.18	3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B
		176	0.90	-	4.21	4.18	4% Note - 11/15/65-E
		588	0.40	-	4.09	4.18	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B
		379	0.70	-	4.15	4.18	3-7/8% Note - 2/15/66-C
		300	0.50	-	4.12	4.18	3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66
		903	0.05	-	4.05	4.18	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A
		724	-	0.30	3.92	4.17	3-5/8% Bond - 11/15/67
		4,381					
		493	0.65	-	4.21	4.23	2-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65
1/19/65 4-1/8% Bond - 2/15/74		416	0.50	-	4.19	4.24	3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B
		140	0.95	-	4.26	4.24	4% Note - 11/15/65-E
		334	0.45	-	4.19	4.24	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B
		400	0.75	-	4.22	4.24	3-7/8% Note - 2/15/66-C
		147	0.55	-	4.20	4.24	3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66
		461	0.10	-	4.16	4.24	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A
		739	-	0.25	4.08	4.24	3-5/8% Bond - 11/15/67
		3,130					
		641	-	0.25	4.23	4.24	2-5/8% Bond - 2/15/65
		282	-	0.40	4.22	4.25	3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B
4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92 4/		145	0.05	-	4.26	4.25	4% Note - 11/15/65-E
		144	-	0.45	4.22	4.25	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B
		665	-	0.15	4.24	4.25	3-7/8% Note - 2/15/66-C
		116	-	0.35	4.23	4.25	3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66
		140	-	0.80	4.21	4.25	3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A
		122	-	1.15	4.18	4.25	3-5/8% Bond - 11/15/67
		2,254					
		1,230	-	0.25	4.94	4.98	4% Note - 5/15/66-D
		657r	-	0.30	4.93	4.98	3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66
		2,625r	-	0.45	4.90	4.97	4% Note - 8/15/66-A
2/15/66 5% Note - 11/15/70-A		324r	-	0.90	4.79	4.98	3% Bond - 8/15/66
		4,836r					
		517p	-	0.10	5.23	5.24	4-3/4% Cert. - 11/15/66-A
		582p	-	0.35	5.17	5.23	4% Note - 11/15/66-E
		587p	-	0.55	5.12	5.24	3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66
8/15/66 5-1/4% Note - 5/15/71-A		1,686p					

1/ Does not include payments for accrued interest.

2/ The effective rate of interest on the new issue is the coupon rate adjusted for the amount paid by or to the Treasury as premium or discount on the new security exchanged for eligible securities originally issued at par. For eligible securities originally issued at prices other than par, the payment by or to the Treasury is applied to the price adjusted for the pro rata amortization of the original premium or discount to the date of the advance funding.

3/ Based on the mean of bid and asked prices of securities eligible for exchange (adjusted for payments on account of purchase price of securities issued) at noon on the day before announcement by the Treasury.

4/ Additional issue.

r Revised.

p Preliminary.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities  
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills <sup>1/</sup>  
(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Description of securities	Issue		Allotments by investor classes									Dealers and brokers	All other <sup>6/</sup>		
		Amount issued		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Commercial banks <sup>2/</sup>	Individuals <sup>2/</sup>	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations <sup>4/</sup>	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments <sup>5/</sup>					
		For cash	In exchange for other securities								Pension and retirement funds	Other funds				
1/15/61	2.679% Bill	1/15/62	1,502 <sup>7/</sup>	-	203	651	28	1	3	97	*	1	20	406	92	
2/15/61	3-1/4% Note	8/15/62-G <sup>8/</sup>	3,655	3,670	3,605	1,518	120	51	111	478	36	14	561	388	443	
3/15/61	3-3/8% Bond	11/15/66	-	2,438	39	1,714	53	119	38	71	20	20	88	126	150	
	3-5/8% Bond	11/15/67	-	3,604	560	1,664	120	209	112	114	21	34	214	198	358	
4/3/61	2.473% Bill	9/22/61 <sup>9/</sup>	1,503	-	-	1,492	2	1	-	2	*	-	1	-	5	
4/15/61	2.827% Bill	4/15/62	2,000 <sup>7/</sup>	-	326	896	17	9	9	90	1	8	49	448	147	
5/15/61	3% Cert.	5/15/62-A <sup>8/</sup>	{ 3,728	1,781	1,818	2,004	72	75	59	419	35	6	414	257	350	
	3-1/4% Note	5/15/63-D <sup>8/</sup>	1,903	850	837	907	81	33	54	157	12	3	343	129	197	
6/14/61	2.308% Bills	{ 8/3/61- 11/30/61 } <sup>10/</sup>	1,802	-	-	1,792	2	*	-	5	*	-	1	-	2	
7/15/61	2.908% Bill	7/15/62	2,004 <sup>7/</sup>	-	75	917	21	9	7	198	9	*	86	536	146	
7/26/61	2.484% Bill	3/23/62 <sup>9/</sup>	3,503	-	-	3,473	10	2	-	8	1	-	2	*	7	
8/1/61	3-1/4% Note	11/15/62-H	-	6,082	3,386	1,241	107	77	28	382	17	1	407	169	267	
	3-3/4% Note	8/15/64-E	-	5,019	1,600	2,203	92	64	55	145	12	5	100	441	302	
	3-7/8% Bond	5/15/68 <sup>11/</sup>	-	749	58	309	45	32	29	16	7	9	21	169	54	
9/15/61	3-1/2% Bond	11/15/80	{ -	1,273	480	61	31	366	74	9	13	63	94	8	74	
	3-1/2% Bond	2/15/90 <sup>11/</sup>	{ -	1,298	161	81	23	529	190	10	17	123	70	33	61	
	3-1/2% Bond	11/15/98	{ -	1,187	290	50	27	442	99	5	4	94	64	91	21	
9/27/61	2.705% Bill	6/22/62 <sup>9/</sup>	2,511	-	-	2,493	7	1	*	3	*	-	3	-	4	
10/11/61	3-1/4% Note	5/15/63-D <sup>11/</sup>	2,295	-	100	2,056	9	7	2	20	2	*	3	82	14	
10/16/61	2.975% Bill	10/15/62	2,003 <sup>7/</sup>	-	111	939	9	3	3	131	3	3	19	667	115	
11/15/61	3-1/4% Note	2/15/63-E	-	3,642	68	2,158	78	92	37	625	25	3	165	206	185	
	3-3/4% Bond	5/15/66	{ 11/	2,384	4	1,514	52	89	55	66	17	2	49	405	131	
	3-7/8% Bond	11/15/74	{ -	517	136	105	8	21	4	16	3	4	9	189	22	
11/15/61	2.277% Bills	{ 12/7/61- 1/25/62 } <sup>10/</sup>	800	-	-	361	-	-	-	82	-	-	17	333	7	
12/15/61	3-7/8% Bond	5/15/68 <sup>11/</sup>	-	320	*	136	60	21	8	18	7	19	23	*	28	
1/15/62	3.366% Bill	1/15/63	2,001 <sup>7/</sup>	-	217	1,078	14	12	7	117	3	*	21	404	128	
1/24/62	4% Bond	10/1/69 <sup>11/</sup>	1,114	-	100	780	35	11	30	26	11	6	6	45	64	
2/15/62	3-1/2% Cert	2/15/63-A	-	6,862	3,411	1,618	100	106	36	646	35	5	313	270	322	
	4% Note	8/15/66-A	-	4,454	1,518	2,043	87	77	80	135	19	11	93	208	183	
3/1/62	4% Bond	8/15/71	-	2,806	408	1,591	118	115	51	46	41	24	108	144	160	
	4% Bond	2/15/80	{ -	563	177	116	36	37	23	3	2	23	24	94	28	
	3-1/2% Bond	2/15/90 <sup>11/</sup>	{ -	900	218	94	83	69	30	23	28	101	99	22	133	
	3-1/2% Bond	11/15/98	{ -	933	221	77	132	87	28	17	4	142	39	88	98	
3/23/62	2.896% Bill	9/21/62 <sup>9/</sup>	1,802	-	153	689	5	5	2	156	1	36	28	683	4	
4/15/62	2.943% Bill	4/15/63	2,001 <sup>7/</sup>	-	163	925	8	7	1	149	*	*	82	506	160	
4/18/62	3-3/4% Bond	8/15/68	1,258	-	100	753	32	29	39	40	22	7	17	117	102	
5/15/62	3-1/4% Cert.	5/15/63-B	-	6,686	2,330	2,287	106	140	68	827	40	11	352	171	354	
	3-5/8% Note	2/15/66-B	-	3,114	17	2,261	31	68	49	93	9	1	48	335	202	
	3-7/8% Bond	11/15/71	-	1,204	64	653	26	36	15	26	3	15	39	224	103	
7/15/62	3.257% Bill	7/15/63	2,004 <sup>7/</sup>	-	44	952	23	1	8	242	1	*	210	379	144	
8/15/62	3-1/2% Cert.	8/15/63-C	{ 3,070	3,782	3,804	1,080	67	95	66	358	27	31	663	231	430	
	4% Bond	2/15/69	{ 8/	1,836	8	100	1,291	63	17	66	47	16	3	89	131	
	4-1/4% Bond	8/15/87-92	{ 360	5	50	115	3	76	10	3	6	38	5	37	22	
9/15/62	3-3/4% Note	8/15/67-A	-	5,282	21	3,585	62	123	63	151	28	3	129	629	488	
	4% Bond	8/15/72	-	2,579	320	1,146	51	63	86	34	29	41	93	565	151	
10/3/62	2.616% Bill	3/22/63 <sup>9/</sup>	3,005	-	-	2,975	10	1	-	11	*	-	1	-	7	
10/15/62	2.969% Bill	10/15/63	2,500 <sup>7/</sup>	-	280	1,209	10	4	5	180	*	*	46	574	192	
11/15/62	3-1/8% Cert.	11/15/63-D	-	4,856	3,796	431	74	48	8	214	15	1	111	31	127	
	3-1/2% Note	11/15/65-B	-	3,286	1	2,238	63	125	18	207	12	*	196	178	248	
	4% Bond	2/15/72	-	2,344	6	1,504	45	48	51	33	9	32	53	443	120	
11/15/62	2.866% Bills	{ 1/17/63- 3/21/63 } <sup>10/</sup>	1,001	-	-	575	*	-	-	6	-	-	*	414	6	
12/15/62	3-7/8% Bond	11/15/71	{ 11/	41	*	2	18	2	*	5	2	2	3	-	7	
	4% Bond	2/15/80	{ 34	*	1	14	2	*	4	1	3	2	2	-	7	
1/15/63	3.015% Bill	1/15/64	2,496 <sup>7/</sup>	-	62	1,331	21	18	11	237	4	*	51	516	245	
1/17/63	4% Bond	2/15/88-93	250 <sup>12/</sup>	-	-	50	10	52	17	5	9	47	7	37	16	
2/6/63	2.929% Bill	6/24/63 <sup>9/</sup>	1,001	-	-	416	8	3	*	319	-	-	5	245	5	

Footnotea at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 6.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities  
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/ - (Continued)**

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Description of securities	Issue		Allotments by investor classes										Dealers and brokers	All other 6/			
		Amount issued		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Commercial banks 2/	Individuals 2/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 4/	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 5/							
		For cash	In exchange for other securities								Pension and retirement funds	Other funds						
2/15/63	3-1/4% Cert. 2/15/64-A 3-3/4% Bond 8/15/68 11/	-	6,741	3,923	1,512	118	79	26	510	45	*	259	63	206				
3/15/63	3-5/8% Note 2/15/67-B 3-7/8% Bond 11/15/71 11/ 3-7/8% Bond 11/15/74 11/ 4% Bond 2/15/80 11/	-	2,490	15	1,635	26	45	18	71	7	2	47	523	101				
3/22/63	2.855% Bill 6/24/63 2/11/	1,502	-	-	714	1	3	-	284	-	-	1	489	10				
4/15/63	3.062% Bill 4/15/64	2,501 2/	-	112	1,192	29	2	6	247	1	*	77	628	207				
4/18/63	4-1/8% Bond 5/15/89-94	300 12/	-	-	166	3	8	5	2	11	34	5	56	10				
5/15/63	3-1/4% Cert. 5/15/64-B 3-5/8% Note 2/15/66-B 11/	-	5,693	3,327	1,327	123	34	26	295	25	*	276	48	212				
6/20/63	4% Bond 8/15/70	1,906	-	-	886	353	62	73	88	39	15	24	116	250				
7/15/63	3.582% Bill 7/15/64	1,998 2/	-	23	844	17	7	1	186	2	*	199	538	181				
8/15/63	3-3/4% Note 11/15/64-F	-	6,398	4,149	1,241	69	58	14	253	26	4	208	131	245				
9/3/63	3.575% Bill 8/31/64	1,001 13/	-	7	364	4	2	1	42	*	*	2	543	36				
9/15/63	3-7/8% Bond 11/15/68 4% Bond 8/15/73 4-1/8% Bond 5/15/89-94 11/	-	1,591	23	989	27	21	37	50	11	1	48	301	83				
10/1/63	3.586% Bill 9/30/64	1,002 13/	-	15	387	3	7	*	87	2	-	4	461	36				
10/15/63	3.537% Bill 3/23/64 2/	2,001	-	-	841	9	4	1	472	*	*	12	636	26				
10/28/63	3.601% Bills $\left\{ \begin{matrix} 2/6/64 \\ 4/9/64 \end{matrix} \right\} 10/$	1,001	-	-	269	*	-	-	27	-	-	4	699	2				
11/4/63	3.633% Bill 10/31/64	1,000 13/	-	12	401	1	*	1	106	-	*	3	429	47				
11/15/63	3-7/8% Note 5/15/65-C 8/	3,612	4,365	4,005	1,864	152	89	120	455	23	24	232	551	462				
12/3/63	3.590% Bill 11/30/64	1,005 13/	-	5	964	1	*	-	2	*	-	1	16	16				
1/3/64	3.707% Bill 12/31/64	1,000 13/	-	10	423	4	*	-	70	-	-	2	426	65				
1/15/64	3.650% Bill 6/22/64 2/	2,501	-	200	862	10	3	1	531	*	-	6	860	28				
1/22/64	4% Bond 8/15/70 4-1/4% Bond 5/15/75-85 11/	-	2,223	188	1,230	43	103	27	42	13	8	66	366	137				
2/6/64	3.680% Bill 1/31/65	1,000 13/	-	9	340	10	4	1	123	-	-	11	463	39				
2/15/64	3-7/8% Note 8/13/65-D 4% Note 8/15/66-A 11/	-	6,202	4,014	1,177	92	54	27	278	36	1	247	135	141				
3/3/64	3.765% Bill 2/28/65	1,001 13/	-	14	664	1	-	*	72	-	*	1	222	27				
4/8/64	3.719% Bill 3/31/65	1,001 13/	-	-	992	2	1	*	2	*	-	*	*	4				
4/8/64	3-7/8% Note 8/13/65-D 11/	1,066	-	-	862	29	12	3	25	4	2	10	78	41				
5/6/64	3.705% Bill 4/30/65	1,001 13/	-	-	458	*	*	*	84	*	-	1	411	47				
5/15/64	4% Note 11/15/65-E 4-1/4% Bond 5/15/74	-	8,560	6,383	1,290	205	67	12	122	17	1	112	19	332				
6/2/64	3.719% Bill 5/31/65	1,000 13/	-	10	332	2	-	*	85	1	-	9	503	58				
7/7/64	3.691% Bill 6/30/65	1,001 13/	-	20	287	2	1	*	86	-	*	2	540	63				
7/22/64	4% Bond 10/1/69 11/ 4-1/8% Bond 11/15/73 4-1/4% Bond 8/15/87-92 11/	-	3,726	*	2,392	132	60	67	150	14	3	114	221	573				
7/29/64	3.505% Bills $\left\{ \begin{matrix} 10/15/64 \\ 12/17/64 \end{matrix} \right\} 10/$	1,001	-	-	308	*	*	-	30	-	-	11	650	2				
8/4/64	3.644% Bill 7/31/65	1,000 13/	-	*	621	1	*	*	102	*	-	*	232	44				
8/15/64	3-7/8% Note 2/15/66-C 8/	2,086	1,954	1,867	1,218	65	26	37	249	10	11	96	341	120				
8/31/64	3.688% Bill 8/31/65	1,000 14/	-	49	400	4	*	*	66	*	-	7	425	49				
9/2/64	3.580% Bill 3/22/65 2/	1,001	-	-	232	1	*	-	371	-	-	4	389	4				
9/30/64	3.773% Bill 9/30/65	1,001 14/	-	32	514	6	1	*	48	*	*	10	323	67				
10/26/64	3.518% Bill 3/22/65 2/ 11/	1,503	-	-	1,485	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	*	13				
10/31/64	3.790% Bill 10/31/65	1,000 14/	-	112	367	9	1	*	20	*	-	11	408	72				
11/15/64	4% Note 5/15/66-D 8/	2,893	6,626	6,442	1,670	129	120	87	303	31	1	212	264	260				

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities  
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1/- (Continued)**

(In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Description of securities	Issue		Allotments by investor classes									Dealers and brokers	All other 6/	
		Amount issued	For cash	U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Commercial banks 2/	Individuals 3/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 4/	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 5/	Pension and retirement funds	Other funds		
11/24/64	3.639% Bill	6/22/65 2/	1,504	-	1,487	1	1	-	4	*	-	*	*	11	
11/30/64	4.068% Bill	11/30/65	1,001 14/	-	92	354	5	1	35	3	-	10	418	82	
12/31/64	3.972% Bill	12/31/65	1,003 14/	-	30	458	5	*	2	69	1	*	9	282	147
1/15/65	4% Bond	2/15/70	-	4,381	332	2,883	111	137	63	137	19	3	172	186	348
	4-1/8% Bond	2/15/74	-	3,130	325	1,792	54	171	54	67	28	6	69	266	298
	4-1/4% Bond	8/15/67-92 11/	-	2,254	55	975	10	68	31	10	7	65	21	974	38
1/18/65	3.711% Bill	6/22/65 2/11/	1,758	-	-	1,742	*	1	*	2	*	-	-	-	13
1/31/65	3.945% Bill	1/31/66	1,000 14/	-	102	374	12	3	*	87	*	1	5	342	74
2/15/65	4% Note	11/15/66-E 8/	1,735	518	487	1,018	51	43	33	165	11	*	57	196	192
2/28/65	4.062% Bill	2/28/66	1,001 14/	-	42	473	6	2	*	40	-	*	6	355	77
3/31/65	3.987% Bill	3/31/66	1,000 14/	-	73	365	12	1	1	15	23	*	14	420	76
4/30/65	3.996% Bill	4/30/66	1,001 14/	-	154	98	3	2	*	8	6	-	4	650	76
5/15/65	4% Note	8/15/66-A 11/	-	5,904	4,253	944	116	27	18	149	19	1	127	47	203
	4-1/4% Bond	5/15/74	-	2,062	65	1,078	43	41	45	22	12	11	99	555	91
5/31/65	3.954% Bill	5/31/66	1,001 14/	-	136	55	5	*	*	5	*	*	15	724	61
6/30/65	3.807% Bill	6/30/66	1,001 14/	-	111	378	8	*	1	47	16	*	26	349	65
7/31/65	3.875% Bill	7/31/66	1,000 14/	-	160	293	6	*	*	37	*	*	5	420	79
8/13/65	4% Note	2/15/67-C	-	5,151	3,051	1,210	88	34	27	236	37	*	274	75	119
	4% Bond	2/15/69 11/	-	1,884	1,076	476	7	30	7	6	4	*	104	119	49
8/31/65	4.006% Bill	8/31/66	1,000 14/	-	189	311	4	*	*	14	*	-	6	408	68
9/30/65	4.236% Bill	9/30/66	1,000 14/	-	283	339	9	3	1	31	*	*	3	264	62
10/11/65	3.783% Bill	3/22/66 2/	3,009	-	-	3,001	1	1	-	2	*	-	1	*	3
	3.941% Bill	6/22/66 2/	1,003	-	-	1,001	*	*	-	1	-	-	*	*	1
10/31/65	4.192% Bill	10/31/66	1,000 14/	-	202	314	8	4	1	73	*	-	11	281	106
11/15/65	4-1/4% Note	5/15/67-D 8/	3,125	6,623	6,577	1,854	144	47	84	144	39	1	175	313	371
11/24/65	4.075% Bill	6/22/66 2/11/	2,513	-	-	2,499	2	1	-	5	*	-	3	1	2
11/30/65	4.277% Bill	11/30/66	1,001 14/	-	171	453	12	2	*	22	1	-	6	256	78
12/31/65	4.731% Bill	12/31/66	1,001 14/	-	63	291	9	*	*	8	*	-	6	459	165
1/5/66	4.281% Bill	6/22/66 2/11/	1,007	-	-	995	1	*	-	2	*	-	*	1	8
1/19/66	4-3/4% Cert.	11/15/66-A	1,652	-	*	1,469	62	9	10	25	2	*	18	4	53
1/31/66	4.699% Bill	1/31/67	1,001 14/	-	192	486	19	*	8	40	*	*	5	176	75
2/15/66	4-7/8% Note	8/15/67-E	-	2,117	1,250	524	44	10	8	126	2	*	81	28	44
	5% Note	11/15/70-A	-	7,675	1,121	3,919	388	222	163	220	72	8	327	636	600
2/28/66	4.945% Bill	2/28/67	1,000 14/	-	124	314	9	*	1	59	1	*	33	352	107
3/31/66	4.739% Bill	3/31/67	1,000 14/	-	75	397	8	*	-	29	*	*	10	374	107
4/30/66	4.773% Bill	4/30/67	1,001 14/	-	190	332	8	3	-	34	*	*	9	302	123
5/15/66	4-7/8% Note	11/15/67-F	-	8,135p	6,685	704	56	27	17	47	3	*	185	225	186
5/31/66	4.966% Bill	5/31/67	1,001 14/	-	198	302	6	*	-	30	*	-	20	347	98
6/30/66	4.697% Bill	6/30/67	1,001 14/	-	50	383	15	*	-	34	*	-	58	406	55
7/31/66	4.964% Bill	7/31/67	995 14/	-	265	236	7	*	*	17	*	-	74	307	89
8/15/66	5-1/4% Cert.	8/15/67-A	-	5,870p	4,431	741	79	10	12	156	9	1	208	154	69
	5-1/4% Note	5/15/71-A	-	4,267p	1,519	1,679	119	88	46	97	11	4	137	343	224
8/26/66	5.338% Bill	3/22/67 2/	2,006	-	-	1,996	2	1	*	1	*	-	*	-	6
	5.433% Bill	4/21/67 2/	1,003	-	-	1,000	1	*	-	1	*	-	-	-	1
8/31/66	5.844% Bill	8/31/67	1,000 14/	-	350	403	4	1	*	2	*	*	12	150	78
9/30/66	5.808% Bill	6/30/67 11/	500p	-	80	235	5	*	1	5	-	-	1	158	15
	5.806% Bill	9/30/67	900p 14/	-	18	311	27	1	2	30	*	*	19	212	280

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table 4.

1/ Excludes 1-1/2% Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of non-marketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80.

2/ Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.

3/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

4/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

5/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies.

6/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country.

7/ Issued as a rollover of quarterly one-year bills.

8/ Offerings subject to allotment, were made for the purpose of paying off maturing securities in cash. Holders of the maturing securities

were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the new issues.

9/ Tax anticipation security.

10/ Offerings consist of an additional \$100 million each of a series of outstanding weekly bills issued in "strip" form. Offerings include 18 series for June 14, 1961; 8 series for November 15, 1961; and 10 series each for November 15, 1962, October 28, 1963, and July 29, 1964.

11/ Reopening of earlier issue.

12/ Sold at competitive bidding with allotment distribution based on sales reported by syndicate members.

13/ One-year bills issued monthly beginning September 3, 1963, to replace the existing quarterly cycle.

14/ Issued as a rollover of monthly one-year bills.

\* Less than \$500,000. p Preliminary.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 7. - Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities  
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills**

Date of refunding or retire- ment	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of ex- change offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table 4)	
	Description		Issue date	Amount out- standing	Cash retire- ment	Exchange security offered	Ex- changed		
	(In millions of dollars)								
1/15/61	5.067% Bill	-	1/15/61	1/15/60	1,504	1,504 2/	-	-	
2/15/61	4-7/8% Certificate	-	2/15/61	2/15/60	6,938	6,938 4/	3,670	3,268 5/	3-1/4% Note - 8/15/62-G
	2-1/4% Bond	-	6/15/59-62	6/1/45	5,262	-	1,296	-	
	2-1/4% Bond	-	12/15/59-62	11/15/45	3,449	-	1,177	-	3-5/8% Bond - 11/15/67
	2-5/8% Note	-	2/15/63-A	4/15/58	3,971	-	1,131	-	
	2-1/2% Bond	-	8/15/63	12/15/54	6,755	-	2,438	-	3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66
	Total.....				19,436	-	8,000	6,041	2,438 of 3-3/8% Bond 3,604 of 3-5/8% Bond
3/22/61	2.823% Bill	-	3/22/61	7/13/60	3,512	3,512 8/	-	-	
4/1/61	1-1/2% Note	-	4/1/61-EA	4/1/56	144	144	-	-	
4/15/61	4.608% Bill	-	4/15/61	4/15/60	2,001	2,001 2/	-	-	
	4-3/8% Certificate	-	5/15/61-B	5/15/60	3,674	3,674	54 22	3,599	3% Certificate - 5/15/62-A
	3-5/8% Note	-	5/15/61-B	12/1/58	4,078	4,078	1,727 829	1,523	3% Certificate - 5/15/62-A 3-1/4% Note - 5/15/63-D
	Total.....				7,753	7,753 9/	2,631	5,122 10/	
6/1/61	3% Bond (Panama Canal loan)	-	6/1/61	6/1/11	50	50	-	-	
6/22/61	2.788% Bill	-	6/22/61	10/21/60	3,504	3,504 8/	-	-	
7/15/61	3.265% Bill	-	7/15/61	7/15/60	1,501	1,501 2/	-	-	
	3-1/8% Certificate	-	8/1/61-C	8/15/60	7,829	-	7,829	88	3-1/4% Note - 11/15/62-H 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68
	4% Note	-	8/1/61-A	8/1/57	2,136	-	2,136	198	3-1/4% Note - 11/15/62-H 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68
8/1/61	2-3/4% Bond	-	9/15/61	11/9/53	2,239	-	2,239	348	3-1/4% Note - 11/15/62-H 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68
	1-1/2% Note	-	10/1/61-EO	10/1/56	332	-	332	52	3-1/4% Note - 11/15/62-H 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/64-E 3-7/8% Bond - 5/15/68
	Total.....				12,536	-	12,536	686	6,082 of 3-1/4% Note 5,019 of 3-3/4% Note 749 of 3-7/8% Bond
	2-1/2% Bond	-	3/15/65-70	2/1/44	4,688	-	4,688	1,035 722 495	3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98
9/15/61	2-1/2% Bond	-	3/15/66-71	12/1/44	2,927	-	2,927	238 576 692	3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98
	Total.....				7,615	-	7,615	3,757	1,273 of 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/80 1,298 of 3-1/2% Bond - 2/15/90 1,187 of 3-1/2% Bond - 11/15/98
9/22/61	2.473% Bill	-	9/22/61	4/3/61	1,503	1,503 8/	-	-	
10/16/61	3.131% Bill	-	10/16/61	10/17/60	1,502	1,502 2/	-	-	
11/15/61	2-1/2% Bond	-	11/15/61	2/15/54	6,963	-	6,963	3,642 2,384 517	3-1/4% Note - 2/15/63-E 3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74
1/15/62	2.679% Bill	-	1/15/62	1/15/61	1,502	1,502 2/	-	-	
	3-5/8% Note	-	2/15/62-A	5/1/57	647	-	647	282 303	3-1/2% Certificate - 2/15/63-A 4% Note - 8/15/66-A
	4% Note	-	2/15/62-D	2/15/59	1,435	-	1,435	452 856	3-1/2% Dertificata - 2/15/63-A 4% Note - 8/15/66-A
2/15/62	3-1/4% Note	-	2/15/62-F	11/15/60	9,098	-	9,098	5,758 3,200	3-1/2% Certificate - 2/15/63-A 4% Note - 8/15/66-A
	1-1/2% Note	-	4/1/62-EA	4/1/57	551	-	551	370 95	3-1/2% Certificata - 2/15/63-A 4% Note - 8/15/66-A
	Total.....				11,731	-	11,731	11,316	6,862 of 3-1/2% Certificata 4,454 of 4% Note

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities  
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date of refunding or retire- ment	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of ex- change offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table 4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount out- standing	Cash retire- ment	Exchange security offered	Ex- changed	Turned in for cash 2/	
(In millions of dollars)								
3/1/62 6/	3% Bond	- 2/15/64	2/14/58	3,854	-	3,854	1,154	- 8/15/71
	2-5/8% Bond	- 2/15/65	6/15/58	6,896	-	6,896	{ 1,651 563 }	- 8/15/71 - 2/15/80 11/
	2-1/2% Bond	- 6/15/67-72	6/1/45	1,757	-	1,757	{ 233 181 }	- 2/15/60 11/ - 11/15/98 11/
	2-1/2% Bond	- 9/15/67-72	10/20/41	2,716	-	2,716	{ 345 420 }	- 2/15/90 11/ - 11/15/98 11/
	2-1/2% Bond	- 12/15/67-72	11/15/45	3,515	-	3,515	{ 322 333 }	- 2/15/90 11/ - 11/15/98 11/
	Total.....			18,739	-	18,739	5,202	-
3/23/62	2.484% Bill	- 3/23/62	7/26/61	3,503	3,503 8/	-	-	-
4/15/62	2.827% Bill	- 4/15/62	4/15/61	2,000	2,000 3/	-	-	-
5/15/62	3% Certificate	- 5/15/62	5/15/61	5,509	-	5,509	{ 3,807 1,138 465 }	{ 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/63-B 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 }
	4% Note	- 5/15/62	4/14/60	2,211	-	2,211	{ 928 842 284 }	{ 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/63-B 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 }
	2-1/4% Bond	- 6/15/62	6/1/45	3,963	-	3,963	{ 1,951 1,134 455 }	{ 3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/63-B 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 }
	Total.....			11,684	-	11,684	11,004	6,686 of 3-1/4% Certificate 3,114 of 3-5/8% Note 1,204 of 3-7/8% Bond
6/22/62	2.705% Bill	- 6/22/62	9/27/61	2,511	2,511 8/	-	-	-
7/16/62	2.908% Bill	- 7/15/62	7/15/61	2,004	2,004 3/	-	-	-
8/15/62	4% Note	- 8/15/62	9/26/57	158	158		{ 2 2 }	{ 3-1/2% Certificate - 8/15/63-C 4% Bond - 2/15/69 4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92 }
	3-1/4% Note	- 8/15/62	2/15/61	7,325	7,325		{ 3,780 6 5 }	{ 3-1/2% Certificate - 8/15/63-C 4% Bond - 2/15/69 4-1/4% Bond - 8/15/87-92 }
	Total.....			7,483	7,483 13/	3,795	3,688 14/	
9/15/62 6/	3-1/2% Certificate	- 2/15/63-A	2/15/62	6,862	-		{ 772 370 }	{ 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A 4% Bond - 8/15/72 }
	2-5/8% Note	- 2/15/63-A	4/15/58	2,839	-		{ 1,093 259 }	{ 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A 4% Bond - 8/15/72 }
	3-1/4% Note	- 2/15/63-E	11/15/61	3,642	-		{ 981 402 }	{ 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A 4% Bond - 8/15/72 }
	3-1/4% Certificate	- 5/15/63-B	5/15/62	6,686		15/	{ 953 449 }	{ 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A 4% Bond - 8/15/72 }
	3-1/4% Note	- 5/15/63-D	5/15/61	5,047	-		{ 1,301 720 }	{ 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A 4% Bond - 8/15/72 }
	4% Note	- 5/15/63-B	4/1/59	1,743	-		{ 181 379 }	{ 3-3/4% Note - 8/15/67-A 4% Bond - 8/15/72 }
	Total.....			26,820	-	{ 6,000 3,000 }	7,860	5,282 of 3-3/4% Note 2,579 of 4% Bond
9/21/62	2.896% Bill	- 9/21/62	3/23/62	1,802	1,802 8/	-	-	-
10/1/62	1-1/2% Note	- 10/1/62-E0	10/1/57	590	590	-	-	-
10/15/62	2.975% Bill	- 10/15/62	10/16/61	2,003	2,003 3/	-	-	-

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities  
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table 4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
(In millions of dollars)								
11/15/62	3-3/4% Note - 11/15/62-C	11/29/57	1,143	-	1,143	{ 121 484 446 }	92	3-1/8% Certificate - 11/15/63-D 3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B 4% Bond - 2/15/72
	3-1/4% Note - 11/15/62-H	8/1/61	6,082	-	6,082	{ 4,044 1,281 645 }	112	3-1/8% Certificate - 11/15/63-D 3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B 4% Bond - 2/15/72
	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62	11/15/45	2,269	-	2,269	{ 569 808 674 }	219	3-1/8% Certificate - 11/15/63-D 3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B 4% Bond - 2/15/72
	2-3/4% Bond - 12/15/60-65 16/	12/15/38	1,485	-	1,485	{ 121 713 579 }	73	3-1/8% Certificate - 11/15/63-D 3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B 4% Bond - 2/15/72
Total.....				10,979	-	10,979	10,485	495
1/15/63	3.366% Bill - 1/15/63	1/15/62	2,001	2,001 2/	-	-	-	
2/15/63	3-1/2% Cert. - 2/15/63-A	2/15/62	5,719	-	5,719	{ 4,692 968 }	59	3-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/64-A 3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68 11/
	2-5/8% Note - 2/15/63-A	4/15/58	1,487	-	1,487	{ 652 743 }	91	3-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/64-A 3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68 11/
	3-1/4% Note - 2/15/63-E	11/15/61	2,259	-	2,259	{ 1,397 779 }	84	3-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/64-A 3-3/4% Bond - 8/15/68 11/
	Total.....		9,465	-	9,465	9,231	234	6,741 of 3-1/4% Certificate 2,490 of 3-3/4% Bond 11/
3/15/63 6/	3-1/2% Cert. - 8/15/63-C	8/15/62	6,851	-	6,851	{ 960 693 17 }	-	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 11/ 4% Bond - 2/15/80 11/
	2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63	12/15/54	4,317	-	4,317	{ 2,275 532 49 }	-	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 11/ 4% Bond - 2/15/80 11/
	3-1/8% Cert. - 11/15/63-D	11/15/62	4,856	-	4,856	{ 206 94 2 }	-	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 11/ 4% Bond - 2/15/80 11/
	3% Bond - 2/15/64	2/14/58	2,700	-	2,700	{ 845 196 24 }	-	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/67-B 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/71 11/ 4% Bond - 2/15/80 11/
3/22/63	3-1/2% Note - 11/15/65-B	11/15/62	3,286	-	3,286	{ 136 195 }	-	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74 11/ 4% Bond - 2/15/80 11/
	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B	5/15/62	3,114	-	3,114	{ 314 420 }	-	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74 11/ 4% Bond - 2/15/80 11/
	3% Bond - 8/15/66	2/28/58	1,484	-	1,484	{ 250 210 }	-	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74 11/ 4% Bond - 2/15/80 11/
	3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66	3/15/61	2,438	-	2,438	{ 373 213 }	-	3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/74 11/ 4% Bond - 2/15/80 11/
Total.....				29,045	-	29,045	8,006	-
4/1/63	2.616% Bill - 3/22/63	10/3/62	3,005	3,005 8/	-	-	-	
4/15/63	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/63-EA	4/1/58	533	533	-	-	-	
5/15/63	2.943% Bill - 4/15/63	4/15/62	2,001	2,001 2/	-	-	-	
	3-1/4% Cert. - 5/15/63-B	5/15/62	5,284	-	5,284	{ 3,768 1,400 }	117	3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/64-B 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B 11/
	4% Note - 5/15/63-B	4/1/59	1,183	-	1,183	{ 289 628 }	266	3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/64-B 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B 11/
	3-1/4% Note - 5/15/63-D	5/15/61	3,027	-	3,027	{ 1,636 1,245 }	146	3-1/4% Certificate - 5/15/64-B 3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B 11/
Total.....				9,495	-	9,495	8,966	529
6/24/63	2.929% Bill - 6/24/63	2/6/63	1,001	1,001 8/	-	-	-	
7/15/63	2.855% Bill - 6/24/63	2/6/63	1,502	1,502 8/	-	-	-	
8/15/63	3.257% Bill - 7/15/63	7/15/62	2,004	2,004 2/	-	-	-	
	3-1/2% Cert. - 8/15/63	8/15/62	5,181	-	5,181	5,131	50	
	2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63	12/15/54	1,461	-	1,461	1,267	193	3-3/4% Note - 11/15/64-F
Total.....				6,641	-	6,641	6,398	243

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 7. - Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities  
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)**

Date of refunding or retire- ment	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of ex- change offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table 4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount out- standing	Cash retire- ment	Exchange security offered	Ex- changed	Turned in for cash 2/	
(In millions of dollars)								
9/15/63 6/	3-1/4% Certificate -	5/15/64-B	5/15/63	5,693	-	5,693	{ 620 500 375 194 125 777 782 317 }	- { 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/68 4% Bond - 8/15/73 4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94 11/ 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/68 4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94 11/ 3-7/8% Bond - 11/15/68 4% Bond - 8/15/73 4-1/8% Bond - 5/15/89-94 11/ }
	4-3/4% Note	-	5/15/64-A	7/20/59	4,933	-	4,933	{ 214 125 }
	3-3/4% Note	-	5/15/64-D	6/23/60	3,893	-	3,893	{ 777 782 317 }
	3-3/4% Bond	-	5/15/66	11/15/60	3,597	-	3,597	{ 621 114 }
	4% Note	-	8/15/66-A	2/15/62	4,454	-	4,454	{ 340 105 }
	3-5/8% Note	-	2/15/67-B	3/15/63	4,287	-	4,287	{ 721 91 }
	3-3/4% Note	-	8/15/67-A	9/15/62	5,282	-	5,282	{ 716 132 }
Total.....				32,139	-	32,139	6,746	- { 1,591 of 3-7/8% Bond 3,894 of 4% Bond 1,260 of 4-1/8% Bond 11/ }
10/1/63	1-1/2% Note	-	10/1/63-E0	10/1/58	506	506	-	-
10/15/63	2.969% Bill	-	10/15/63	10/15/62	2,500	2,500 <u>17/</u>	-	-
11/15/63	3-1/8% Certificate -	11/15/63-D	11/15/62	4,554	4,554	3,823	731	
	4-7/8% Note	-	11/15/63-C	11/15/59	3,011	3,011	542	2,470 { 3-7/8% Note - 5/15/65-C }
	Total.....			7,565	7,565 <u>18/</u>	4,365	3,201 <u>19/</u>	
1/15/64	3.015% Bill	-	11/15/64	1/15/63	2,496	2,496 <u>20/</u>	-	-
1/22/64 6/	3-3/4% Note	-	8/15/64-E	8/1/61	5,019	- { 694 239 }	-	{ 4% Bond - 8/15/70 11/ 4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/75-85 11/ }
	5% Note	-	8/15/64-B	10/15/59	2,316	- { 165 106 }	-	{ 4% Bond - 8/15/70 11/ 4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/75-85 11/ }
	3-3/4% Note	-	11/15/64-F	8/15/63	6,398	- { 278 158 }	-	{ 4% Bond - 8/15/70 11/ 4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/75-85 11/ }
	4-7/8% Note	-	11/15/64-C	2/15/60	4,195	- { 21/ }	- { 211 117 }	{ 4% Bond - 8/15/70 11/ 4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/75-85 11/ }
	2-5/8% Bond	-	2/15/65	6/15/58	4,682	- { 654 53 }	-	{ 4% Bond - 8/15/70 11/ 4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/75-85 11/ }
	4-5/8% Note	-	5/15/65-A	5/15/60	2,113	- { 221 76 }	-	{ 4% Bond - 8/15/70 11/ 4-1/4% Bond - 5/15/75-85 11/ }
	Total.....			24,723	- { 4,000 750 } <u>21/</u>	2,972	-	{ 2,223 of 4% Bond 11/ 748 of 4-1/4% Bond 11/ }
2/15/64	3-1/4% Certificate -	2/15/64-A	2/15/63	6,741	-	6,741	{ 5,536 1,082 }	{ 3-7/8% Note - 8/13/65-D 4% Note - 8/15/66-A 11/ }
	3% Bond	-	2/15/64	2/14/58	1,634	-	1,634	{ 666 728 }
	Total.....			8,376	-	8,376	8,012	363 { 3-7/8% Note - 8/13/65-D 4% Note - 8/15/66-A 11/ }
3/23/64	3.537% Bill	-	3/23/64	10/15/63	2,001	2,001 <u>8/</u>	-	-
4/1/64	1-1/2% Note	-	4/1/64-EA	4/1/59	457	457	-	-
4/15/64	3.062% Bill	-	4/15/64	4/15/63	2,501	2,501	-	-

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities  
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)**

Date of refunding or retire- ment	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of ex- change offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table 4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount out- standing	Cash retire- ment	Exchange security offered	Ex- changed	Turned in for cash 2/	
(In millions of dollars)								
5/15/64	3-1/4% Certificate -	5/15/64-B	5/15/63	4,198	-	4,198	{ 3,829 309 }	60
	4-3/4% Note -	5/15/64-A	7/20/59	4,400	-	4,400	{ 3,452 620 }	329
	3-3/4% Note -	5/15/64-D	6/23/60	2,016	-	2,016	{ 1,279 604 }	133
	Total.....			10,614	-	10,614	10,092	522
6/22/64 7/15/64	3.650% Bill -	6/22/64	1/15/64	2,501	2,501 8/	-	-	
	3.582% Bill -	7/15/64	7/15/63	1,998	1,998	-	-	
	5% Note -	8/15/64-B	10/15/59	2,045	-	2,045	{ 287 362 197 }	-
	3-3/4% Note -	8/15/64-E	8/1/61	4,086	-	4,086	{ 635 344 196 }	-
	4-7/8% Note -	11/15/64-C	2/15/60	3,867	-	3,867	{ 250 232 118 }	-
	3-3/4% Note -	11/15/64-F	8/15/63	5,961	-	5,961	{ 161 213 145 }	-
	3-7/8% Note -	5/15/65-C	11/15/63	7,977	-	7,977	{ 399 769 188 }	-
	3-5/8% Note -	2/15/66-B	5/15/62	5,653	-	5,653	{ 942 1,303 148 }	-
	3-3/4% Bond -	5/15/66	11/15/60	2,862	-	2,862	{ 294 297 21 }	-
	4% Note -	8/15/66-A	2/15/62	5,820	-	5,820	{ 179 334 151 }	-
7/22/64 6/	3-5/8% Note -	2/15/67-B	3/15/63	3,475	-	3,475	{ 579 503 35 }	-
	Total.....			41,746	-	41,746	9,281	-
	5% Note -	8/15/64-B	10/15/59	1,198	1,198	-	1,061	
	3-3/4% Note -	8/15/64-E	8/1/61	2,910	2,910	-	1,094	3-7/8% Note -
	Total.....			4,109	4,109 22/	-	2,155 23/	2/15/66-C
8/31/64 9/30/64 10/1/64 10/31/64	3.575% Bill -	8/31/64	9/3/63	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-	
	3.586% Bill -	9/30/64	10/1/63	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-	
	1-1/2% Note -	10/1/64-E0	10/1/59	490	490	-	-	
	3.633% Bill -	10/31/64	11/4/63	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-	
	4-7/8% Note -	11/15/64-C	2/15/60	3,267	3,267	-	2,366	
11/15/64	3-3/4% Note -	11/15/64-F	8/15/63	5,441	5,441	-	4,260	4% Note -
	Total.....			8,708	8,708 24/	-	6,626	5/15/66-D
	3.590% Bill -	11/30/64	12/3/63	1,005	1,005 3/	-	-	
12/31/64	3.707% Bill -	12/31/64	1/3/64	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-	

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 7. - Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities  
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)**

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table 4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Ex-changed	Turned in for cash 2/	
(In millions of dollars)								
1/15/65 6/	2-5/8% Bond	-	2/15/65	6/15/58	3,976	-	3,976	{ 674 493 641 } - { 4% Bond 4-1/8% Bond 4-1/4% Bond } - 2/15/70 2/15/74 8/15/87-92 11/
	3-1/2% Note	-	11/15/65-B	11/15/62	2,954	-	2,954	{ 640 416 282 } - { 4% Bond 4-1/8% Bond 4-1/4% Bond } - 2/15/70 2/15/74 8/15/87-92 11/
	4% Note	-	11/15/65-E	5/15/64	8,560	-	8,560	{ 176 140 145 } - { 4% Bond 4-1/8% Bond 4-1/4% Bond } - 2/15/70 2/15/74 8/15/87-92 11/
	3-5/8% Note	-	2/15/66-B	5/15/62	3,260	-	3,260	{ 588 334 144 } - { 4% Bond 4-1/8% Bond 4-1/4% Bond } - 2/15/70 2/15/74 8/15/87-92 11/
	3-7/8% Note	-	2/15/66-C	8/15/64	4,040	-	4,040	{ 379 400 665 } - { 4% Bond 4-1/8% Bond 4-1/4% Bond } - 2/15/70 2/15/74 8/15/87-92 11/
	3-3/4% Bond	-	5/15/66	11/15/60	2,250	-	2,250	{ 300 147 116 } - { 4% Bond 4-1/8% Bond 4-1/4% Bond } - 2/15/70 2/15/74 8/15/87-92 11/
	3-3/4% Note	-	8/15/67-A	9/15/62	4,433	-	4,433	{ 903 461 140 } - { 4% Bond 4-1/8% Bond 4-1/4% Bond } - 2/15/70 2/15/74 8/15/87-92 11/
	3-5/8% Bond	-	11/15/67	3/15/61	3,604	-	3,604	{ 724 739 122 } - { 4% Bond 4-1/8% Bond 4-1/4% Bond } - 2/15/70 2/15/74 8/15/87-92 11/
	Total.....				33,077	-	33,077	9,766 - { 4,381 of 4% Bond 3,130 of 4-1/8% Bond 2,254 of 4-1/4% Bond 11/ }
1/31/65	3.680% Bill	-	1/31/65	2/6/64	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-
2/15/65	2-5/8% Bond	-	2/15/65	6/15/58	2,168	2,168 26/	518	1,649 27/ 4% Note - 11/15/66-E
2/28/65	3.765% Bill	-	2/28/65	3/3/64	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-
3/22/65	{ 3.580% Bill 3.518% Bill	-	3/22/65 3/22/65	9/2/64 9/2/64	1,001 1,503	1,001 8/ 1,503 8/	-	-
3/31/65	3.719% Bill	-	3/31/65	4/8/64	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-
4/1/65	1-1/2% Note	-	4/1/65-EA	4/1/60	466	466	-	-
4/30/65	3.705% Bill	-	4/30/65	5/6/64	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-
5/15/65	{ 4-5/8% Note 3-7/8% Note	-	5/15/65-A 5/15/6	5/15/60 11/15/63	1,816 6,620	- -	1,816 { 803 732 } 281	{ 4% Note 4-1/4% Bond } - 8/15/66-A 11/ 5/15/74 11/
	Total.....				8,436	-	8,436	{ 5,102 1,329 } 189 { 4% Note 4-1/4% Bond } - 8/15/66-A 11/ 5/15/74 11/
5/31/65	3.719% Bill	-	5/31/65	6/2/64	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-
6/22/65	{ 3.639% Bill 3.711% Bill	-	6/22/65 6/22/65	11/24/64 11/24/64	1,505 1,758	1,505 8/ 1,758 8/	-	-
6/30/65	3.691% Bill	-	6/30/65	7/7/64	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-
7/31/65	3.644% Bill	-	7/31/65	8/4/64	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-
8/13/65	3-7/8% Note	-	8/13/65-D	2/15/64	7,268	-	7,268 { 5,151 1,884 } 233	{ 4% Note 4% Bond } - 2/15/67-C 2/15/69 11/
8/31/65	3.688% Bill	-	8/31/65	8/31/64	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-
9/30/65	3.773% Bill	-	9/30/65	9/30/64	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-
10/1/65	1-1/2% Note	-	10/1/65-E0	10/1/60	315	315	-	-
10/31/65	3.790% Bill	-	10/31/65	10/31/64	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-
11/15/65	{ 3-1/2% Note 4% Note	-	11/15/65-B 11/15/65-E	11/15/62 5/15/64	1,617 8,099	1,617 8,099	200 6,423	1,417 1,676 { 4-1/4% Note } - 5/15/67-D
	Total.....				9,716	9,716 28/	6,623	5,093 29/
11/30/65	4.068% Bill	-	11/30/65	11/30/64	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-
12/31/65	3.972% Bill	-	12/31/65	12/31/64	1,003	1,003 3/	-	-
1/31/66	3.945% Bill	-	1/31/66	1/31/65	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities  
Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)**

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing securities 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new securities offered (See also Table 4)
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
(In millions of dollars)								
2/15/66	3-5/8% Note - 2/15/66-B	5/15/62	2,195	-	2,195	487 1,470	238	{ 4-7/8% Note - 8/15/67-E 5% Note - 11/15/70-A
	3-7/8% Note - 2/15/66-C	8/15/64	2,597	-	2,597	1,456 1,019	121	{ 4-7/8% Note - 8/15/67-E 5% Note - 11/15/70-A
	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/66-EA	4/1/61	675	-	675	174 350	151	{ 4-7/8% Note - 8/15/67-E 5% Note - 11/15/70-A
	Total .....		5,467	-	5,467	4,957	510	{ 2,117 of 4-7/8% Note 2,840 of 5% Note
	4% Note - 5/15/66-D	11/15/64	9,519	-	9,519	1,230	-	
	3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66	11/15/60	1,688	-	1,688	657	-	
	6/4% Note - 8/15/66-A	2/15/62	11,060	-	11,060	2,624	-	{ 5% Note - 11/15/70-A
	3% Bond - 8/15/66	2/28/58	1,024	-	1,024	324	-	
	Total.....		23,291	-	23,291	4,836	-	
	Grand total.....		28,758	-	28,758	9,793	510	{ 2,117 of 4-7/8% Note 7,675 of 5% Note
2/28/66	4.062% Bill - 2/28/66	2/28/65	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-	-	
3/22/66	3.783% Bill - 3/22/66	10/11/65	3,009	3,009 8/	-	-	-	
3/31/66	3.987% Bill - 3/31/66	3/31/65	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-	-	
4/1/66	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/66-EA	4/1/61	151	151	-	-	-	
4/30/66	3.996% Bill - 4/31/66	4/30/65	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-	-	
5/15/66	4% Note - 5/15/66-D	11/15/64	8,289	-	8,289	7,486p	802p	
	3-3/4% Bond - 5/15/66	11/15/60	1,028	-	1,028	649p	379p	
	Total.....		9,316	-	9,316	8,135p	1,181p	{ 4-7/8% Note - 11/15/67-F
5/31/66	3.954% Bill - 5/31/66	5/31/65	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-	-	
6/22/66	3.941% Bill - 6/22/66	10/11/65	1,003	1,003 8/	-	-	-	
	4.075% Bill - 6/22/66	10/11/65	2,513	2,513 8/	-	-	-	
	4.281% Bill - 6/22/66	10/11/65	1,007	1,007 8/	-	-	-	
6/30/66	3.807% Bill - 6/30/66	6/30/65	1,001	1,001 3/	-	-	-	
7/31/66	3.875% Bill - 7/31/66	7/31/65	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-	-	
	4% Note - 8/15/66-A	2/15/62	8,436	-	8,436	5,602p 2,310p	524p	{ 5-1/4% Cert. - 8/15/67-A 5-1/4% Note - 5/15/71-A
	3% Bond - 8/15/66	2/28/58	700	-	700	268p 271p	161p	{ 5-1/4% Cert. - 8/15/67-A 5-1/4% Note - 5/15/71-A
	Total.....		9,136	-	9,136	8,451p	685p	{ 5,870p of 5-1/4% Cert. 2,580p of 5-1/4% Note
8/15/66	4-3/4% Cert. - 11/15/66-A	1/19/66	1,652	-	1,652	517p	-	
	4% Note - 11/15/66-E	2/15/65	2,254	-	2,254	582p	-	
	6/3-3/8% Bond - 11/15/66	3/15/61	1,851	-	1,851	587p	-	{ 5-1/4% Note - 5/15/71-A
	Total.....		5,757	-	5,757	1,686p	-	
	Grand total.....		14,893	-	14,893	10,137p	684p	{ 5,870p of 5-1/4% Cert. 4,267p of 5-1/4% Note
8/31/66	4.006% Bill - 8/31/66	8/31/65	1,000	1,000 3/	-	-	-	
9/30/66	4.236% Bill - 9/30/66	9/30/65	1,000	1,000 30/	-	-	-	
10/1/66	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/66-E0	10/1/61	357	357	-	-	-	

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

## Footnotes to Table 7

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

- 1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.  
 2/ All by investors other than Federal Reserve Banks.  
 3/ Rolled over into a one-year bill (see Table 4).  
 4/ Holders of the maturing certificates were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the 3-1/4% notes offered in the amount of around \$6.9 billion. For detail of offering, see Table 4.  
 5/ Excess of maturing 4-7/8% certificates over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those certificates (see Table 4, footnotes 6 and 7).  
 6/ Advance refunding offering. Pursuant to the provisions of section 1037 (a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as added by Public Law 86-346, approved September 22, 1959, the Secretary of the Treasury has declared that no gain or loss shall be recognized for Federal income tax purposes upon the exchange of the eligible outstanding securities solely for the new securities. For tax purposes, therefore, the investor will carry the new securities on his books at the same amount as he had been carrying the eligible securities exchanged. Gain or loss, if any, upon the securities surrendered in exchange will be taken into account upon the disposition or redemption of the new securities. See also Table 5.  
 7/ From March 20 through March 22, 1961, owners of 2-1/4% bonds of June 15, 1959-62, 2-1/4% bonds of December 15, 1959-62, 2-5/8% notes maturing February 15, 1963, and 2-1/2% bonds maturing August 15, 1963, were granted the option of exchanging their holdings. The first three were exchangeable for a new 3-5/8% bond due November 15, 1967, and the last for a new 3-3/8% bond due November 15, 1966. Exchanges were subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded \$5 billion for the bonds of 1967 or \$3 billion for the bonds of 1966.  
 8/ Tax anticipation issue; for detail of offerings beginning 1961, see Table 4; for amounts redeemed for taxes and for cash see "Note" below.  
 9/ Holders of the maturing certificates and notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the \$5,250 million offering of 3% certificates or the \$2,500 million offering of 3-1/4% notes. For detail of offering, see Table 4.  
 10/ Excess of maturing 4-3/8% certificates and 3-5/8% notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those certificates and notes (see Table 4, footnotes 12 and 13).  
 11/ Reopening of an earlier issue.  
 12/ \$1,569 million was redeemed for cash and \$168 million was exchanged for the tax anticipation bills dated March 23, 1962 (see Table 4).  
 13/ Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the \$6,500 million offering of 3-1/2% certificates, the \$1,500 million offering of 4% bonds, or the \$750 million offering of 4-1/4% bonds. For detail of offering, see Table 4.  
 14/ Excess of maturing 4% notes and 3-1/4% notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 27 and 28).  
 15/ From September 10 through September 12, 1962, owners of securities maturing February 15, 1963 (3-1/2% certificates, 2-5/8% notes, 3-1/4% notes), and May 15, 1963 (3-1/4% certificates, 3-1/4% notes, 4% notes) were granted the option of exchanging their holdings, subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded the offering limits of \$6 billion for the notes and \$3 billion for the bonds.  
 16/ Called on August 14, 1962, for redemption on December 15, 1962.  
 17/ Holders of the maturing one-year bills were offered the option to exchange the bills for the tax anticipation bills dated October 15, 1963 (see Table 4, footnote 45).  
 18/ Holders of the maturing certificates and notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the \$7,600 million offering of 3-7/8% notes. For detail of offering, see Table 4.  
 19/ Excess of maturing 3-1/8% certificates and 4-7/8% notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those certificates and notes (see Table 4, footnotes 47 and 48).
- 20/ Tax anticipation bills issued to replace the maturing one-year bills (see Table 4, footnote 50).  
 21/ From January 13 through January 17, 1964, owners of securities maturing August 15, 1964 (3-3/4% notes and 5% notes), November 15, 1964 (3-3/4% notes and 4-7/8% notes), February 15, 1965 (2-5/8% bonds), and May 15, 1965 (4-5/8% notes) were granted the option of exchanging their holdings subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded the offering limits of \$6 billion for the 4% bonds and \$750 million for the 4-1/4% bonds. Subscriptions to the 4-1/4% bonds exceeded the limitation. For allotment details see Table 4, footnote 52.  
 22/ Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the 3-7/8% notes offered in the amount of about \$4.0 billion. For detail of offering, see Table 4.  
 23/ Excess of maturing 5% notes and 3-3/4% notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 59 and 60).  
 24/ Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the 4% notes offered in the amount of about \$9 1/4 billion. For detail of offering, see Table 4.  
 25/ Excess of maturing 4-7/8% notes and 3-1/4% notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 62 and 63).  
 26/ Holders of the maturing bonds were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the 4% notes offered in the amount of about \$2,170 million. For detail of offering, see Table 4.  
 27/ Excess of maturing 2-5/8% bonds over allotments of the new security on subscription from holders of those bonds (see Table 4, footnotes 66 and 67).  
 28/ Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the \$9,700 million offering of 4-1/4% notes. For detail of offering, see Table 4.  
 29/ Excess of maturing 3-1/2% notes and 4% notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 71 and 72).  
 30/ Rolled over into 9-month and one-year bills under new program beginning September 30, 1966 (see Table 4).

p Preliminary.

Note: Information on retirement of tax anticipation issues referred to in footnote 8, in millions of dollars:

Date of retirement	Securities	Total amount retired	Redeemed for taxes	Redeemed for cash
3/22/61	Bill	3,512	1,680	1,832
6/22/61	Bill	3,504	1,606	1,898
9/22/61	Bill	1,503	928	575
3/23/62	Bill	3,503	1,766	1,737
6/22/62	Bill	2,511	1,651	860
9/21/62	Bill	1,802	1,051	751
3/22/63	Bill	3,005	2,020	985
6/24/63	Bill	1,001	}	590
6/24/63	Bill	1,502		
3/23/64	Bill	2,001	1,711	290
6/22/64	Bill	2,501	1,955	546
3/22/65	Bill	1,001	}	484
3/22/65	Bill	1,503		
6/22/65	Bill	1,505	}	1,145
6/22/65	Bill	1,758		
3/22/66	Bill	3,009	2,118	852
6/22/66	Bill	1,003	2,157	852
6/22/66	Bill	2,513	2,525	1,997
6/22/66	Bill	1,007		

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries**

(Payable in U. S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1961-Aug.....	Certificates of indebtedness	8/8/61	11/8/61	(Percent)			(In millions of dollars)
Sept.....	Certificates of indebtedness			2.40	450	-	450
Oct.....	Certificates of indebtedness				-	-	450
Nov.....	Certificate of indebtedness	{ 8/8/61 11/8/61 11/24/61	11/8/61 2/8/62 12/29/61	2.40 2.35 2.55	- 450 125	450 -	575
Dec.....	Certificates of indebtedness	11/24/61	12/29/61	2.55	-	125	450
1962-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 11/8/61	2/8/62	2.35	-	-	450
Feb.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 2/8/62 5/8/62	5/8/62 8/8/62	2.70	450	-	450
Mar.....	Certificates of indebtedness	3/1/62	6/1/62	2.70	50	-	500
Apr.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 2/8/62 5/8/62 5/31/62	5/8/62 8/8/62 8/30/62	2.70 2.75 2.00	- 350 50	450 -	500
May.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 3/1/62 6/1/62 6/14/62 6/20/62 5/8/62 6/26/62 6/26/62 6/27/62	6/1/62 9/4/62 9/14/62 12/20/62 8/8/62 9/26/62 9/26/62 9/27/62	2.70 2.70 2.00 2.75 2.75 2.80 2.00 2.80	- 50 10 50 - 100 -	50 -	860
June....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 5/8/62 7/17/62 7/25/62 7/26/62 7/26/62	8/8/62 10/17/62 10/25/62 10/26/62 9/26/62	2.75 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.79	- 15 10 15 20	250 -	670
July....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 6/1/62 6/14/62 7/25/62 5/31/62	9/4/62 9/14/62 10/25/62 8/30/62	2.70 2.00 2.00 2.00	- -	50 10 10 50	550
Aug....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 7/17/62 7/26/62 7/26/62 7/26/62	10/17/62 10/26/62 9/26/62 9/26/62	2.00 2.00 2.79	- -	15 15 20	
Sept....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 6/26/62 6/26/62 6/27/62 9/26/62 9/26/62 9/27/62	9/26/62 9/26/62 9/27/62 12/26/62 12/26/62 12/27/62	2.00 2.80 2.80 2.00 2.75 2.75	- -	250 100 100 250 100 100	500
Oct....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 9/26/62 10/1/62 10/25/62	12/26/62 1/2/63 1/24/63	2.00 2.75 2.75	- 10 50	125 -	435
Nov....	Certificates of indebtedness	9/26/62	12/26/62	2.00	-	50	385
Dec....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 6/20/62 9/26/62 12/26/62 12/26/62 12/26/62 9/27/62 12/27/62 12/28/62	12/20/62 12/26/62 6/20/63 12/26/62 12/26/62 3/26/63 12/27/62 3/27/63 12/28/62 3/28/63	2.75 2.75 2.00 2.75 2.75 2.90 2.75 3.275 2.90	- 50 -	50 -	360
1963-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness Certificates of indebtedness Notes Certificates of indebtedness Certificates of indebtedness Certificates of indebtedness Notes Certificates of indebtedness Certificates of indebtedness	{ 10/1/62 1/2/63 1/4/63 1/15/63 12/20/62 12/28/62 1/21/63 10/25/62 1/31/63	1/2/63 4/2/63 4/6/64 4/16/63 6/20/63 3/28/63 1/21/68 1/24/63 6/20/63	2.75 2.95 3.10 2.00 2.75 2.90 3.125 2.75 2.75	- 10 125 -	10 -	468
Feb....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 1/15/63 1/2/63 12/20/62	4/16/63 4/2/63 6/20/63	2.00 2.95 2.75	- -	25 10	423
Mar....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 12/20/62 12/26/62 3/26/63 12/27/62 3/27/63 3/27/63	6/20/63 3/26/63 6/26/63 3/27/63 6/27/63 6/20/63	2.75 2.90 2.95 2.90 2.95 2.75	- 100 -	10 100	420
Apr....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 4/2/63 4/11/63	7/11/63	2.75 2.95	12 25	-	458

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 8.- Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U. S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount			
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month	
1963-May....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 5/6/63 5/20/63 5/20/63 5/24/63 5/29/63	8/6/63 8/20/63 8/20/63 8/26/63 8/29/63	2.90 2.95 2.95 2.95 3.00	25 25 10 25 15	- -	583	
			7/16/63	2.00	25	-		
			{ 6/18/63 6/20/63 12/20/62 1/31/63 3/27/63	3.00 3.00 2.75 2.75 2.75	25 25 - - -	25 5		
				6/20/63	-	7		
				4/2/63	2.75	12		
June...	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 6/20/63 6/21/63 3/26/63 6/26/63 6/20/63	12/20/63 9/23/63 6/26/63 9/26/63 12/20/63	2.75 3.00 2.95 3.00 2.75	50 25 - 100 -	- -	648	
			3/27/63	2.95	100	100		
			6/27/63	3.10	100	-		
		{ Certificates of indebtedness Notes	7/11/63 7/11/63	2.95 3.20	- 20	25 20		
			7/12/63	3.63	25	-		
July...	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 5/31/63 5/20/63 5/29/63 7/23/63 7/24/63	7/16/63 8/20/63 8/29/63 10/23/63 10/24/63	2.00 2.95 3.00 3.25 3.25	- - - 5 5	25 10 15 -	610	
			7/25/63	3.25	2	-		
		{ Certificates of indebtedness Notes	8/2/63 5/6/63 8/6/63 5/20/63 8/20/63	2.75 2.90 3.25 2.95 3.40	5 - 17 - 25	- 25 17 25 25		
			1/21/63	3.125	-	45		
			{ Certificates of indebtedness Certificates of indebtedness	5/24/63 8/26/63	2.95 3.40	- 25	25 15	
Aug....	Certificates of indebtedness		6/20/63 8/26/63 6/18/63 9/18/63 6/20/63	2.75 3.40 3.00 3.00 3.00	- - - 25 -	10 10 25 25 25	505	
			9/20/63 6/21/63 9/23/63 9/23/63 6/26/63	3.45 3.45 3.45 3.45 3.40	25 25 25 25 100	13 25 -		
			9/26/63 9/26/63 12/27/63 12/27/63	3.00 3.40 3.40 3.40	- 100 40	100 -		
			{ 10/1/63 9/20/63 10/2/63 10/9/63 10/15/63	1/2/64 12/20/63 1/2/64 12/20/63 1/15/64	3.45 3.45 3.45 2.75 3.50	10 - 50 10 1		
			10/16/63 7/23/63 7/24/63 10/24/63 10/25/63	1/16/64 10/23/63 10/24/63 3.25 3.25	- 25 - - 2	- -		
Sept....	Certificates of indebtedness		10/28/63 9/23/63 10/29/63 10/29/63 9/27/63	1/28/64 12/23/63 1/29/64 1/29/64 12/27/63	3.50 3.45 3.50 3.50 3.40	1 - 50 4 -	488	
			10/27/63 9/27/63	12/27/63 12/27/63	3.40 3.40	100 40		
			{ 9/27/63 11/7/63 11/8/63 11/21/63 11/22/63	10/1/63 12/20/63 12/20/63 2/21/64 2/24/64	3.45 3.45 3.45 3.55 3.55	10 - 5 25 5		
			11/25/63 11/26/63 11/26/63 10/29/63	2/25/64 2/26/64 2/26/64 1/29/64	2.00 3.55 2.00 3.50	15 35 15 -		
			10/29/63	1/29/64	3.50	-	20	
Oct....	Certificates of indebtedness		{ 9/27/63 11/7/63 11/8/63 11/21/63 11/22/63	12/27/63 2/7/64 12/20/63 2/21/64 2/24/64	3.40 3.55 2.75 3.55 3.55	12 - 5 25 5	559	
			11/25/63 11/26/63 11/26/63 10/29/63	2/25/64 2/26/64 2/26/64 1/29/64	2.00 3.55 2.00 3.50	15 35 15 -		
			10/29/63	1/29/64	3.50	-		
			{ 9/27/63 11/7/63 11/8/63 11/21/63 11/22/63	12/27/63 2/7/64 12/20/63 2/21/64 2/24/64	3.40 3.55 2.75 3.55 3.55	12 - 5 25 5		
			11/25/63 11/26/63 11/26/63 10/29/63	2/25/64 2/26/64 2/26/64 1/29/64	2.00 3.55 2.00 3.50	15 35 15 -		
Nov....	Certificates of indebtedness		{ 9/27/63 11/7/63 11/8/63 11/21/63 11/22/63	12/27/63 2/7/64 12/20/63 2/21/64 2/24/64	3.40 3.55 2.75 3.55 3.55	12 - 5 25 5	632	
			11/25/63 11/26/63 11/26/63 10/29/63	2/25/64 2/26/64 2/26/64 1/29/64	2.00 3.55 2.00 3.50	15 35 15 -		
			10/29/63	1/29/64	3.50	-		

(Continued on following page)

**Table 8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)**  
(Payable in U. S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount			
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month	
1963-Dec....	Certificates of indebtedness	12/2/63 11/25/63 12/4/63 12/5/63 12/9/63 12/10/63 12/12/63 12/16/63 11/26/63 10/29/63 6/20/63 8/2/63 10/9/63 11/8/63 12/20/63 11/7/63 11/21/63 11/22/63 11/26/63 9/27/63 12/27/63 6/27/63 9/26/63 12/27/63	3/2/64 2/25/64 3/4/64 3/5/64 3/9/64 3/10/64 3/12/64 3/16/64 2/26/64 1/29/64 12/20/63 12/20/63 12/20/63 6/22/64 2/7/64 2/21/64 2/24/64 2/26/64 12/27/63 3/27/64 12/27/63 12/27/63 12/27/63	(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)			
					15	6		
					-	15		
					7	-		
					10	-		
					12	-		
					2	-		
					10	-		
					10	-		
					-	15		
					-	10		
					-	30		
					-	5		
					-	10		
					-	5		
					50	-		
					-	5		
					-	25		
					-	5		
					-	35		
					-	20		
					120	-		
					-	100		
					-	100		
					100	-		
1964-Jan....	Certificates of indebtedness	10/1/63 10/2/63 1/2/64 12/2/63 12/4/63 12/5/63 12/9/63 12/10/63 12/12/63 12/16/63 10/29/63 10/15/63 10/16/63 12/27/63 10/28/63 1/29/64 Notes	1/2/64 1/2/64 4/2/64 3/2/64 3/4/64 3/5/64 3/9/64 3/10/64 3/12/64 3/16/64 1/29/64 1/15/64 1/16/64 3/27/64 1/28/64 4/29/64 1/21/63	(Percent)	(In millions of dollars)			582
					-	10		
					-	50		
					50	-		
					-	9		
					-	7		
					-	10		
					-	12		
					-	2		
					-	10		
					-	10		
					-	24		
					-	1		
					-	2		
					-	20		
					-	1		
					50	-		
					-	3		
Feb....	Certificates of indebtedness	1/2/64 1/29/64	4/2/64 4/29/64	3.55 3.50	-	20		
Mar....	Certificates of indebtedness	12/27/63 3/27/64	3/27/64 6/29/64	3.55 3.55	- 40	100	505	
						-		
						-		
April..	Certificates of indebtedness	1/2/64 1/4/63 4/6/64	4/2/64 4/6/64 7/6/65	3.55 3.10 4.03	- 125	25	435	
						-		
						-		
						-		
June...	Certificates of indebtedness	12/20/63 6/22/64	6/22/64 12/22/64	2.75 3.50	- 50	50	373	
						-		
						-		
						-		
						-		
July...	Certificates of indebtedness	12/27/63 3/27/64 6/29/64 6/29/64	6/29/64 6/29/64 9/29/64 12/29/64	3.70 3.55 3.50 3.60	- 40 - 100	100	282	
						-		
						-		
						-		
						-		
Aug....	Certificates of indebtedness	8/3/64 8/10/64	11/4/64 11/10/64	3.50 3.50	20 10	-	312	

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

(Payable in U. S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1964-Sept.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 9/9/64 9/16/64	12/9/64 12/16/64	(Percent) 3.55 3.55	30 30	- -	549
	Bonds	{ 9/16/64 9/16/64 9/16/64 9/16/64 9/16/64 9/16/64 9/16/64	11/1/65 11/1/66 11/1/67 11/1/68 11/1/69 11/1/70 11/1/71	4.00 4.125 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.25	30 30 30 30 30 30 24	- - - - - - -	
	Certificates of indebtedness	9/21/64	12/21/64	3.55	5	-	
	Notes	1/21/63	1/21/68	3.125	-	2	
	Certificates of indebtedness	7/30/64	10/30/64	3.00	-	30	
	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 10/16/64 10/26/64 7/30/64	1/18/65 1/26/65 10/30/64	3.60 3.25 3.00	5 20 -	- - 20	
	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 7/31/64 11/2/64 8/3/64 11/4/64 8/10/64 11/10/64 11/20/64	11/2/64 2/2/65 11/4/64 2/4/65 11/10/64 2/10/65 2/19/65	3.00 3.25 3.50 3.60 3.50 3.60 3.25	- 15 - 20 - 10 15	30 - 20 - 10 - -	
	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 11/2/64 11/20/64 10/26/64 9/9/64 12/9/64 9/16/64 12/16/64 9/21/64 12/21/64 6/22/64 12/22/64 12/22/64 12/23/64 12/24/64 12/28/64 12/30/64	2/2/65 2/19/65 1/26/65 3/9/65 3/9/65 12/16/64 3/16/65 12/21/64 3/22/65 3/22/65 3/22/65 6/22/65 3/23/65 3/24/65 1/28/65 3/30/65	3.25 3.25 3.25 3.55 3.85 3.55 3.90 3.55 3.90 3.50 3.75 3.875 3.90 3.90 3.43 3.75	- - - - 30 - 30 - 5 - 25 50 30 20 35 20	15 15 20 30 - 30 - 5 - - - - - - - -	
	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 12/28/64 1/12/65 10/16/64 1/18/65 1/22/65 12/24/64 12/23/64	1/28/65 4/12/65 1/18/65 4/19/65 4/22/65 3/24/65 3/23/65	3.43 3.75 3.60 3.85 3.85 3.90 3.90	- 5 - 5 50 - -	35 - 5 - 20 - 30	
	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 11/4/64 2/8/65 11/10/64	2/4/65 5/10/65 2/10/65	3.60 3.90 3.60	- 15 -	20 - 10	
1965-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 3/8/65 12/9/64 3/9/65 12/16/64 3/16/65 12/21/64 12/22/64 3/22/65 2/8/65 12/30/64 3/30/65	6/8/65 3/9/65 6/9/65 3/16/65 6/16/65 3/22/65 3/22/65 6/22/65 5/10/65 3/30/65 6/30/65	4.00 3.85 3.95 3.90 3.95 3.90 3.75 3.75 3.90 3.75 3.75	50 - 15 - 30 - - 25 - - 20	- 30 - 30 - 5 - - 10 - -	604
	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 4/1/65 1/12/65 4/12/65 2/8/65 1/18/65 1/22/65 4/22/65	7/1/65 4/12/65 7/12/65 5/10/65 4/20/65 4/22/65 7/22/65	3.95 3.75 3.75 3.90 3.85 3.85 3.95	100 - 5 - - - 50	- 5 - - 5 - -	
	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 4/12/65 2/8/65 1/18/65 1/22/65 4/22/65	5/10/65 4/20/65 4/22/65 7/22/65	3.90 3.85 3.85 3.95	- - - 50	5 5 50 -	
	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 4/1/65 1/12/65 4/12/65 2/8/65 1/18/65 1/22/65 4/22/65	7/1/65 4/12/65 7/12/65 5/10/65 4/20/65 4/22/65 7/22/65	3.95 3.75 3.75 3.90 3.85 3.85 3.95	100 - 5 - - - 50	- 5 - - 5 - -	
	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 4/1/65 1/12/65 4/12/65 2/8/65 1/18/65 1/22/65 4/22/65	7/1/65 4/12/65 7/12/65 5/10/65 4/20/65 4/22/65 7/22/65	3.95 3.75 3.75 3.90 3.85 3.85 3.95	100 - 5 - - - 50	- 5 - - 5 - -	
	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 4/1/65 1/12/65 4/12/65 2/8/65 1/18/65 1/22/65 4/22/65	7/1/65 4/12/65 7/12/65 5/10/65 4/20/65 4/22/65 7/22/65	3.95 3.75 3.75 3.90 3.85 3.85 3.95	100 - 5 - - - 50	- 5 - - 5 - -	
	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 4/1/65 1/12/65 4/12/65 2/8/65 1/18/65 1/22/65 4/22/65	7/1/65 4/12/65 7/12/65 5/10/65 4/20/65 4/22/65 7/22/65	3.95 3.75 3.75 3.90 3.85 3.85 3.95	100 - 5 - - - 50	- 5 - - 5 - -	
	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 4/1/65 1/12/65 4/12/65 2/8/65 1/18/65 1/22/65 4/22/65	7/1/65 4/12/65 7/12/65 5/10/65 4/20/65 4/22/65 7/22/65	3.95 3.75 3.75 3.90 3.85 3.85 3.95	100 - 5 - - - 50	- 5 - - 5 - -	
	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 4/1/65 1/12/65 4/12/65 2/8/65 1/18/65 1/22/65 4/22/65	7/1/65 4/12/65 7/12/65 5/10/65 4/20/65 4/22/65 7/22/65	3.95 3.75 3.75 3.90 3.85 3.85 3.95	100 - 5 - - - 50	- 5 - - 5 - -	
	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 4/1/65 1/12/65 4/12/65 2/8/65 1/18/65 1/22/65 4/22/65	7/1/65 4/12/65 7/12/65 5/10/65 4/20/65 4/22/65 7/22/65	3.95 3.75 3.75 3.90 3.85 3.85 3.95	100 - 5 - - - 50	- 5 - - 5 - -	

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 8. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)**

(Payable in U. S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
(In millions of dollars)							
1965-May.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 5/18/65 3/8/65 3/9/65 3/16/65 4/22/65 5/25/65	{ 8/18/65 6/8/65 6/9/65 6/16/65 7/22/65 8/25/65	{ 3.90 4.00 3.95 3.95 3.95 3.90	{ 50 - - - - 100	{ - 32 15 30 50 -	722
June....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 3/8/65 6/8/65 12/22/64 6/22/65 3/22/65 6/22/65 6/22/65 3/30/65 6/30/65 6/30/65 6/30/65	{ 6/8/65 9/8/65 6/22/65 12/22/65 6/22/65 9/22/65 6/30/65 9/30/65 9/30/65 9/30/65	{ 4.00 3.80 3.875 3.875 3.75 3.75 3.75 3.75 2.00 3.784	{ - 18 - - - 25 - - 275 135	{ 18 - 50 - 25 - 20 - - -	1,132
	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 4/1/65 6/8/65	{ 7/1/65 9/8/65	{ 3.95 3.80	{ - -	{ 100 18	
	Notes	{ 4/6/64 7/6/65	{ 7/6/65 10/6/66	{ 4.03 3.97	{ - 125	{ 125 -	
July....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 5/25/65 4/12/65 6/22/65 6/30/65 7/22/65 7/30/65 6/30/65 5/18/65	{ 8/25/65 7/12/65 9/22/65 9/30/65 9/30/65 11/1/65 10/29/65 8/10/65	{ 3.90 3.75 3.75 2.00 2.00 2.00 3.75 3.90	{ - - - - - 35 250 -	{ 100 5 25 180 - - 20 50	919
	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 6/30/65 7/22/65 7/30/65 10/29/65 8/11/65 8/24/65 8/25/65 8/27/65 8/30/65	{ 9/30/65 9/30/65 10/29/65 11/10/65 11/12/65 11/24/65 11/26/65 11/26/65 11/26/65	{ 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 3.85 3.75 3.85 3.85 3.85	{ - - - - 25 40 10 - 58	{ 95 35 250 - - - - -	
August..	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 8/27/65 6/30/65 9/30/65	{ 11/26/65 9/30/65 12/30/65	{ 3.85 3.784 3.983	{ - - 325	{ 10 135 -	864
Sept....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 7/12/63 10/12/65	{ 10/12/65 1/12/68	{ 3.63 4.26	{ - 25	{ 25 -	1,044
Oct.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 8/24/65	{ 11/24/65	{ 3.75	{ -	{ 10	1,034
	Bonds	{ 9/16/64	{ 11/1/65	{ 4.00	{ -	{ 30	
	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 8/10/65 11/10/65	{ 11/10/65 2/10/66	{ 3.75 3.75	{ - 40	{ 40 -	
	Notes	{ 11/12/65	{ 5/13/68	{ 4.30	{ 75	{ -	
Nov.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 11/12/65 8/11/65 11/12/65 8/25/65 8/27/65 8/30/65 11/26/65 8/27/65 11/26/65 11/30/65	{ 2/14/66 11/12/65 2/14/66 11/26/65 11/26/65 11/26/65 2/28/66 11/26/65 1/28/66 2/28/66	{ 3.75 3.85 4.05 3.85 3.85 3.85 4.10 3.85 4.05 4.15	{ 10 - 25 - - - 100 - 140 75	{ 25 - - 40 2 58 - 140 -	1,164
	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 11/30/65 12/10/65 11/10/65 6/22/65 12/22/65	{ 2/28/66 1/4/66 2/10/66 12/22/65 6/22/66	{ 4.15 4.35 3.75 3.875 4.375	{ - 10 - - 50	{ 75 - - - -	
Dec.....	Notes	{ 12/23/65	{ 6/23/70	{ 4.66	{ 85	{ - 25	1,144
	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 11/12/65 9/30/65 12/30/65	{ 2/14/66 12/30/65 3/30/66	{ 4.05 3.983 4.457	{ - - 325	{ 325 -	

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 8.- Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)**

(Payable in U. S. Dollars)

Month of activity	Securities	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount		
					Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
(In millions of dollars)							
1966-Jan....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 12/10/65 11/10/65 11/12/65 11/26/65 11/28/66	{ 1/4/66 2/10/66 2/14/66 1/28/66 4/28/66	{ 4.35 3.75 3.75 4.05 4.60	- - - - 140	10 25 10 140 -	{ 1,099
Feb....	Certificates of indebtedness	11/26/65	2/28/66	4.10	-	100	999
Mar.....	Notes	11/12/65	5/13/68	4.30	-	*	
	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 12/30/65 3/30/65	{ 3/30/66 6/30/66	{ 4.457 4.555	- 325	325 -	{ 1,039
	Notes	3/31/66	12/31/68	4.86	40	-	
Apr.....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 1/28/66 4/29/66	{ 4/28/66 7/29/66	{ 4.60 4.65	- 50	140 -	{ 949
May.....	Notes	11/12/65	5/13/68	4.30	-	6	
	Certificates of indebtedness	5/31/66	8/31/66	4.65	50	-	
	Certificates of indebtedness	3/30/66	6/30/66	4.555	-	325	
	Notes	11/12/65	5/13/68	4.30	-	5	
June....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 6/17/66 6/20/66 12/22/65 6/22/66 6/30/66	{ 9/16/66 9/16/66 6/22/66 12/22/66 9/30/66	{ 4.575 4.575 4.375 4.50 4.45	40 65 - 50 50	- - 50 -	{ 817
		6/17/66 6/20/66 4/29/66 5/31/66 6/30/66	9/16/66 9/16/66 7/29/66 8/31/66 9/30/66	4.575 4.575 4.65 4.65 4.45	- - - - -	40 65 50 50 50	
July....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 7/20/66 7/21/66 7/22/66 7/22/66	{ 10/20/66 10/21/66 10/21/66 10/21/66	{ 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00	125 10 20 30	- - - -	{ 747
		8/1/66 8/1/66 8/2/66 7/22/66 8/8/66	11/2/66 11/1/66 11/2/66 10/21/66 11/7/66	4.75 4.82 4.85 5.00 4.85	22 95 100 -	10 95 100 20	
Aug....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 8/16/66 7/20/66 8/31/66	{ 11/16/66 10/20/66 11/30/66	{ 4.75 5.00 5.10	8 -	- 125	
		9/2/66 8/1/66 8/16/66 7/21/66 8/31/66	12/2/66 11/2/66 11/16/66 10/21/66 11/30/66	5.10 4.75 4.75 5.00 5.10	100 - - -	10 8 10 -	
Sept....	Certificates of indebtedness	{ 9/28/66 9/29/66 9/30/66	{ 12/28/66 12/29/66 12/30/66	{ 5.50 5.50 5.47	18 100 40	- -	

Source: Daily Treasury statement. Information in this table covers transactions from inception through September 30, 1966.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries**

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
1961-Oct.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	various	3 months from date of issue	1.25	46	-	46
1962-Jan.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	various	3 months from date of issue	1.25	-	46	48
Mar.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs Italian lire	1/4/62 1/26/62	4/4/62 4/26/62	1.25 2.70	23 25	-	75
Apr.....	Certificates of indebtedness	Italian lire	1/26/62 4/26/62	4/26/62 7/26/62	2.70 2.75	25	-	75
June....	Certificates of indebtedness	Italian lire	3/9/62 6/8/62	6/8/62 9/7/62	2.75 2.70	50	-	75
July....	Certificates of indebtedness	Italian lire	4/26/62 7/26/62	7/26/62 10/26/62	2.75 2.90	25	-	75
Aug....	Certificates of indebtedness	Italian lire	8/7/62	11/7/62	2.85	75	-	150
Sept....	Certificates of indebtedness	Italian lira	6/8/62 9/7/62	9/7/62 12/7/62	2.70 2.85	50	-	150
Oct.....	Bonds Certificates of indebtedness Certificates of indebtedness Certificates of indebtedness Bonds	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Italian lire Italian lire	10/18/62 10/22/62 10/22/62 7/26/62 10/26/62	1/20/64 4/1/63 7/1/63 10/26/62 1/27/64	2.75 2.00 2.00 2.90 3.00	23 22 26 - 25	-	221
Nov.....	Bonds Bonds Bonds Bonds	Italian lire Italian lire Swiss francs Italian lire	8/7/62 11/7/62 11/8/62 11/30/62	11/7/62 2/7/64 3/9/64 2/28/64	2.85 3.00 2.75 3.00	75 75 28 50	-	299
Dec.....	Certificates of indebtedness Bonds	Italian lire Italian lira	9/7/62 12/7/62	12/7/62 3/9/64	2.85 3.00	- 50	50	299
1963-Jan.....	Bonds	Swiss francs German marks German marks	1/24/63 1/24/63 1/24/63	5/25/64 4/24/64 7/24/64	2.82 3.13 3.18	30 50 50	-	429
Feb.....	Bonds	German marks	2/14/63 2/14/63	11/16/64 2/15/65	3.09 3.14	50 50	-	529
Mar.....	Bonds	Italian lire	10/26/62 3/29/63	1/27/64 3/29/65	3.00 3.27	- 25	25	529
Apr.....	Certificates of indebtedness Bonds Bonds Bonds	Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs Austrian schillings	10/22/62 4/1/63 4/4/63 4/26/63	4/1/63 7/1/64 9/4/64 10/26/64	2.00 2.82 2.83 3.23	- 22 23 25	-	577
May.....	Bonds	Swiss francs Belgian francs Belgian francs	5/16/63 5/16/63 5/20/23	11/16/64 5/16/65 5/20/65	2.82 3.26 3.22	23 20 10	-	630
June....	Bonds	Italian lire	11/7/62 6/28/63	2/7/64 6/28/65	3.00 3.30	- 75	75	630
July....	Certificates of indebtedness Bonds Bonds	Swiss francs Swiss francs German marks	10/22/62 7/1/63 7/11/63	7/1/63 1/1/65 7/11/65	2.00 2.89 3.55	- 25 25	26	655
Aug....	Bonds	German marks	8/28/63	8/28/65	3.66	50	-	705
Sept....	Bonds	Italian lire	11/30/62 9/30/63	2/28/64 9/30/65	3.00 3.69	- 50	50	705
Oct....	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	10/31/63	10/30/64	3.54	30	-	735
Dec....	Bonds	Austrian schillings	12/11/63	6/11/65	3.83	25	-	760
1964-Jan....	Bonds	Swiss francs	10/18/62 1/20/64	1/20/64 4/20/65	2.75 3.61	- 23	23	760
Mar....	Bonds	Swiss francs Italian lire	11/8/62 3/9/64 12/7/62	3/9/64 7/9/65 3/9/64	2.75 3.71 3.00	- 28 -	28 -	710

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
(In millions of dollars)								
1964-April..	Bonds							
		Italian lire	{ 3/29/63 6/28/63 9/30/63	3/29/65 6/28/65 9/30/65	3.27 3.30 3.69	- - -	25 75 50	
		German marks	{ 4/1/64 4/1/64 4/1/64 4/1/64 1/24/63 4/24/64	10/1/65 11/1/65 12/1/65 1/1/66 4/24/64 7/26/65	4.04 4.05 4.06 4.07 3.13 3.93	50 50 50 50 - 50	- - - - 50 -	762
May....	Bonds							
		Swiss francs	{ 1/24/63 5/25/64 5/25/64	5/25/64 9/27/65 8/25/65	2.82 3.84 3.37	- 30 70	30 - -	832
July...	Bonds							
		Swiss francs	{ 4/1/63 7/1/64	7/1/64 10/1/65	2.82 3.81	- 22	22 -	
		German marks	{ 7/1/64 7/1/64 7/1/64 1/24/63 7/24/64	2/1/66 3/1/66 4/1/66 7/24/64 5/2/66	3.83 3.84 3.85 3.18 3.77	50 50 50 - 50	- - - 50 -	983
Aug....	Bonds							
		Swiss francs	8/4/64	9/7/65	3.67	52	-	1,035
Sept...	Bonds							
		Swiss francs	{ 4/4/63 9/4/64	9/4/64 2/4/66	2.83 3.87	- 23	23 -	1,035
Oct....	Bonds	Austrian schillings	{ 4/26/63 10/26/64	10/26/64 4/26/66	3.23 3.90	- 25	25 -	
	Certificates of indebtedness	Swiss francs	10/31/63	10/30/64	3.54	-	30	1,086
	Bonds	Swiss francs	10/30/64	12/31/65	3.87	30	-	
	Bonds	German marks	10/30/64	6/1/66	3.90	50	-	
Nov....	Bonds							
		German marks	{ 2/14/63 11/16/64	11/16/64 7/1/66	3.09 3.93	- 50	50 -	
		Swiss francs	{ 5/16/63 11/16/64	11/16/64 5/16/66	2.82 3.92	- 23	23 -	1,086
1965-Jan....	Bonds							
		Swiss francs	{ 7/1/63 1/1/65	1/1/65 7/1/66	2.89 3.99	- 25	25 -	1,086
Feb....	Bonds							
		German marks	{ 2/14/63 2/15/65	2/15/65 8/1/66	3.14 4.04	- 50	50 -	1,112
		Austrian schillings	2/23/65	8/23/66	4.09	25	-	
Mar....	Bonds							
		Austrian schillings	3/3/65	9/6/66	4.11	25	-	1,137
Apr....	Bonds							
		Swiss francs	{ 1/20/64 4/20/65	4/20/65 7/20/66	3.61 4.02	- 23	23 -	1,137
May....	Bonds							
		Belgian francs	{ 5/16/63 5/16/65 5/20/63 5/20/65	5/16/65 5/16/67 5/20/65 5/22/67	3.26 4.08 3.22 4.09	- 20 - 10	20 - 10 4	1,137
June...	Bonds							
		Austrian schillings	{ 12/11/63 6/11/65	6/11/65 12/12/66	3.83 4.04	- 25	25 -	1,137
		Swiss francs	{ 3/9/65 7/9/65 7/30/65	7/9/65 11/9/66 10/31/66	3.71 3.98 3.95	- 28 23	28 - -	
July...	Bonds							
		German marks	{ 7/11/63 4/24/64 7/26/65	7/11/65 7/26/65 9/1/66	3.55 3.93 3.97	- 50 50	25 50 -	1,259
		Italian lire	7/30/65	1/30/67	4.03	125	-	

(Continued on following page)

## PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 9. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)  
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Month of activity	Securities	Payable in --	Issue date	Maturity date	Interest rate	Amount (Dollar equivalent)		
						Issued	Retired	Total outstanding end of month
(In millions of dollars)								
1965-Aug....	Bonds	{ Swiss francs German marks	{ 5/25/64 8/25/65 8/28/63 8/28/65	{ 8/25/65 11/25/66 8/28/65 10/3/66	{ 3.37 3.95 3.66 4.07	- 69 50	70 - 50 -	{ 1,259
Sept...	Bonds	{ Swiss francs	{ 8/4/64 9/7/65 5/25/64 9/27/65	{ 9/7/65 10/7/66 9/27/65 1/27/67	{ 3.67 4.10 3.84 4.23	- 52 - 30	52 - 30 -	{ 1,259
Oct....	{ Bonds Certificates of indebtedness Bonds	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs German marks	{ 7/1/64 1/14/66 1/ 4/1/64	{ 10/1/65 1/3/67 10/1/65	{ 3.81 4.30 4.04	- 22 -	22 - 50	{ 1,200
Nov....	{ Bonds Certificates of indebtedness	{ German marks German marks	{ 4/1/64 1/14/66 1/	{ 11/1/65 11/1/66	{ 4.05 4.33	- 50	50 -	{ 1,208
Dec....	{ Bonds Certificates of indebtedness Bonds Certificates of indebtedness	{ German marks German marks Swiss francs Swiss francs	{ 4/1/64 1/14/66 1/ 10/30/64 1/14/66 1/	{ 12/1/65 12/1/66 12/31/65 1/13/67	{ 4.06 4.38 3.87 4.85	- 50 - 30	50 - 30 -	{ 1,208
1966-Jan....	{ Bonds Certificates of indebtedness Bonds Bonds Certificates of indebtedness	{ German marks German marks Swiss francs Swiss francs Swiss francs	{ 4/1/64 1/14/66 8/25/65 7/30/65 1/26/66	{ 1/1/66 1/3/67 11/25/66 10/31/66 4/26/66	{ 4.07 4.90 3.95 3.95 4.35	- 50 - 69 93	50 - 69 23 -	{ 1,207
Feb....	{ Bonds Bonds Certificates of indebtedness	{ German marks Swiss francs Swiss francs	{ 7/1/64 9/4/64 2/4/66	{ 2/1/66 2/4/66 2/3/67	{ 3.83 3.87 4.84	- - 23	50 - 23	{ 1,157
Mar....	Bonds	German marks	7/1/64	3/1/66	3.84	-	50	1,107
Apr....	{ Bonds Certificates of indebtedness	{ German marks Austrian schillings	{ 7/1/64 10/26/64	{ 4/1/66 4/26/66	{ 3.85 3.90	- -	50 25	{ 1,031
May....	{ Bonds Certificates of indebtedness Bonds	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs	{ 1/26/66 4/26/66	{ 4/26/66 10/26/66	{ 4.35 4.80	- 93	93 -	{ 1,007
June...	Bonds	German marks	10/30/64	6/1/66	3.90	-	50	957
July...	{ Bonds Certificates of indebtedness Bonds Bonds Certificates of indebtedness	{ Swiss francs Swiss francs German marks Swiss francs Swiss francs	{ 1/1/65 7/1/66 11/16/64 4/20/65 4/26/66	{ 7/1/66 6/30/67 7/1/66 7/20/66 10/26/66	{ 3.99 4.99 3.93 4.02 4.80	- 25 - - 93	25 - 50 23 -	{ 884
Aug....	{ Bonds Certificates of indebtedness Bonds Certificates of indebtedness	{ German marks German marks Austrian schillings Austrian schillings	{ 2/15/65 8/1/66 2/23/65 8/23/66	{ 8/1/66 8/1/67 8/23/66 8/23/67	{ 4.04 5.20 4.09 5.60	- 50 - 25	50 - 25 -	{ 884
Sept....	{ Bonds Certificates of indebtedness Bonds	{ German marks German marks Austrian schillings	{ 7/26/65 9/1/66 3/3/65	{ 9/1/66 9/1/67 9/6/66	{ 3.97 5.75 4.11	- 50 -	50 - 25	{ 859

Source: Daily Treasury statement. Information in this table covers transactions from inception through September 30, 1966.

1/ Issued in exchange for securities which carried maturities of more than one year at time of issue.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Series E and H are the only savings bonds currently being sold. Series E has been on sale since May 1, 1941, and Series H has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Series A-D were sold from March 1, 1935, through April 30, 1941. Series F and G were sold from May 1, 1941, through April

30, 1952. Series J and K were sold from May 1, 1952 through April 30, 1957. Details of the principal changes in issues, interest yields, maturities, and other terms appear in the Treasury Bulletins of April 1951, May 1952, May 1957, October and December 1959, and May and October 1961.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through September 30, 1966  
(In millions of dollars)

Series	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/	Amount outstanding	
					Interest-bearing debt	Matured noninterest-bearing debt
Series A-D 2/.....	3,949	1,054	5,003	4,994	-	9
Series E and H.....	131,014	23,846	154,859	104,971	49,889	-
Series F and G.....	28,396	1,125	29,521	29,456	-	64
Series J and K.....	3,556	188	3,743	3,002	728	14
Total A-K.....	166,914	26,213	193,127	142,422	50,616	88

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined  
(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 2/	Accrued discount 2/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured noninterest-bearing debt
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1935-1956.....	120,095	12,289	132,384	74,527	69,191	5,336	57,497	360
1957.....	4,881	1,216	6,097	8,958	8,055	903	54,622	374
1958.....	4,670	1,226	5,896	8,544	7,671	873	51,984	364
1959.....	4,506	1,228	5,734	7,249	6,377	872	50,503	331
1960.....	4,307	1,240	5,547	8,557	7,542	1,015	47,544	280
1961.....	4,464	1,286	5,749	5,819	5,038	781	47,514	240
1962.....	4,421	1,358	5,780	5,716	4,934	782	47,607	211
1963.....	4,518	1,408	5,926	5,273	4,482	791	48,314	157
1964.....	4,656	1,476	6,132	5,164	4,383	781	49,299	139
1965.....	4,543	1,517	6,060	5,346	4,488	858	50,043	110
1966.....	4,650	1,554	6,204	5,724	4,792	932	50,537	95
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1935-1956.....	122,565	12,897	135,462	78,444	72,713	5,730	56,293	725
1957.....	4,605	1,216	5,821	9,630	8,674	956	52,474	734
1958.....	4,689	1,235	5,924	7,255	6,450	805	51,192	686
1959.....	4,320	1,221	5,541	8,772	7,763	1,009	48,154	494
1960.....	4,350	1,262	5,612	6,732	5,851	881	47,159	368
1961.....	4,539	1,322	5,861	5,595	4,842	754	47,458	335
1962.....	4,278	1,397	5,675	5,602	4,792	810	47,535	331
1963.....	4,760	1,423	6,183	5,021	4,259	762	48,827	201
1964.....	4,609	1,508	6,117	5,252	4,445	807	49,734	158
1965.....	4,486	1,527	6,013	5,441	4,552	889	50,324	141
<u>Months:</u>								
1965-September.....	342	130	473	451	380	71	50,180	101
October.....	369	113	483	406	342	64	50,259	99
November.....	338	117	455	396	334	62	50,320	96
December.....	329	140	469	420	353	68	50,324	141
1966-January.....	473	151	624	653	527	125	50,319	117
February.....	345	126	471	460	386	74	50,335	111
March.....	457	128	585	543	456	87	50,383	105
April.....	426	120	546	513	430	83	50,420	102
May.....	413	117	530	472	399	73	50,483	98
June.....	397	146	543	491	413	78	50,537	95
July.....	411	154	566	499	421	79	50,606	93
August.....	387	128	515	477	403	74	50,646	90
September.....	403	133	536	569	489	80	50,616	88

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K  
(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 2/	Accrued discount 3/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured noninterest-bearing debt
Series E and H combined								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1941-1956.....	84,463	10,298	94,761	53,832	50,038	3,794	40,929	-
1957.....	4,613	1,133	5,746	5,176	4,444	732	41,498	-
1958.....	4,670	1,161	5,831	5,187	4,432	755	42,142	-
1959.....	4,506	1,174	5,680	5,107	4,310	797	42,716	-
1960.....	4,307	1,194	5,501	5,502	4,616	886	42,715	-
1961.....	4,464	1,254	5,717	4,627	3,906	721	43,806	-
1962.....	4,421	1,331	5,753	4,603	3,873	731	44,955	-
1963.....	4,518	1,386	5,904	4,500	3,759	742	46,359	-
1964.....	4,656	1,458	6,114	4,736	3,982	754	47,737	-
1965.....	4,543	1,502	6,045	4,987	4,154	833	48,795	-
1966.....	4,650	1,542	6,192	5,305	4,408	897	49,682	-
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1941-1956.....	86,763	10,863	97,625	56,228	52,105	4,122	41,398	-
1957.....	4,507	1,143	5,649	5,469	4,686	783	41,578	-
1958.....	4,689	1,178	5,867	4,856	4,129	727	42,589	-
1959.....	4,320	1,169	5,489	5,519	4,636	883	42,559	-
1960.....	4,350	1,224	5,574	4,996	4,202	794	43,137	-
1961.....	4,539	1,293	5,832	4,484	3,781	703	44,485	-
1962.....	4,278	1,372	5,650	4,636	3,882	754	45,499	-
1963.....	4,760	1,404	6,164	4,557	3,823	733	47,106	-
1964.....	4,609	1,491	6,101	4,841	4,061	780	48,366	-
1965.....	4,486	1,514	6,000	5,117	4,254	863	49,249	-
<u>Months:</u>								
1965-September.....	342	129	472	429	360	69	48,994	-
October.....	369	112	482	382	321	62	49,093	-
November.....	338	116	454	372	313	60	49,175	-
December.....	329	139	468	394	329	65	49,249	-
1966-January.....	473	150	622	608	486	122	49,263	-
February.....	345	125	470	419	349	71	49,314	-
March.....	457	127	584	493	410	84	49,405	-
April.....	426	119	545	466	386	79	49,485	-
May.....	413	117	530	430	360	70	49,585	-
June.....	397	145	542	445	371	74	49,682	-
July.....	411	153	565	449	373	75	49,798	-
August.....	387	127	514	436	366	70	49,876	-
September.....	403	133	535	523	446	77	49,889	-
Series F, G, J, and K combined 4/								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1941-1956.....	31,683	937	32,619	15,739 5/	15,239	500	16,568	312
1957.....	268	83	352	3,774	3,605	169	13,124	335
1958.....	*	65	65	3,350	3,235	116	9,842	331
1959.....	*	54	54	2,137	2,063	74	7,787	303
1960.....	*	46	46	3,049 6/	2,921	128	4,829	257
1961.....	*	32	32	1,188 7/	1,129	59	3,709	222
1962.....	-	27	27	1,110 8/	1,059	51	2,652	196
1963.....	-	22	22	771 9/	722	49	1,955	144
1964.....	-	18	18	426 9/	400	27	1,563	127
1965.....	-	15	15	358	333	24	1,248	99
1966.....	-	12	12	418	384	35	856	86
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1941-1956.....	31,853	980	32,833	17,257 5/	16,692	565	14,895	681
1957.....	98	74	172	4,153	3,982	171	10,896	698
1958.....	*	58	58	2,395	2,318	77	8,603	655
1959.....	*	52	52	3,246	3,122	125	5,594	468
1960.....	*	38	38	1,732 6/7/	1,646	86	4,022	348
1961.....	-	29	29	1,108 7/8/	1,058	50	2,973	318
1962.....	-	25	25	963 8/9/	909	55	2,036	316
1963.....	-	19	19	462 9/	434	28	1,721	188
1964.....	-	16	16	410	383	27	1,368	147
1965.....	-	14	14	323	297	26	1,075	131
<u>Months:</u>								
1965-September.....	-	1	1	22	20	2	1,185	91
October.....	-	1	1	23	21	2	1,166	89
November.....	-	1	1	24	22	2	1,145	86
December.....	-	1	1	26	24	3	1,075	131
1966-January.....	-	1	1	45	41	3	1,055	107
February.....	-	1	1	41	37	3	1,021	102
March.....	-	1	1	50	46	4	978	96
April.....	-	1	1	47	44	4	935	92
May.....	-	1	1	42	39	3	897	88
June.....	-	1	1	46	42	4	856	86
July.....	-	1	1	51	47	3	808	84
August.....	-	1	1	41	37	3	771	81
September.....	-	1	1	46	43	3	728	79

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales 1/	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 1/			Exchanges of E bonds for H bonds	Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)
				Total	Sales price 3/	Accrued discount 3/		
Series E								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1941-1956.....	81,238	10,298	91,536	53,638	49,844	3,794	-	37,898
1957.....	3,919	1,133	5,052	4,981	4,248	732	-	37,969
1958.....	3,889	1,161	5,049	4,951	4,196	755	-	38,067
1959.....	3,688	1,174	4,862	4,889	4,092	797	-	38,040
1960.....	3,603	1,194	4,797	5,181	4,295	886	201	37,456
1961.....	3,689	1,254	4,943	4,394	3,673	721	188	37,817
1962.....	3,674	1,331	5,005	4,343	3,613	713	219	38,260
1963.....	3,914	1,386	5,300	4,203	3,461	742	191	39,166
1964.....	4,136	1,458	5,594	4,363	3,609	754	206	40,190
1965.....	4,112	1,502	5,514	4,538	3,705	833	188	41,078
1966.....	4,246	1,542	5,787	4,801	3,904	897	212	41,853
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1941-1956.....	83,176	10,863	94,038	55,951	51,829	4,122	-	38,087
1957.....	3,875	1,143	5,018	5,220	4,437	783	-	37,885
1958.....	3,802	1,178	4,979	4,658	3,931	727	-	38,206
1959.....	3,598	1,169	4,767	5,225	4,342	883	-	37,748
1960.....	3,632	1,224	4,856	4,729	3,935	794	278	37,597
1961.....	3,711	1,293	5,003	4,249	3,546	703	212	38,140
1962.....	3,624	1,372	4,996	4,349	3,595	754	199	38,587
1963.....	4,185	1,404	5,589	4,229	3,495	733	208	39,740
1964.....	4,132	1,491	5,623	4,425	3,646	780	198	40,739
1965.....	4,092	1,514	5,606	4,650	3,787	863	190	41,504
<u>Months:</u>								
1965-September.....	315	129	444	382	313	69	15	41,257
October.....	342	112	455	343	281	62	16	41,353
November.....	310	116	426	335	275	60	14	41,430
December.....	305	139	443	357	291	65	12	41,504
1966-January.....	433	150	582	568	446	122	22	41,497
February.....	317	125	441	372	301	71	14	41,552
March.....	407	127	534	440	357	84	25	41,620
April.....	387	119	506	424	345	79	18	41,684
May.....	375	117	493	387	317	70	21	41,768
June.....	364	145	509	405	331	74	19	41,853
July.....	372	153	525	406	331	75	22	41,950
August.....	355	127	482	394	324	70	18	42,019
September.....	372	133	504	438	361	77	18	42,067
Series H								
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1952-1956.....	3,225	-	3,225	194	194	-	-	3,031
1957.....	694	-	694	196	196	-	-	3,529
1958.....	782	-	782	236	236	-	-	4,075
1959.....	818	-	818	217	217	-	-	4,676
1960.....	704	-	704	322	322	-	201	5,259
1961.....	775	-	775	233	233	-	-	5,989
1962.....	747	-	747	260	260	-	219	6,695
1963.....	604	-	604	298	298	-	191	7,193
1964.....	521	-	521	373	373	-	206	7,546
1965.....	431	-	431	449	449	-	188	7,716
1966.....	404	-	404	504	504	-	212	7,829
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1952-1956.....	3,587	-	3,587	277	277	-	-	3,310
1957.....	631	-	631	248	248	-	-	3,693
1958.....	887	-	887	198	198	-	-	4,383
1959.....	722	-	722	294	294	-	-	4,811
1960.....	718	-	718	267	267	-	278	5,540
1961.....	828	-	828	235	235	-	212	6,345
1962.....	654	-	654	287	287	-	-	6,912
1963.....	575	-	575	328	328	-	208	7,367
1964.....	477	-	477	416	416	-	198	7,627
1965.....	394	-	394	467	467	-	190	7,744
<u>Months:</u>								
1965-September.....	28	-	28	47	47	-	15	7,737
October.....	27	-	27	39	39	-	16	7,741
November.....	28	-	28	38	38	-	14	7,745
December.....	25	-	25	38	38	-	12	7,744
1966-January.....	40	-	40	40	40	-	22	7,767
February.....	29	-	29	48	48	-	14	7,762
March.....	50	-	50	53	53	-	25	7,785
April.....	40	-	40	42	42	-	18	7,801
May.....	38	-	38	42	42	-	21	7,817
June.....	33	-	33	40	40	-	19	7,829
July.....	39	-	39	42	42	-	22	7,848
August.....	32	-	32	42	42	-	18	7,857
September.....	31	-	31	85	85	-	18	7,821

## UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 4.- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

(in millions of dollars)

Period	Total 1/	Matured			Unmatured			Unclassified 10/
		Total	Series E and H	Other	Total	Series E and H	Other	
<u>Fiscal years:</u>								
1951.....	6,137	817	38	779	5,300	4,258	1,042	19
1952.....	5,109	792	702	90	4,316	3,304	1,012	1
1953.....	5,621	1,761	1,128	633 2/	3,859	2,955	904	*
1954.....	6,515	2,747	1,487	1,260 2/	3,589	2,715	874	179
1955.....	7,251	3,941	1,826	2,115	3,394	2,775	619	-84
1956.....	7,846	4,263	1,917	2,345	3,467	2,785	682	116
1957.....	8,958	4,115	1,971	2,144	4,657	3,132	1,526	185
1958.....	8,544	3,730	1,906	1,824	4,739	3,195	1,544	75
1959.....	7,249	3,621	1,996	1,625	3,778	3,235	543	-150
1960.....	8,557	4,126	2,304	1,822 6/	4,641	3,285	1,356	-210
1961.....	5,819	2,673	1,733	940 7/	3,358	3,075	283	-212
1962.....	5,716	2,593	1,668	925 8/	3,070	2,875	196	53
1963.....	5,273	2,250	1,593	657 9/	2,951	2,812	139	73
1964.....	5,164	2,057	1,754	304	3,088	2,948	140	19
1965.....	5,346	2,184	1,938	246	3,284	3,165	118	-121
1966.....	5,724	2,253	1,973	280	3,300	3,196	104	172
<u>Calendar years:</u>								
1951.....	5,651	772	254	518	4,914	3,817	1,097	-37
1952.....	5,074	1,015	968	47	4,025	3,096	929	34
1953.....	6,149	2,318	1,328	990 5/	3,799	2,882	917	31
1954.....	6,985	3,171	1,500	1,672	3,057	2,464	593	757
1955.....	7,301	4,230	2,047	2,183	3,666	2,976	689	-595
1956.....	8,264	4,246	1,891	2,355	3,899	2,920	979	120
1957.....	9,630	4,156	2,084	2,072	5,207	3,322	1,886	266
1958.....	7,255	3,393	1,691	1,702	3,841	3,091	750	22
1959.....	8,772	4,701	2,433	2,268 6/	4,520	3,445	1,075	-449
1960.....	6,732	3,033	1,944	1,089 6/ 7/	3,938	3,114	825	-239
1961.....	5,595	2,555	1,633	922 7/ 8/	3,100	2,899	201	-60
1962.....	5,602	2,387	1,656	730 8/ 9/	3,002	2,827	175	213
1963.....	5,021	2,042	1,617	426 9/	3,031	2,905	125	-52
1964.....	5,252	2,171	1,889	282	3,157	3,026	131	-76
1965.....	5,441	2,148	1,932	216	3,287	3,176	111	6
<u>Months:</u>								
1965-September.....	451	159	144	15	261	252	10	30
October.....	406	162	148	14	263	254	9	-19
November.....	396	174	158	16	285	278	7	-63
December.....	420	145	131	14	237	229	7	39
1966-January.....	653	195	172	23	302	295	7	156
February.....	460	161	130	30	160	150	10	139
March.....	543	294	260	33	355	345	10	-105
April.....	513	226	194	32	335	325	10	-48
May.....	472	199	160	39	278	268	10	-5
June.....	491	190	153	36	273	264	9	28
July.....	499	176	145	30	262	252	10	62
August.....	477	197	151	46	264	254	10	16
September.....	569	199	165	34	282	274	8	88

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

Note: In these tables sales of Series A-F and J bonds are included at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption value. Series G, H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured J and K bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, and are then transferred to matured debt on which interest has ceased.

1/ Sales and redemption figures include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) matured Series E bonds for Series G and K bonds from May 1951 through April 1957 and (2) Series F and J bonds for Series H bonds beginning January 1960; however, they exclude exchanges of Series E bonds for Series H bonds, which are reported in Table 3.

2/ Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the Treasury Bulletin.

3/ Because there is a normal lag in classifying redemptions, the distribution of redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been estimated. Beginning with the Treasury Bulletin of March 1961 the

method of distributing redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been changed to reflect the distribution shown in final reports of classified redemptions. All periods shown have been revised on this basis.

4/ Series F and G sales were discontinued April 30, 1952, and Series J and K sales were discontinued April 30, 1957. Sales figures after April 30, 1957, represent adjustments.

5/ Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for 3-1/4% marketable bonds of 1978-83.

6/ Includes exchanges of Series 1948 F and G bonds for 4-3/4% marketable notes of 1964.

7/ Includes exchanges of Series 1949 F and G bonds for 4% marketable bonds of 1969.

8/ Includes exchanges of Series 1950 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds of 1968.

9/ Includes exchanges of Series 1951 and 1952 F and G bonds for 3-7/8% marketable bonds of 1971 and 4% marketable bonds of 1980.

10/ Represents changes in the amounts of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured issues.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues

(in millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities outstanding 1/	Interest-bearing securities issued by the U.S. Government							Interest-bearing securities guaranteed by the U.S. Government 4/			Matured debt and debt bearing no interest	
		Held by U.S. Government investment accounts 2/			Held by Federal Reserve banks - public issues	Held by private investors 3/			Total outstanding	Held by U.S. Government investment accounts 2/	Held by private investors 3/		
		Total	Public issues	Special issues		Total	Public marketable issues	Public non-marketable issues					
1957.....	270,634	268,486	55,501	8,674	46,827	23,035	189,949	127,179	64,770	106	50	56	
1958.....	276,444	274,698	55,842	9,596	46,246	25,438	193,418	134,593	58,325	101	54	46	
1959.....	284,817	281,833	54,554	9,799	44,756	26,044	201,235	144,983	56,252	110	63	47	
1960.....	286,471	283,241	55,259	10,360	44,899	26,523	201,459	149,546	51,973	139	79	60	
1961.....	289,211	285,672	56,002	10,959	45,043	27,253	202,417	151,392	51,025	240	87	153	
1962.....	298,645	294,442	56,296	11,357	44,939	29,663	208,483	157,418	51,065	444	167	277	
1963.....	306,466	301,954	58,206	13,405	44,801	32,027	211,721	160,361	51,360	605	165	440	
1964.....	312,526	307,357	60,964	14,337	46,627	34,794	211,598	159,575	52,023	812	159	653	
1965.....	317,864	313,113	63,236	14,586	48,650	39,100	210,776	157,220	53,556	589	139	450	
1966.....	320,369	315,431	66,618	15,497	51,120	42,169	206,645	153,566	53,079	460	94	367	
1965- September.	317,270	312,359	63,472	15,403	48,069	39,774	209,113	155,410	53,703	519	116	403	
October...	319,394	314,557	62,140	15,183	46,957	39,657	212,760	159,363	53,397	490	115	376	
November..	322,176	317,357	62,702	15,650	47,052	40,575	214,080	160,500	53,579	462	100	362	
December..	321,359	316,515	61,767	15,512	46,255	40,768	213,979	160,430	53,549	453	100	354	
1966- January...	322,419	317,599	59,885	15,529	44,356	40,565	217,149	163,667	53,482	413	96	317	
February..	323,746	318,921	61,606	15,824	45,781	40,189	217,126	163,782	53,344	433	98	335	
March....	321,454	316,582	61,597	15,638	45,959	40,734	214,251	160,883	53,368	454	97	357	
April....	320,051	315,219	60,390	15,469	44,921	40,713	214,115	160,926	53,189	467	96	371	
May.....	322,825	317,927	64,387	15,582	48,805	41,480	212,060	158,807	53,253	464	94	370	
June.....	320,369	315,431	66,618	15,497	51,120	42,169	206,645	153,566	53,079	460	94	367	
July.....	319,768	314,880	66,281	15,585	50,696	42,380	206,218	153,247	52,971	488	92	396	
August ...	324,904	319,697	69,195	15,960	53,235	42,518	207,983	155,028	52,956	483	90	393	
September	325,250	320,014	69,085	16,016	53,068	42,907	208,023	154,949	53,074	501	90	411	

Source: Daily Treasury statement for total amounts outstanding; reports from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U.S. Government investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for securities held by Federal Reserve banks.

1/ Includes certain debt not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Includes accounts under the control of certain U.S. Government agencies

whose investments are handled outside the Treasury.

3/ The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by U.S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks.

4/ Consists of guaranteed securities held outside the Treasury. All are public marketable issues.

Table 2.- Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts and Other Accounts Handled by the Treasury 1/

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are net sales)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1940.....	-9.5	-20.9	-5.7	-1.6	.4	.9	-	-	-.3	-4.4	-.3	-1.1
1941.....	-2.8	12.0	-	-.7	-.2	.4	*	-	*	-.2	-	60.0
1942.....	-.5	30.0	5.8	.3	*	.3	-2.3	-8.4	-4.5	1.0	-	-
1943.....	-14.5	-90.3	-72.9	.4	-35.2	-145.8	-67.8	-15.8	-2.7	-	-5.0	4.8
1944.....	-9.9	-105.1	-11.5	-16.5	-10.0	20.5	-18.5	-19.0	-28.1	*	-5.9	-12.0
1945.....	-67.5	-48.1	-5.9	-55.6	-34.4	-56.4	-17.0	-.2	-12.5	.3	-	-
1946.....	-8.1	-.7	-	3.3	.4	-69.8	-157.8	-41.2	-74.1	-123.1	-57.6	-20.3
1947.....	.1	-	-4.7	-61.3	-338.6	-359.2	-609.1	-308.1	-123.1	-14.1	221.0	696.4
1948.....	-.2	177.4	106.8	-12.1	-30.4	1.1	5.4	4.4	7.2	.1	-.8	-.2
1949.....	8.8	-1.8	5.1	1.5	-54.7	-88.4	-.1	3.8	4.6	-1.7	11.5	-.1
1950.....	-6.6	13.5	6.3	1.1	-1.9	5.1	8.2	-2.0	5.0	5.8	10.7	7.0
1951.....	36.8	261.2	482.7	8.4	11.4	3.5	.2	4.7	2.8	8.4	-3.6	29.0
1952.....	22.1	6.7	.5	19.9	2.9	1.5	1.4	1.9	3.5	16.5	11.7	8.2
1953.....	24.6	8.8	12.9	36.2	35.9	20.1	7.9	.4	38.4	17.0	-1.1	.6
1954.....	7.0	-4.0	-22.4	-2.9	2.8	-45.5	-21.7	-17.2	-10.0	21.1	14.2	41.0
1955.....	23.0	77.2	18.9	29.9	56.2	22.5	74.8	20.3	11.8	-30.7	7.9	234.8
1956.....	-1.3	-9.8	10.7	46.7	5.7	398.8	49.2	9.4	8.4	56.2	83.9	21.3
1957.....	14.3	72.6	13.4	35.4	313.4	15.8	182.4	26.4	10.3	26.6	-67.3	33.3
1958.....	-123.4	-155.9	10.6	-2.1	-86.3	177.2	445.5	19.1	10.6	17.3	55.1	43.7
1959.....	14.1	23.0	62.2	44.0	53.1	9.9	32.2	18.3	28.3	41.1	71.6	113.1
1960.....	17.5	16.5	43.1	16.4	21.8	-14.5	35.5	44.4	3.4	25.5	105.5	39.7
1961.....	-5.6	-21.3	56.1	19.5	24.2	15.4	25.6	17.3	25.1	36.8	57.3	27.8
1962.....	76.9	47.1	18.9	18.2	39.9	-8.7	61.9	-304.4	325.5	-23.3	-25.4	19.5
1963.....	80.7	142.1	293.5	32.3	656.2	73.9	-59.0	33.5	373.1	345.7	436.7	33.8
1964.....	148.7	101.1	111.3	44.6	155.8	141.0	28.7	223.4	169.8	126.2	100.1	116.8
1965.....	397.6	210.9	83.2	7.0	143.1	69.7	145.9	578.6	198.6	39.8	233.0	-1.9
1966.....	75.1	334.5	38.2	27.1	298.8	59.4	60.3	264.1	55.5	-	-	-

1/ Consists of purchases or sales, in the market, by the Treasury of securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or the Treasurer of the U.S., (2) accounts under the control of certain U.S. Government agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the Treasury Department; and (3) purchases prior to maturity by the Secretary

of the Treasury of any outstanding securities as authorized under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 754e). This table excludes (1) all investment transactions for the Exchange Stabilization Fund; and (2) all purchases by subscription on original issue and all securities which are redeemed upon maturity.

\* Less than \$50,000.

## OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 3. - Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities

(Par values 1/ in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total Federal securities outstanding 2/	Held by banks		U. S. Government investment accounts	Held by private nonbank investors										
		Commercial banks 3/	Federal Reserve Banks		Total	Individuals 4/			Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 6/	State and local governments	Foreign and international 7/		
						Total	Savings bonds	Other securities 5/							
1939-Dec.	47.6	15.9	2.5	6.5	22.7	10.1	-	1.9	8.2	6.3	3.1	2.2	.4	.2	.5
1946-Feb. 9/..	279.8	93.8	22.9	28.0	135.1	64.1	30.8	12.5	20.8	24.4	11.1	19.9	6.7	2.4	6.6
Dec.	259.5	74.5	23.3	30.9	130.7	64.2	30.3	13.9	20.1	24.9	11.8	15.3	6.3	2.1	6.0
1950-June....	257.4	65.6	18.3	37.8	135.6	67.4	34.5	15.4	17.6	19.8	11.6	18.4	8.7	3.5	6.2
Dec.	256.7	61.8	20.8	39.2	134.9	66.3	34.5	15.1	16.7	18.7	10.9	19.7	8.8	4.3	6.2
1951-June....	255.3	58.4	23.0	41.0	132.9	65.4	34.5	14.6	16.3	17.1	10.2	20.1	9.4	4.2	6.5
Dec.	259.5	61.6	23.8	42.3	131.8	64.6	34.7	14.4	15.5	16.5	9.8	20.7	9.6	4.3	6.3
1952-June....	259.2	61.1	22.9	44.3	130.8	64.8	34.9	14.1	15.7	15.7	9.6	18.8	10.4	4.7	6.9
Dec.	267.4	63.4	24.7	45.9	133.4	65.2	35.3	13.8	16.0	16.0	9.5	19.9	11.1	5.3	6.4
1953-June....	266.1	58.8	24.7	47.6	135.0	66.1	36.0	13.2	16.8	16.0	9.5	18.6	12.0	5.7	7.1
Dec.	275.2	63.7	25.9	48.3	137.3	64.8	36.7	12.7	15.4	15.9	9.2	21.5	12.7	5.9	7.3
1954-June....	271.3	63.6	25.0	49.3	133.3	64.8	37.5	12.1	15.2	15.4	9.1	16.5	13.9	6.0	7.6
Dec.	278.8	69.2	24.9	49.6	135.1	63.5	38.2	11.7	13.6	15.3	8.8	19.1	14.4	6.3	7.6
1955-June....	274.4	63.5	23.6	50.5	136.7	65.2	39.3	10.9	15.0	15.0	8.7	18.6	14.7	6.8	7.6
Dec.	280.8	62.0	24.8	51.7	142.3	65.0	40.1	10.2	14.8	14.6	8.5	23.2	15.4	7.5	8.1
1956-June....	272.8	57.3	23.8	53.5	138.3	66.6	40.9	9.4	16.3	13.6	8.4	17.3	16.1	7.9	8.4
Dec.	276.7	59.5	24.9	54.0	138.2	65.9	41.4	8.7	15.8	13.2	8.0	18.7	16.3	7.8	8.4
1957-June....	270.6	56.2	23.0	55.6	135.9	66.3	41.5	7.6	17.2	12.7	7.9	16.1	16.8	7.6	8.4
Dec.	275.0	59.5	24.2	55.2	136.1	64.9	41.6	6.6	16.7	12.5	7.6	17.7	16.6	7.6	9.0
1958-June....	276.4	65.3	25.4	55.9	129.9	64.4	42.1	5.9	16.4	12.2	7.4	14.1	16.3	6.5	8.8
Dec.	283.0	67.5	26.3	54.4	134.8	63.7	42.5	5.2	16.0	12.7	7.3	18.1	16.5	7.7	8.9
1959-June....	284.8	61.5	26.0	54.6	142.6	66.3	42.6	4.5	19.3	12.6	7.3	19.8	16.9	10.1	9.5
Dec.	290.9	60.3	26.6	53.7	150.3	69.4	42.4	3.5	23.5	12.5	6.9	21.4	18.0	12.0	10.1
1960-June....	286.5	55.3	26.5	55.3	149.3	69.7	42.5	3.1	24.1	12.0	6.6	19.5	18.8	12.3	10.4
Dec.	290.4	62.1	27.4	55.1	145.8	66.1	42.9	2.7	20.5	11.9	6.3	18.7	18.7	13.0	11.2
1961-June....	289.2	62.5	27.3	56.1	143.3	64.6	43.6	2.5	18.6	11.4	6.3	18.5	19.3	12.7	10.5
Dec.	296.5	67.2	28.9	54.5	145.9	65.9	44.2	2.2	19.5	11.4	6.1	18.5	19.0	13.4	11.6
1962-June....	298.6	65.2	29.7	56.5	147.3	65.7	44.6	2.0	19.0	11.4	6.3	18.2	20.1	14.1	11.6
Dec.	304.0	67.2	30.8	55.6	150.4	66.0	45.1	1.8	19.2	11.5	6.1	18.6	20.1	15.3	12.7
1963-June....	306.5	64.4	32.0	58.4	151.7	66.1	46.0	1.5	18.6	11.0	6.1	18.7	21.5	15.8	12.5
July	305.5	63.3	32.5	57.1	152.7	66.9	46.1	1.5	19.3	11.1	6.1	18.8	21.4	15.6	12.6
Aug.	307.2	61.7	32.4	58.9	154.2	67.2	46.2	1.5	19.5	11.1	6.1	19.5	21.6	15.9	12.7
Sept.	307.3	63.0	32.6	58.3	153.4	67.5	46.3	1.4	19.7	11.2	6.0	18.0	21.2	16.0	13.5
Oct.	307.1	63.2	32.8	57.2	154.0	67.7	46.4	1.4	19.9	11.2	5.8	18.7	20.9	15.9	13.6
Nov.	308.9	62.8	33.7	57.7	154.7	68.0	46.6	1.4	20.1	11.3	5.8	19.8	20.6	16.0	13.2
Dec.	310.1	64.3	33.6	58.0	154.3	68.2	46.7	1.4	20.1	11.3	5.8	18.7	21.1	15.9	13.3
1964-Jan....	309.3	62.9	32.8	56.5	157.2	68.7	46.8	1.3	20.6	11.3	5.9	20.0	21.2	15.9	14.2
Feb.	311.1	62.2	33.2	57.5	158.3	69.0	46.9	1.3	20.8	11.3	6.0	21.0	21.4	15.9	13.6
Mar.	310.4	61.6	33.8	57.6	157.4	69.5	47.0	1.3	21.2	11.2	6.1	19.8	21.7	15.6	13.6
Apr.	308.4	61.1	33.2	56.1	158.0	68.7	47.1	1.2	20.3	11.0	6.0	20.2	22.6	15.3	14.2
May....	312.3	60.0	34.2	59.4	158.7	69.1	47.2	1.2	20.7	11.0	6.0	20.8	22.6	15.4	13.8
June....	312.5	60.2	34.8	61.1	156.4	69.2	47.3	1.2	20.7	10.9	6.0	18.5	22.5	15.6	13.7
July....	312.0	59.3	35.1	59.9	157.7	69.5	47.4	1.2	20.9	10.9	6.0	19.0	22.2	15.8	14.4
Aug....	314.9	60.1	35.2	61.8	157.9	69.0	47.5	1.1	20.4	11.0	6.0	19.0	22.6	16.0	14.2
Sept....	316.5	61.9	35.4	61.8	157.5	69.6	47.6	1.1	20.9	11.2	6.0	17.7	22.1	16.3	14.6
Oct....	316.5	62.2	35.7	60.5	158.0	69.8	47.7	1.1	21.0	11.2	5.8	18.7	21.9	16.3	14.4
Nov....	319.3	63.6	36.8	61.2	157.8	69.7	47.8	1.1	20.8	11.2	5.7	18.5	21.6	16.6	14.6
Dec....	318.7	64.0	37.0	60.6	157.1	70.0	47.9	1.0	21.1	11.1	5.7	17.9	21.2	16.7	14.5
1965-Jan....	318.6	62.9	36.7	59.1	160.0	70.6	48.0	1.0	21.5	11.3	5.8	18.6	22.2	16.5	15.0
Feb....	320.6	61.7	36.9	60.4	161.6	71.0	48.1	1.0	21.8	11.2	5.9	19.0	23.0	16.6	14.8
Mar....	318.4	60.4	37.6	60.7	159.8	71.5	48.2	1.0	22.3	11.1	6.0	17.2	23.2	16.0	14.8
Apr....	317.2	59.7	37.8	59.2	160.6	71.2	48.2	1.0	22.0	11.0	5.8	17.0	24.3	16.0	15.3
May....	319.8	58.4	38.7	62.7	160.1	71.2	48.3	.9	22.0	10.9	5.8	17.6	24.4	15.8	14.4
June....	317.9	58.3	39.1	63.4	157.1	71.1	48.3	.9	21.8	10.6	5.8	15.1	24.1	15.7	14.8
July....	317.1	57.3	39.2	62.3	158.3	71.8	48.4	.9	22.5	10.6	5.7	15.9	24.0	15.1	14.6
Aug....	318.7	56.5	39.0	64.8	158.4	71.8	48.5	.9	22.4	10.6	5.7	16.1	23.6	15.9	14.7
Sept....	317.3	57.5	39.8	63.6	156.4	72.2	48.5	.9	22.8	10.6	5.7	14.7	23.0	16.3	14.0
Oct....	319.4	59.7	39.7	62.3	157.8	72.2	48.6	.8	22.8	10.5	5.5	15.6	23.0	16.3	14.5
Nov....	322.2	60.0	40.6	62.8	158.8	72.3	48.7	.8	22.7	10.4	5.4	16.7	22.7	16.5	14.9
Dec....	321.4	60.9	40.8	61.9	157.8	72.3	48.8	.8	22.7	10.4	5.4	15.5	22.8	16.7	14.7
1966-Jan....	322.4	61.0	40.6	60.0	160.9	73.3	48.8	.8	23.7	10.4	5.5	16.5	23.5	16.4	15.4
Feb....	323.7	58.7	40.2	61.7	163.2	73.9	48.9	.8	24.3	10.3	5.5	17.4	24.3	16.2	15.6
Mar....	321.5	56.9	40.7	61.7	162.1	75.1	49.0	.7	25.4	10.2	5.5	15.7	24.0	16.0	15.7
Apr....	320.1	56.8	40.7	60.5	162.0	74.9	49.0	.7	25.2	10.1	5.3	15.7	24.6	15.7	15.6
May....	322.8	54.9	41.5	64.5	161.9	74.6	49.1	.6	24.8	10.0	5.2	16.5	24.7	15.6	15.3
June....	320.4	54.5	42.2	66.7	157.0	74.3	49.2	.6	24.4	9.7	5.1	14.4	23.9	15.4	14.3
July....	319.8	53.2	42.4	66.4	157.8	74.4	49.3	.6	24.5	9.7	5.0	14.8	24.2	15.3	14.4
Aug. p....	324.9	54.4	42.5	69.3	158.7	74.7	49.5	.5	24.7	9.7	5.0	15.2	24.0	15.4	14.8

Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.

1/ United States savings bonds, Series A-F and J, are included at current redemption value.

2/ Securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government, excluding guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

3/ Consists of commercial banks, trust companies, and stock savings banks in the United States and in Territories and island possessions.

Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.

4/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

5/ Discontinued series. See savings bonds tables.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, AUGUST 31, 1966

The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 90 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 70 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May 1941 Treasury Bulletin, for

corporations and savings and loan associations in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

## Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1. - Summary of All Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding <sup>1/</sup>	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey								Held by all other investors <sup>4/</sup>
		5,923 commercial banks <sup>2/</sup>	504 mutual savings banks <sup>2/</sup>	Insurance companies		488 savings and loan associations	469 corporations	State and local governments		
				295 life	471 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	191 pension and retirement funds	
<u>Interest-bearing securities:</u>										
Public marketable.....	211,402	45,005	4,811	4,073	4,079	3,612	6,719	10,792	5,742	56,374
Public nonmarketable <sup>5/</sup> .....	55,060	84 <sup>6/</sup>	69	67	47	36	2	94	124	2,104
Special issues.....	53,235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53,235
Guaranteed <sup>7/</sup> .....	483	48	86	100	14	46	-	1	48	90
Total interest-bearing securities.....	320,179	45,137	4,966	4,240	4,140	3,694	6,720	10,887	5,913	111,803
<u>Matured debt and debt bearing no interest <sup>8/</sup>.....</u>	4,724	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total securities issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government.....	324,904	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122,678

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 2. - Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey								Held by all other investors <sup>4/</sup>
		5,923 commercial banks <sup>2/</sup>	504 mutual savings banks <sup>2/</sup>	Insurance companies		488 savings and loan associations	469 corporations	State and local governments		
				295 life	471 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	191 pension and retirement funds	
<u>By type of security:</u>										
Issued by U.S. Government:										
Treasury bills.....	57,936	6,421	33 <sup>c</sup>	73	227	342	3,108	5,111	251	11,470
Certificates of indebtedness..	7,006	1,179	90	1	5	30	263	199	-	4,445
Treasury notes.....	45,902	10,059	549	36	531	315	1,738	1,117	39	22,825
Treasury bonds.....	100,558	27,286	3,837	3,964	3,316	2,925	1,610	4,364	5,451	17,634
Total.....	211,402	45,005	4,811	4,073	4,079	3,612	6,719	10,792	5,742	56,374
<u>By maturity distribution:</u>										
Call classes (due or first becoming callable):										
Within 1 year.....	104,042	18,854	1,004	330	993	707	5,461	6,331	404	31,357
1 to 5 years.....	57,038	17,028	1,204	255	1,414	1,075	1,074	1,853	291	15,592
5 to 10 years.....	26,115	8,328	1,305	387	1,055	1,122	127	1,005	586	8,324
10 to 15 years.....	6,096	229	213	721	139	133	3	565	834	1,635
15 to 20 years.....	1,124	88	37	135	21	109	*	171	134	189
20 years and over.....	16,987	478	1,049	2,246	457	467	54	868	3,494	3,723
Total.....	211,402	45,005	4,811	4,073	4,079	3,612	6,719	10,792	5,742	56,374
Maturity classes (final maturity):										
Within 1 year.....	94,238	13,992	671	90	527	530	5,022	6,126	262	29,023
1 to 5 years.....	62,957	19,900	1,458	369	1,620	1,099	1,405	1,826	339	17,502
5 to 10 years.....	30,783	10,235	1,336	475	1,282	1,258	231	1,165	506	3,890
10 to 15 years.....	4,517	191	184	563	109	93	1	339	477	1,434
15 to 20 years.....	3,921	210	113	330	84	164	5	468	664	802
20 years and over.....	16,987	478	1,049	2,246	457	467	54	868	3,494	3,723
Total.....	211,402	45,005	4,811	4,073	4,079	3,612	6,719	10,792	5,742	56,374

Footnotes at end of Section II.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, AUGUST 31, 1966

**Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government**  
**Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues**

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issues	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey								Held by all other investors	
		Insurance Companies		488 savings associations	460 corporations	State and local governments		U.S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks			
		5,023 commercial banks 2/ 3/	604 mutual savings banks 2/			205 life	471 fire, casualty, and marine	316 general funds	191 pension and retirement funds		
<b>Treasury bills:</b>											
Regular weekly and annual maturing:											
Sept. 1966-Nov. 1966.....	32,912	2,500	230	53	163	102	1,800	2,860	217	6,412	
Dec. 1966-Feb. 1967.....	16,016	1,439	78	4	37	89	787	1,355	16	3,241	
Mar. 1967.....	1,000	353	8	2	9	23	37	147	2	226	
April 1967.....	1,001	220	8	2	4	16	41	178	11	280	
May 1967.....	1,001	71	4	1	3	2	57	109	1	332	
June 1967.....	1,001	156	3	1	4	4	43	191	x	125	
July 1967.....	995	257	3	1	1	4	40	147	5	218	
Aug. 1967.....	1,000	286	1	1	4	6	21	73	x	381	
										350	
										258	
Tax anticipation:											
Mar. 1967.....	2,006	730	2	6	4	2	226	25	-	50	
April 1967.....	1,003	452	-	-	-	1	38	26	-	78	
Total Treasury bills.....	57,936	6,481	335	73	247	342	3,108	5,111	251	11,470	
Certificates of indebtedness:											
4-3/4% Nov. 1966-A.....	1,135	585	67	1	3	9	100	61	-	15	
5-1/4 Aug. 1967-A.....	5,871	594	22	-	3	21	163	138	-	4,431	
Total Certificates of indebtedness.....	7,006	1,179	90	1	5	30	263	109	-	4,445	
Treasury notes:											
4% Nov. 1966-E.....	1,668	351	34	1	18	21	119	114	1	577	
4 Feb. 1967-C.....	5,151	822	55	1	34	20	183	178	x	3,230	
3-5/8 Feb. 1967-B.....	2,358	890	8	1	46	22	347	68	1	585	
4-1/4 May 1967-D.....	9,748	1,150	91	4	39	33	72	218	1	6,808	
4-7/8 Aug. 1967-E.....	2,117	389	19	1	6	8	1	46	x	1,333	
3-3/4 Aug. 1967-A.....	2,929	1,447	17	2	83	25	122	108	2	341	
4-7/8 Nov. 1967-F.....	8,135	416	46	x	23	17	15	107	1	734	
5 Nov. 1970-A.....	7,675	2,768	207	17	185	102	97	177	23	6,906	
5-1/4 May 1971-A.....	4,267	1,180	69	1	72	62	16	99	10	513	
1-1/2 Oct. 1966-EO.....	357	30	-	-	6	x	107	1	-	1,714	
1-1/2 Apr. 1967-EA.....	270	104	-	1	6	1	107	-	-	1,019	
1-1/2 Oct. 1967-EO.....	457	181	-	-	4	3	163	-	-	122	
1-1/2 Apr. 1968-EO.....	212	102	-	-	7	x	65	1	-	37	
1-1/2 Oct. 1968-EO.....	115	49	-	-	3	x	38	-	-	25	
1-1/2 Apr. 1969-EO.....	61	26	-	x	x	x	19	-	-	13	
1-1/2 Oct. 1969-EO.....	159	67	-	1	x	x	69	-	-	22	
1-1/2 Apr. 1970-EO.....	88	22	-	1	1	1	56	-	-	7	
1-1/2 Oct. 1970-EO.....	113	59	-	2	1	-	39	-	x	11	
1-1/2 Apr. 1971-EO.....	22	5	3	-	x	x	13	-	-	1	
Total Treasury notes.....	45,902	10,059	540	36	531	315	1,738	1,117	30	22,825	
Treasury bonds:											
2-1/2% June 1962-67.....	1,430	701	15	5	39	16	284	8	2	149	
2-1/2% Dec. 1963-68.....	1,790	1,010	31	35	74	22	96	28	7	219	
2-1/2% June 1964-69.....	2,546	1,158	91	24	94	34	171	24	17	511	
2-1/2% Dec. 1964-69.....	2,495	1,106	87	23	72	41	83	40	31	495	
2-1/2% Mar. 1965-70.....	2,307	772	65	50	108	22	49	45	41	682	
2-1/2% Mar. 1966-71.....	1,396	455	30	84	78	19	15	26	23	473	
3-3/8 Nov. 1966.....	1,269	446	7	x	22	11	220	74	4	395	
2-1/2 June 1967-72.....	1,270	361	28	23	39	39	25	42	23	229	
2-1/2 Sept. 1967-72.....	1,952	1,052	16	25	139	51	64	24	8	565	
3-5/8 Nov. 1967.....	2,019	549	20	5	55	28	49	98	4	600	
2-1/2 Dec. 1967-72.....	2,663	577	35	77	81	62	10	165	63	610	
3-7/8 May 1968.....	2,460	587	43	8	61	42	38	135	35	1,365	
3-3/4 Aug. 1968.....	3,747	1,494	79	12	83	112	116	18 <sup>c</sup>	14	1,036	
3-7/8 Nov. 1968.....	1,591	610	36	10	66	4 <sup>c</sup>	41	96	3	1,044	
4 Feb. 1969.....	3,728	956	62	7	52	68	22	110	3	1,350	
4 Oct. 1969.....	6,257	2,027	163	45	168	147	26	287	42	1,069	
4 Feb. 1970.....	4,381	1,930	174	9	1 <sup>c</sup> 0	11 <sup>c</sup>	96	10 <sup>c</sup>	10	1,282	
4 Aug. 1970.....	4,129	1,345	149	18	150	126	23	93	60	1,759	
4 Aug. 1971.....	2,806	1,028	100	13	82	92	1	70	14	800	
3-7/8 Nov. 1971.....	2,760	943	93	17	96	136	1 <sup>c</sup> 4	138	20	897	
4 Feb. 1972.....	2,344	751	136	35	100	117	10	56	3	860	
4 Aug. 1972.....	2,779	725	112	63	78	135	20	82	47	830	
4 Aug. 1973.....	3,894	1,173	191	98	109	1 <sup>c</sup> 7	3	173	61	1,345	
4-1/8 Nov. 1973.....	4,356	1,746	239	32	.00	177	4 <sup>c</sup>	177	52	1,420	
4-1/8 Feb. 1974.....	3,130	1,215	133	44	1 <sup>c</sup> 8	1 <sup>c</sup> 1	12	20	40	780	
4-1/4 May 1974.....	3,593	1,307	296	33	10 <sup>c</sup>	129	13	96	60	1,141	
3-7/8 Nov. 1974.....	2,243	386	67	37	66	94	8	132	84	668	
4-1/4 May 1975-85.....	1,217	83	48	37	33	16	3	72	174	711	
3-1/4 June 1978-83.....	1,570	38	28	158	30	29	1	225	357	340	

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, AUGUST 31, 1966

**Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government**  
**Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)**

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issues	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 4/	
		Insurance companies		488 savings and loan associations	469 corporations	State and local governments		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks				
		5,923 commercial banks 2/ 3/	504 mutual savings banks 2/			295 life	471 fire, casualty, and marine	316 general funds	191 pension and retirement funds			
<u>Treasury bonds - (Continued):</u>												
4/ Feb.	1980.....	2,606	75	73	171	59	63	1	223	354	725	862
3-1/2 Nov.	1980.....	1,911	116	111	393	50	30	*	117	123	709	262
3-1/4 May	1985.....	1,124	88	37	135	21	109	*	171	134	189	239
4-1/4 Aug.	1987-92.....	3,818	167	231	217	285	131	20	65	863	1,000	840
4 Feb.	1988-93.....	250	2	7	34	2	11	-	5	36	58	94
4-1/8 May	1989-94.....	1,560	69	23	78	34	44	27	37	506	472	273
3-1/2 Feb.	1990.....	4,896	151	329	987	86	149	1	344	967	1,139	744
3 Feb.	1995.....	2,062	30	49	62	20	38	6	156	138	158	1,405
3-1/2 Nov.	1998.....	4,401	60	410	869	30	94	*	261	984	897	797
Total Treasury bonds.....	100,558	27,286	3,837	3,964	3,316	2,925	1,610	4,364	5,451	17,634	30,171	
Total public marketable securities.....	211,402	45,005	4,811	4,073	4,079	3,612	6,719	10,792	5,742	56,374	70,194	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

## Table 4. - Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - millions of dollars)

Issues	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey									Held by all other investors 4/	
		Insurance companies		488 savings and loan associations	469 corporations	State and local governments		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks				
		5,923 commercial banks 2/ 3/	504 mutual savings banks 2/			295 life	471 fire, casualty, and marine	316 general funds	191 pension and retirement funds			
<u>U. S. savings bonds: 5/</u>												
Series E.....	42,019	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2	42,016
Series H.....	7,857	-	*	*	1	2	*	1	2	1	1	7,851
Series J and K.....	771	*	1	2	5	8	1	16	7	3	728	
Total U. S. savings bonds.....	50,646	*	1	2	6	10	1	17	9	5	50,595	
Other U. S. securities:												
Certificates of indebtedness:												
Foreign Series.....	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185	
Foreign Currency Series.....	469	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	469	
Treasury certificates.....	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	
Treasury notes, Foreign Series.....	338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	338	
Depository bonds.....	45	45 6/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Treasury bonds:												
Foreign Series.....	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	
Foreign Currency Series.....	415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	415	
R. E. A. Series.....	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
Investment Series B.....	2,684	39	68	65	41	26	1	77	115	2,098	153	
Other.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
U. S. retirement plan bonds.....	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
Total other U. S. securities....	4,414	84 6/	68	65	41	26	1	77	115	2,098	1,838	
Total public nonmarketable securities.....	55,060	84 6/	69	67	47	36	2	94	124	2,104	52,433	

Footnotes at end of Section II.

## TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, AUGUST 31, 1966

## Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But Not Guaranteed by the United States Government

(Par Values - in millions of dollars)

Issues		Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey										Held by all other investors 4/	
			5,923 commercial banks 2/ 3/	504 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		488 savings and loan associations	469 corporations	State and local governments		U.S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks			
					295 life	471 fire, casualty, and marine			316 general funds	191 pension and retirement funds				
<b>Banks for cooperatives:</b>														
5.30%	Oct. 1966	(Debentures).	230	45	5	1	2	4	30	-	11	129		
5-1/4	Nov. 1966	(Debentures).	150	31	4	1	-	23	10	2	-	78		
5.40	Dec. 1966	(Debentures).	236	42	6	2	1	20	9	-	17	136		
5.90	Feb. 1967	(Debentures).	266	75	18	5	3	12	6	5	-	148		
Total.....			<u>882</u>	<u>193</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>491</u>	
<b>Federal home loan banks:</b>														
4.60%	Sept. 1966	(Notes)....	500	103	37	4	9	24	21	60	*	-	240	
5.15	Oct. 1966	(Notes)....	506	88	32	5	11	24	23	20	*	16	286	
5.30	Nov. 1966	(Notes)....	325	81	6	2	5	10	21	14	3	7	176	
4-1/4	Nov. 1966	(Bonds)....	275	33	10	2	12	18	20	24	1	-	156	
5.65	Jan. 1967	(Notes)....	250	48	10	5	2	9	4	4	-	-	167	
4-1/2	Jan. 1967	(Bonds)....	375	77	19	4	10	18	30	11	*	-	207	
5.40	Feb. 1967	(Notes)....	543	88	21	7	10	23	30	27	*	-	338	
5.40	Mar. 1967	(Notes)....	575	98	28	2	8	13	77	24	1	8	316	
5.55	Apr. 1967	(Notes)....	656	124	34	6	20	17	45	32	*	4	374	
5-3/4	June 1967	(Bonds)....	500	93	22	2	5	7	16	20	1	30	304	
5-3/4	July 1967	(Bonds)....	535	82	32	2	4	6	25	29	1	-	353	
5-7/8	Aug. 1967	(Bonds)....	590	78	57	:	1	24	39	19	-	90	282	
4-1/4	Sept. 1967	(Bonds)....	185	34	12	-	15	12	9	6	*	-	96	
5-3/4	Jan. 1968	(Bonds)....	250	37	19	*	12	3	4	12	1	-	160	
4-3/8	Mar. 1968	(Bonds)....	250	53	10	*	14	13	24	5	-	-	132	
5-3/8	Mar. 1969	(Bonds)....	300	49	45	*	17	6	1	4	*	-	178	
Total.....			<u>6,615</u>	<u>1,168</u>	<u>396</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>157</u>	<u>225</u>	<u>387</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>156</u>	<u>3,766</u>	
<b>Federal intermediate credit banks:</b>														
(Debentures).....			<u>2,990</u>	<u>627</u>	<u>174</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>184</u>	<u>264</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>68</u>	<u>1,578</u>	
<b>Federal land banks:</b>														
4.55%	Sept. 1966	(Bonds)....	219	44	6	2	4	*	16	17	-	-	128	
4-3/8	Dec. 1966	(Bonds)....	239	54	8	1	1	4	13	11	5	142		
5.60	Feb. 1967	(Bonds)....	125	26	6	-	6	-	10	3	-	-	74	
4-1/4	Feb. 1967	(Bonds)....	126	30	3	1	2	1	6	4	-	-	79	
4-1/8	Feb. 1967-72	(Bonds)....	72	5	2	3	*	-	*	4	3	-	55	
4	May 1967	(Bonds)....	180	45	7	1	3	1	15	10	6	-	91	
4-3/4	Aug. 1967	(Bonds)....	179	40	7	2	4	1	6	7	-	-	113	
5-3/4	Oct. 1967	(Bonds)....	150	30	3	*	4	*	1	6	-	-	105	
4-1/8	Oct. 1967	(Bonds)....	174	42	9	1	5	1	9	6	1	-	100	
4-1/2	Oct. 1967-70	(Bonds)....	75	3	6	*	3	1	1	5	*	-	49	
5-1/8	Jan. 1968	(Bonds)....	130	49	10	3	7	1	-	4	-	-	56	
4-1/4	Mar. 1968	(Bonds)....	111	6	7	*	3	-	-	16	1	-	77	
5-1/4	May 1968	(Bonds)....	242	39	11	1	2	1	1	4	-	-	184	
4	June 1968	(Bonds)....	186	55	9	1	4	2	6	5	*	-	105	
4-1/4	Aug. 1968	(Bonds)....	160	33	12	1	22	1	8	8	-	-	76	
4-3/8	Mar. 1969	(Bonds)....	100	6	7	2	1	*	-	6	5	-	76	
4-5/8	July 1969	(Bonds)....	60	4	1	1	*	*	1	4	1	-	65	
4-1/4	July 1969	(Bonds)....	130	30	8	1	12	1	6	4	1	-	96	
4-1/4	Oct. 1969	(Bonds)....	209	53	21	2	18	2	8	7	2	-	57	
5-1/8	Feb. 1970	(Bonds)....	82	3	7	2	2	1	-	3	9	-	37	
3-1/2	Apr. 1970	(Bonds)....	83	17	6	1	1	2	2	11	5	-	65	
5-1/8	July 1970	(Bonds)....	85	3	5	1	1	*	-	2	8	-	29	
3-1/2	May 1971	(Bonds)....	60	4	2	2	2	*	1	4	16	-	70	
3-7/8	Sept. 1972	(Bonds)....	109	5	1	4	2	1	2	16	8	-	94	
4-1/8	Feb. 1973-78	(Bonds)....	148	16	10	2	5	-	-	2	18	-	116	
4-1/2	Feb. 1974	(Bonds)....	155	15	4	3	1	-	1	4	11	-	132	
4-3/8	Apr. 1975	(Bonds)....	200	22	14	4	8	1	1	7	11	-	84	
5	Feb. 1976	(Bonds)....	123	9	3	2	*	-	7	2	12	-	90	
5-3/8	July 1976	(Bonds)....	150	18	11	1	6	-	1	3	20	-	96	
5-1/8	Apr. 1978	(Bonds)....	150	25	11	2	6	1	1	3	6	-	2,585	
Total.....			<u>4,212</u>	<u>732</u>	<u>216</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>122</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>122</u>	<u>192</u>	<u>153</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2,585</u>	

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, AUGUST 31, 1966

**Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But  
Not Guaranteed by the United States Government - (Continued)**

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issues	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey										Held by all other investors 4/	
		Insurance companies		488 savings and loan associations	469 corporations	State and local governments		U.S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks					
		5,923 commercial banks 2/ 3/	504 mutual savings banks 2/			295 life	471 fire, casualty, and marine	316 general funds	191 pension and retirement funds				
<u>Federal National Mortgage Association:</u>													
Discount notes.....	884	115	16	2	5	14	32	442	2	-	-	256	
4-1/8% Dec. 1966 (Debentures) ..	93	18	3	1	2	4	3	1	*	-	-	62	
5 Feb. 1967 (Debentures) ..	150	33	10	1	3	6	11	17	*	-	-	70	
5.30 May 1967 (Debentures) ..	250	33	12	*	3	1	7	10	-	-	-	184	
5.45 June 1967 (Debentures) ..	400	62	16	*	11	3	20	23	1	-	-	264	
4-1/2 Oct. 1967 (Debentures) ..	150	40	8	*	4	4	6	6	-	-	-	82	
3-5/8 Mar. 1968 (Debentures) ..	87	18	4	*	3	18	3	2	1	-	-	39	
5-7/8 Sept. 1968 (Debentures) ..	350	33	68	1	4	5	4	6	*	50	-	179	
4-3/8 Apr. 1969 (Debentures) ..	88	7	9	2	5	3	-	1	3	-	-	57	
4-5/8 Apr. 1970 (Debentures) ..	142	6	16	4	13	5	-	3	10	-	-	84	
4-1/8 Sept. 1970 (Debentures) ..	119	12	8	*	2	6	2	2	*	-	-	86	
4-1/8 Aug. 1971 (Debentures) ..	63	4	4	1	1	4	2	1	1	-	-	45	
4-1/2 Sept. 1971 (Debentures) ..	96	4	6	1	4	*	1	4	8	-	-	68	
5-1/8 Feb. 1972 (Debentures) ..	98	1	5	1	4	2	*	2	12	-	-	70	
4-3/8 June 1972 (Debentures) ..	100	4	7	2	9	3	-	*	9	-	-	66	
4-1/4 June 1973 (Debentures) ..	146	6	12	1	3	5	1	3	7	-	-	110	
4-1/2 Feb. 1977 (Debentures) ..	198	9	4	12	3	5	8	11	23	-	-	122	
Total.....	3,414	405	209	29	78	89	99	532	78	50	-	1,846	
<u>Tennessee Valley Authority:</u>													
Short-term notes.....	140	10	1	6	-	9	46	-	-	-	-	68	
4.40% Nov. 1985 (Bonds).....	50	*	*	5	*	-	-	1	21	-	-	22	
4-5/8 July 1986 (Bonds).....	50	-	*	3	-	-	-	*	23	-	-	24	
4-1/2 Feb. 1987 (Bonds).....	45	*	*	3	*	-	-	*	22	-	-	19	
Total.....	285	10	2	17	*	9	46	1	67	-	-	133	
Total nonguaranteed securities.....	18,398	3,134	1,029	163	424	378	897	1,355	313	307	-	10,399	

1/ Includes public debt not subject to statutory limitation. For amount subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Excludes trust departments.

3/ Includes trust companies and, beginning with figures for July 1949, also includes stock savings banks. Previously, those banks were reported as a separate classification.

4/ Included with all other investors are those banks, insurance companies, savings and loan associations, corporations, and State and local government funds not reporting in the Treasury Survey.

5/ United States savings bonds, Series E and J, are reported to the Treasury Survey at maturity value but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this statement.

6/ Includes \$20 million depositary bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.

7/ Guaranteed securities are those held outside the Treasury.

8/ Holdings by reporting investors not available.

\* Less than \$500,000.

October 1966

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, SEPTEMBER 30, 1966

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The securities listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Securities issued by Federal agencies and guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

Table 1. - Treasury Bills

Amount outstanding (millions)		Issue date		Maturity date	Bank discount		Amount out- standing (millions)	Issue date	Maturity date	Bank discount	
13-week	26-week	13-week	26-week		Bid	Change from last month				Bid	Change from last month
Regular weekly bills - 13 and 26 weeks											
\$1,302	\$1,002	7/7/66	4/7/66	10/6/66	5.30%	+.40%	\$1,004	9/8/66	3/9/67	5.65%	-
1,302	1,000	7/14/66	4/14/66	10/13/66	5.20	+.27	1,000	9/15/66	3/16/67	5.65	-
1,300	1,002	7/21/66	4/21/66	10/20/66	5.25	+.32	1,000	9/22/66	3/23/67	5.63	-
1,301	1,000	7/28/66	4/28/66	10/27/66	5.25	+.30	1,001	9/29/66	3/30/67	5.64	-
1,300	990	8/4/66	5/5/66	11/3/66	5.30	+.32					
1,301	1,001	8/11/66	5/12/66	11/10/66	5.33	+.33					
1,301	1,001	8/18/66	5/19/66	11/17/66	5.35	+.33					
1,300	1,000	8/25/66	5/26/66	11/25/66	5.35	+.30					
1,300	1,001	9/1/66	6/2/66	12/1/66	5.31	+.25					
1,302	1,001	9/8/66	6/9/66	12/8/66	5.31	+.26					
1,300	1,002	9/15/66	6/16/66	12/15/66	5.32	+.27					
1,300	1,000	9/22/66	6/23/66	12/22/66	5.34	+.29					
1,303	1,000	9/29/66	6/30/66	12/29/66	5.34	+.29					
				7/7/66	5.48	+.28					
				7/14/66	5.53	+.28					
				7/21/66	5.57	+.27					
				7/28/66	5.57	+.25					
				8/4/66	5.63	+.18					
				8/11/66	5.63	+.18					
				8/18/66	5.65	+.15					
				8/25/66	5.67	+.11					
				9/1/66	5.65	+.07					

1/ Includes \$500 million of 9-month bills issued September 30, 1966.

Table 2. - Certificates of Indebtedness

(Price decimals are 32nd)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Issue date	Price		Yield	
			Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month
\$1,135	4-3/4% - 11/15/66-A	1/19/66	99.28½		5.61%	
5,870	5-1/4 - 8/15/67-A	8/15/66	99.20	+.02	5.70	-.03

Table 3. - Treasury Notes

(Price decimals are 32nd)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/				
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low		
							Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$1,672	4%	11/15/66-E	99.25½	+.04½	5.70%	2/15/65	100.02	6/28/65	99.07	12/31/65	
2,358	3-5/8	2/15/67-B	99.07	+.07	5.79	3/15/63	100.02½	3/20/63	98.11	3/24/64	
5,151	4	2/15/67-C	99.11½	+.06½	5.77	8/13/65	99.29	7/30/65	98.30	1/4/66	
9,748	4-1/4	5/15/67-D	99.06	+.08½	5.61	11/15/65	99.26	11/26/65	98.28	0/15/66	
2,929	3-3/4	8/15/67-A	98.16	+.09	5.55	9/15/62	101.06	12/24/62	98.02	1/4/66	
2,117	4-7/8	8/15/67-E	99.09	+.03	5.74	2/15/66	100.06	6/23/66	99.02	7/29/66	
8,135	4-7/8	11/15/67-F	99.13	+.18	5.43	5/15/66	100.01	6/23/66	98.19	8/29/66	
7,675	5	11/15/70-A	98.13	+1.07	5.44	2/15/66	100.28	4/6/66	96.19	8/29/66	
4,267	5-1/4	5/15/71-A	99.26	+.28	5.30	8/15/66	100.02½	7/28/66	97.31	8/29/66	
357	1-1/2	10/1/66-E0	99.28	+.09	-	10/1/61	99.28	9/30/66	89.12	10/11/61	
270	1-1/2	4/1/67-EA	98.09	+.13	5.08	4/1/62	98.09	9/30/66	90.09	7/0/62	
457	1-1/2	10/1/67-EO	96.17	+.09	5.14	10/1/62	96.17	9/30/66	92.00	10/1/62	
212	1-1/2	4/1/68-EA	94.24	+.10	5.20	4/1/63	94.30	6/20/66	91.02	7/17/63	
115	1-1/2	10/1/68-E0	93.02	+.04	5.21	10/1/63	93.31	8/16/65	90.08	3/25/64	
61	1-1/2	4/1/69-EA	91.02	-.02	5.37	4/1/64	92.22	8/5/65	80.25	4/6/64	
159	1-1/2	10/1/69-EO	89.22	+.08	5.25	10/1/64	91.22	6/24/65	89.02	9/15/66	
88	1-1/2	4/1/70-EA	88.06	+.08	5.25	4/1/65	90.22	8/26/65	87.26	8/20/66	
113	1-1/2	10/1/70-EO	86.26	+.02	5.20	10/1/65	89.20	12/3/65	86.08	8/29/66	
28	1-1/2	4/1/71-EA	85.12	-.04	5.20	4/1/66	88.06	1/19/66	85.03	9/21/66	

Footnote at end of Table 4.

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, SEPTEMBER 30, 1966

Table 4. - Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nd)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 1/					
		Bid	Change from last month	To first call or maturity 2/	Change from last month		High		Low			
							Price	Date	Price	Date		
\$1,265	3-3/8%	-	11/15/66	99.23	+.07	5.78%	-.05%	3/15/61	100.06	5/15/61	97.10	12/12/61
1,430	2-1/2	-	6/15/62-67	98.06	+.08	5.18	-.03	5/5/42	138.12	4/6/46	84.22	9/15/59
2,019	3-5/8	-	11/15/67	98.10	+.17	5.20	-.36	3/15/61	100.26	12/24/62	97.16	8/29/66
2,460	3-7/8	-	5/15/68	97.13	+.20	5.58	-.31	6/23/60	102.04	5/12/61	96.08	8/29/66
3,747	3-3/4	-	8/15/68	96.27	+.29	5.55	-.44	4/18/62	101.06	12/26/62	95.17	8/29/66
1,591	3-7/8	-	11/15/68	96.26	+.31	5.49	-.43	9/15/63	99.19	11/12/64	95.09	8/29/66
1,790	2-1/2	-	12/15/63-68	94.04	+.15	5.37	-.12	12/1/42	108.03	4/6/46	82.08	1/6/60
3,728	4	-	2/15/69	96.22	+.26	5.51	-.32	8/15/62	102.08	12/24/62	94.30	8/29/66
2,546	2-1/2	-	6/15/64-69	92.24	+.27	5.42	-.26	4/15/43	137.25	4/6/46	81.10	1/6/60
6,256	4	-	10/1/69	95.23	+.27	5.58	-.26	10/1/57	110.14	4/21/58	93.29	8/29/66
2,495	2-1/2	-	12/15/64-69	91.24	+.30	5.34	-.26	9/15/43	107.24	4/6/46	81.04	1/6/60
4,381	4	-	2/15/70	95.11	+.09	5.54	-.39	1/15/65	99.19	1/22/65	93.08	8/29/66
2,297	2-1/2	-	3/15/65-70	91.11	+.01	5.28	-.28	2/1/44	107.23	4/6/46	80.10	1/6/60
4,129	4	-	8/15/70	95.01	+.25	5.44	-.50	6/20/63	100.14	8/2/63	92.18	8/29/66
1,396	2/1/2	-	3/15/66-71	90.00	+.26	5.04	-.17	12/1/44	107.22	4/6/46	79.28	1/6/60
2,806	4	-	8/15/71	94.20	+.24	5.27	-.40	3/1/62	101.27	12/26/62	91.30	8/29/66
2,760	3-7/8	-	11/15/71	93.26	+.18	5.27	-.42	5/15/62	130.28	12/26/62	90.25	8/29/66
2,344	4	-	2/15/72	94.10	+.02	5.23	-.44	11/15/62	101.20	12/26/62	91.02	8/29/66
1,267	2-1/2	-	6/15/67-72	87.26	+.30	4.98	-.17	6/1/45	106.16	4/6/46	79.12	1/6/60
2,579	4	-	8/15/72	94.00	+.02	5.20	-.41	9/15/62	101.20	12/26/62	90.24	8/29/66
1,952	2-1/2	-	9/15/67-72	87.12	+.04	4.98	-.20	10/20/41	109.18	4/6/46	78.24	1/6/60
2,658	2-1/2	-	12/15/67-72	87.02	+.05	4.95	-.20	11/15/45	106.16	4/6/46	79.06	1/6/60
3,894	4	-	8/15/73	93.04	+.05	5.20	-.39	9/15/63	99.06	11/12/64	89.24	8/29/66
4,356	4-1/8	-	11/15/73	93.26	+.10	5.18	-.39	7/22/64	100.01	11/12/64	90.09	8/29/66
3,130	4-1/8	-	2/15/74	93.24	+.10	5.16	-.38	1/15/65	99.18	1/22/65	90.08	8/29/66
3,593	4-1/4	-	5/15/74	94.24	+.10	5.09	-.38	5/15/64	101.07	11/12/64	91.06	8/29/66
2,242	3-7/8	-	11/15/74	91.30	+.20	5.10	-.41	12/2/57	110.24	4/22/58	88.06	8/29/66
1,217	4-1/4	-	5/15/75-85	92.02	+.14	4.91	-.21	4/5/60	105.28	5/5/61	88.30	8/29/66
2,606	4	-	2/15/80 3/	90.20	+.00	4.97	-.22	1/23/59	103.18	5/12/61	87.30	8/29/66
1,911	3-1/2	-	11/15/80 3/	85.10	+.10	4.96	-.03	10/3/60	97.24	5/12/61	84.06	8/29/66
1,573	3-1/4	-	6/15/78-83 3/	82.02	+.02	4.83	-.10	5/1/53	111.28	8/4/54	80.06	8/29/66
1,124	3-1/4	-	5/15/85 3/	81.20	+.06	4.75	-.10	6/3/58	101.04	6/11/58	79.22	8/29/66
4,895	3-1/2	-	2/15/90 3/	82.12	+.08	4.76	-.10	2/14/58	106.26	4/21/58	79.22	8/29/66
3,818	4-1/4	-	8/15/87-92 3/	91.22	+.18	4.82	-.18	8/15/62	104.10	12/26/62	88.04	8/29/66
250	4	-	2/15/88-93 3/	88.20	+.10	4.76	-.10	1/17/63	100.11	1/16/63	87.08	8/29/66
1,560	4-1/8	-	5/15/89-94 3/	89.20	+.00	4.81	-.14	4/18/63	100.26	8/28/63	87.14	8/29/66
2,045	3	-	2/15/95 3/	81.00	+.08	4.15	-.08	2/15/55	101.12	6/8/55	78.18	8/29/66
4,399	3-1/2	-	11/15/98 3/	81.12	+.09	4.62	-.09	10/3/60	95.14	5/12/61	78.26	8/29/66

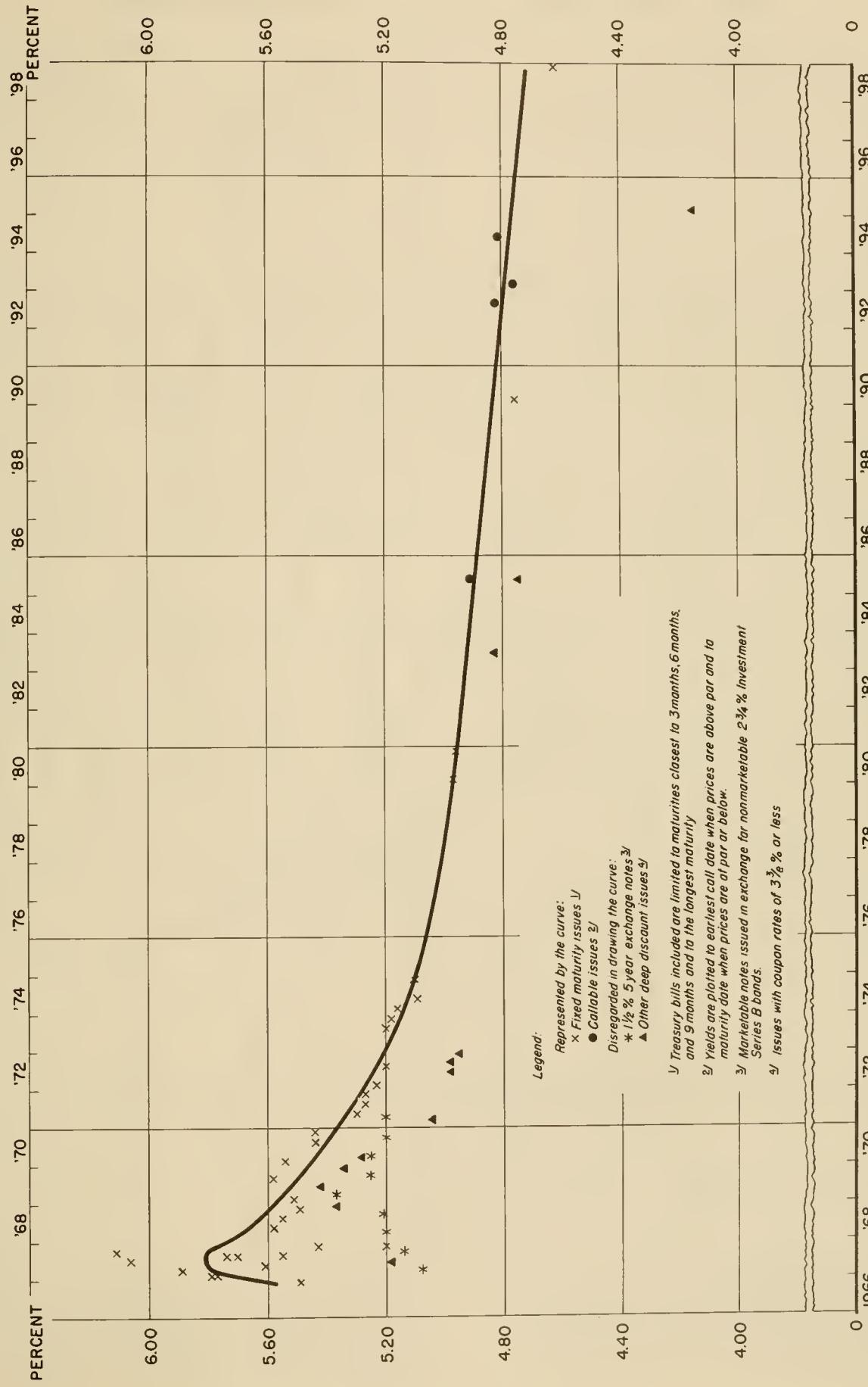
1/ Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations. "When issued" prices are included in the history beginning October 1941. Dates of highs and lows in case of recurrence are the latest dates.

2/ On callable issues market convention treats the yield to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.

3/ Included in the average yield of long-term taxable Treasury bonds as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

## MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, SEPTEMBER 30, 1966

**YIELDS OF TREASURY SECURITIES, SEPT. 30, 1966**  
Based on Closing Bid Quotations



Note: The smooth curve is fitted by eye. Market yields on coupon issues due in less than 3 months are excluded.

## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

Table 1. - Average Yields of Treasury and Corporate Bonds by Periods  
(Percent per annum)

Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds			
Annual series - calendar year averages of monthly series											
1942.....	2.46	2.83	1950.....	2.32	2.62	1958.....	3.43	3.79			
1943.....	2.47	2.73	1951.....	2.57	2.86	1959.....	4.08	4.38			
1944.....	2.48	2.72	1952.....	2.68	2.96	1960.....	4.02	4.41			
1945.....	2.37	2.62	1953.....	2.94	3.20	1961.....	3.90	4.35			
1946.....	2.19	2.53	1954.....	2.55	2.90	1962.....	3.95	4.33			
1947.....	2.25	2.61	1955.....	2.84	3.06	1963.....	4.00	4.26			
1948.....	2.44	2.82	1956.....	3.08	3.36	1964.....	4.15	4.40			
1949.....	2.31	2.66	1957.....	3.47	3.89	1965.....	4.21	4.49			
Monthly series - averages of daily series											
Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds			
	1955		1957		1959		1961		1963		1965
January.....	2.68 2/	2.93	3.34	3.77	3.91 2/	4.12	3.89	4.32	3.89 2/	4.21	4.14
February.....	2.78	2.99	3.22	3.67	3.92	4.14	3.81	4.27	3.92	4.19	4.16
March.....	2.78 3/	3.02	3.26	3.66	3.92	4.13	3.78	4.22	3.93	4.19	4.15
April.....	2.82	3.01	3.32	3.67	4.01	4.23	3.80	4.25	3.97 2/	4.21	4.15
May.....	2.81	3.04	3.40	3.74	4.08	4.37	3.73	4.27	3.97	4.22	4.14 3/
June.....	2.82	3.05	3.58 2/	3.91	4.09	4.46	3.88	4.33	4.00	4.23	4.14
July.....	2.91	3.06	3.60	3.90	4.11	4.47	3.90	4.41	4.01	4.26	4.15
August.....	2.95	3.11	3.63	4.10	4.10	4.43	4.00	4.45	3.99	4.29	4.19
September.....	2.92	3.13	3.66 2/ 3/	4.12	4.26	4.52	4.02	4.45	4.04	4.31	4.25
October.....	2.87	3.10	3.73	4.10	4.11 2/	4.57	3.98	4.42	4.07	4.32	4.28
November.....	2.89	3.10	3.57 2/	4.08	4.12	4.56	3.98	4.39	4.11	4.33	4.34
December.....	2.91	3.15	3.30 2/	3.81	4.27	4.58	4.06	4.42	4.14	4.35	4.68
	1956		1958		1960		1962		1964		1966
January.....	2.88	3.11	3.24 2/	3.60	4.37	4.61	4.08	4.42	4.15	4.37	4.43
February.....	2.85	3.08	3.28	3.59	4.22	4.56	4.09	4.42	4.14	4.36	4.61
March.....	2.93 3/	3.10	3.25	3.63	4.08	4.49	4.01	4.39	4.18	4.38	4.63
April.....	3.07	3.24	3.12	3.60	4.18 2/	4.45	3.89	4.33	4.20	4.40	4.55
May.....	2.97	3.28	3.14	3.57	4.16	4.46	3.88	4.28	4.16	4.41	4.57
June.....	2.93	3.27	3.20 2/	3.57	3.98	4.45	3.90	4.28	4.13	4.41	4.63
July.....	3.00	3.28	3.36	3.67	3.86	4.41	4.02 2/	4.34	4.13	4.40	4.75
August.....	3.17	3.43	3.60	3.85	3.79	4.28	3.98	4.35	4.14	4.41	4.80
September.....	3.21	3.56	3.75	4.09	3.84 2/	4.25	3.94	4.32	4.16	4.42	4.79
October.....	3.20	3.59	3.76	4.11	3.91	4.30	3.89	4.28	4.16	4.42	4.42
November.....	3.30	3.69	3.70	4.09	3.93	4.31	3.87	4.25	4.12 2/	4.43	4.43
December.....	3.40	3.75	3.80	4.08	3.88	4.35	3.87	4.24	4.14	4.44	
Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds			
Weekly series - averages of daily series for weeks ending -											
1966-April	1....	4.54	4.99	1966-June	3...	4.62	5.04	1966-August	5...	4.73	5.24
	8....	4.52	4.98		10...	4.63	5.06		12...	4.73	5.25
	15....	4.55	4.95		17...	4.63	5.06		19...	4.81	5.31
	22....	4.57	4.95		24...	4.59	5.07		26...	4.87	5.37
	29....	4.58	4.95								
May	6....	4.59	4.94	July	1...	4.69	5.10	September	2...	4.87	5.44
	13....	4.54	4.95		8...	4.72	5.12		9...	4.76	5.52
	20....	4.55	5.01		15...	4.78	5.14		16...	4.79	5.51
	27....	4.60	5.02		22...	4.75	5.17		23...	4.82	5.49
					29...	4.72	5.22		30...	4.76	5.47
Daily series unweighted averages											
1966-September	1....	4.83	5.47	1966-September	12...	4.76	5.52	1966-September	22...	4.79	5.48
	2....	4.80	5.48		13...	4.76	5.51		23...	4.80	5.48
	5....	4/	4/		14...	4.79	5.51				
	6....	4.78	5.50		15...	4.82	5.50		26...	4.80	5.47
	7....	4.77	5.52		16...	4.82	5.50		27...	4.78	5.48
	8....	4.76	5.53		19...	4.86	5.50		28...	4.76	5.47
	9....	4.75	5.52		20...	4.85	5.49		29...	4.72	5.46
					21...	4.82	5.49		30...	4.74	5.45

Source: Beginning April 1953, Treasury bond yields are reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, based on closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Yields for prior periods were computed on the basis of mean of closing bid and ask quotations. Moody's Investor Service is the source for the average of Aaa corporate bonds.

1/ Series includes bonds on which the interest income is subject to

normal tax and surtax which are neither due nor callable before a given number of years as follows: April 1953 to date, 10 years; April 1952 - March 1953, 12 years; October 1941 - March 1952, 15 years. For bonds currently in the series, see Table 4 under "Market Quotations on Treasury Securities" in this issue of the Bulletin.

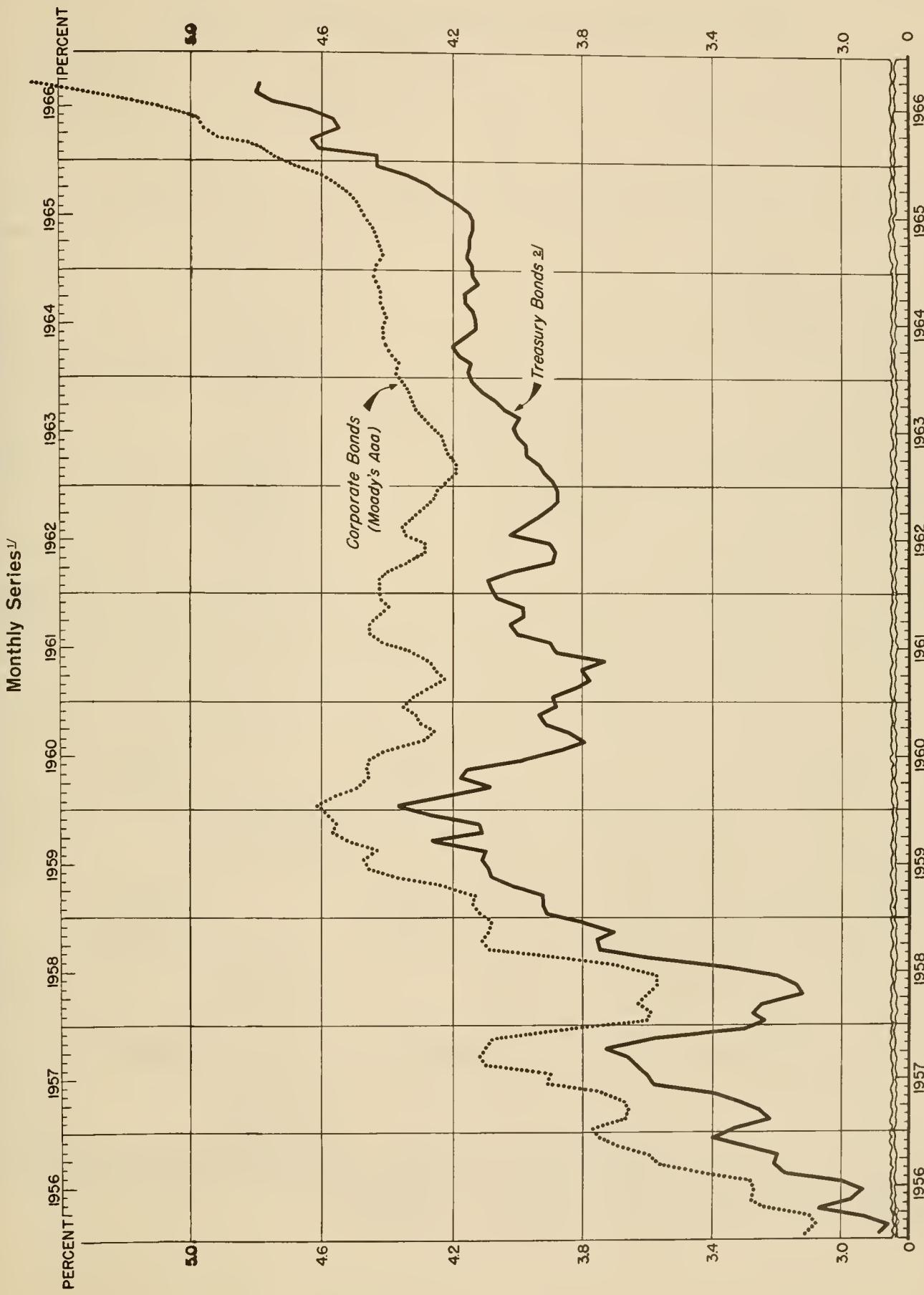
2/ One or more new long-term bonds added to the average (see footnote 1).

3/ An existing bond dropped from the average (see footnote 1).

4/ Market closed.

## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

## AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS

<sup>1/</sup> Monthly averages of daily figures.<sup>2/</sup> See footnote 1 to Table I under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

## EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table 1.- Balance Sheets as of June 30, 1965, and June 30, 1966p

	June 30, 1965	June 30, 1966p
<b>Assets:</b>		
Cash:		
Treasurer of the United States, checking account.....	\$1,125,668.72	\$1,043,588.85
Federal Reserve Bank of New York, special account.....	-	-
Imprest fund.....	500.00	500.00
Total cash.....	<u>\$1,126,168.72</u>	<u>\$1,044,088.85</u>
Special account of Secretary of the Treasury with Federal Reserve Bank of New York - Gold.....	115,194,324.01	95,132,855.67
Foreign exchange due from foreign banks: 1/		
Oesterreichische National bank.....	3,959.41	3,956.35
Banque Nationale de Belgique.....	16,102.76	15,983.64
Banque Nationale de Belgique (I.M.F.).....	-	294,525.00
Banco do Brasil.....	22,340,000.00	8,240,000.00
Bank of Canada.....	717,590.35	783,774.41
Bank of Canada (I.M.F.).....	6,000,000.00	-
Banco Central de Chile.....	23,565,000.00	12,330,006.30
Banco de la Republica, Colombia.....	-	7,705,479.45
Deutsche Bundesbank.....	2,517,722.97	2,492,402.47
Deutsche Bundesbank (I.M.F.).....	14,787.04	2,116.81
Banco Central de la Republica Dominicana.....	6,250,000.00	3,083,765.05
Bank of England.....	3,490,710.91	171,006,165.49
Banca d'Italia.....	63,681.37	255,309.36
Banca d'Italia (I.M.F.).....	11,500,000.00	1,500,000.00
De Nederlandsche Bank.....	784,598.53	263,837.39
Sveriges Riksbank.....	4,952.77	4,952.77
Banque Nationale Suisse.....	347,293.86	50,043.58
Bank for International Settlements.....	3,050,583.82	17,578,367.60
Investments in:		
U. S. Government securities.....	256,805,515.33	643,290,447.52
Foreign securities.....	60,752,715.32	46,446,138.21
Accrued interest receivable.....	2,642,771.20	3,958,320.27
Accrued interest receivable - foreign agreements.....	310,576.27	118,630.07
Interest Purchased.....	-	7,683.42
Accounts receivable.....	67,387.52	35,266.26
Deferred charges.....	70,123.52	92,406.48
Office equipment and fixtures.....	118,404.60	105,874.06
Less allowance for depreciation.....	47,019.00	42,119.46
Land and structures.....	<u>150,000.00</u>	<u>150,000.00</u>
Total assets.....	<u>517,857,951.28</u>	<u>1,015,950,277.02</u>
<b>Liabilities and capital:</b> 2/		
Accounts payable:		
Vouchers payable.....	30,890.04	20,652.02
Employees' payroll allotment account, U. S. savings bonds.....	3,495.01	-
Miscellaneous.....	325,383.22	397,109.94
Total accounts payable.....	359,768.27	417,761.96
Special deposit accounts.....	15,795,471.49	24,772,478.08
Advance from U. S. Treasury (U. S. drawings on I.M.F.).....	126,000,000.00	583,000,000.00
Capital account.....	2,000,000,000.00	2,000,000,000.00
Deduct subscription to International Monetary Fund.....	1,800,000,000.00	1,800,000,000.00
Net income (see Table 3).....	175,702,711.52	207,760,036.98
Total liabilities and capital.....	<u>517,857,951.28</u>	<u>1,015,950,277.02</u>

Note: Annual balance sheets for fiscal years 1934 through 1940 appear in the 1940 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury and those for succeeding years appear in subsequent reports. Quarterly balance sheets beginning with December 31, 1938, have been published in the Treasury Bulletin.

1/ Excludes foreign exchange transactions for future and spot delivery.

2/ For contingent liabilities under outstanding stabilization agreements. see Table 2.

p Preliminary.

## EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND

Table 2. - Current United States Stabilization Agreements, June 30, 1966

Country	Date of agreements			Amounts		
	Original (Effective)	Renewal	Expiration	Original agreement	Advances by the United States	Repayments to the United States
(In millions)						
Brazil.....	May 16, 1961	-	May 16, 1963 1/	\$70	\$130	\$121.8
Chile.....	{ Mar. 13, 1964 Feb. 4, 1965	-	Feb. 4, 1965 1/ Jan. 30, 1966 1/	15 16.1	12 16.1	10.0 5.8
Colombia.....	Apr. 1, 1966	-	Mar. 31, 1967	12.5	7.7	-
Dominican Republic.....	Aug. 10, 1964	-	Aug. 10, 1965 1/	6.3	6.3	3.2
Mexico.....	Jan. 1, 1960	-	Dec. 31, 1967	75	-	-
Venezuela.....	Mar. 18, 1965	-	Mar. 17, 1968	50	-	-

1/ No further drawings permitted after expiration.

Table 3. - Income and Expense

Classification	January 31, 1964 through June 30, 1965	January 31, 1964 through June 30, 1966p
Income:		
Profits on transactions in:		
Gold and exchange (including profits from handling charges on gold).....	\$138,704,308.37	\$145,374,968.26
Sale of silver to U. S. Treasury.....	3,473,362.29	3,473,362.29
Silver.....	102,735.27	102,735.27
Investments.....	2,638,546.28	2,638,546.28
Miscellaneous.....	132,850.91	139,895.27
Interest on:		
Investments.....	51,356,155.59	78,021,845.76
Foreign balances.....	20,729,921.54	24,874,208.45
Total income.....	217,137,880.25	254,625,561.58
Expense:		
Personnel compensation and benefits.....	31,590,356.23	34,926,740.39
Travel.....	1,973,064.47	2,150,080.65
Transportation of things.....	2,308,880.07	2,450,283.57
Rent, communications, and utilities.....	942,213.09	1,029,166.08
Supplies and materials.....	266,157.50	299,454.33
Other.....	4,354,497.37	6,009,799.58
Total expense.....	41,435,168.73	46,865,524.60
Net income:.....	175,702,711.52	207,760,036.98

p Preliminary.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table 1. - U.S. Gold Stock, and Holdings of Convertible Foreign Currencies by U. S. Monetary Authorities

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Total gold stock and foreign currency holdings	Gold stock 1/		Foreign currency holdings 3/
		Treasury	Total 2/	
1953.....	22,091	22,030	22,091	-
1954.....	21,793	21,713	21,793	-
1955.....	21,753	21,690	21,753	-
1956.....	22,058	21,949	22,058	-
1957.....	22,857	22,781	22,857	-
1958.....	20,582	20,534	20,582	-
1959.....	19,507	19,456	19,507	-
1960.....	17,804	17,767	17,804	-
1961.....	17,063	16,889	16,947	116
1962.....	16,156	15,978	16,057	99
1963.....	15,808	15,513	15,596	212
1964.....	15,903	15,388	15,471	432
1965.....	14,587	13,733	13,806	781
1965-September.....	14,884	13,858	13,925	959
October.....	14,795	13,857	13,937	858
November.....	14,686	13,805	13,879	807
December.....	14,587	13,733	13,806	781
1966-January.....	14,450	13,732	13,811	639
February.....	14,188	13,730	13,811	377
March.....	14,297	13,634	13,738	559
April.....	14,190	13,632	13,668	522
May .....	14,210	13,532	13,582	628
June.....	14,251	13,433	13,529	722
July.....	14,506	13,332	13,413	1,093
August.....	14,618	13,259	13,319	1,299
September p.....	14,504	13,258	13,356	1,148

Note: The United States also has a gold tranche position in the International Monetary Fund, amounting to \$372.0 million as of September 30, 1966. In accordance with Fund policies the United States has the right to draw foreign currencies equivalent to this amount from the Fund virtually automatically if needed. Under appropriate circumstances, the United States could draw additional amounts equal to the United States quota of \$5,160 million.

1/ Includes gold sold to the United States by the International Monetary Fund with the right of repurchase, the proceeds of which are invested by the Fund in U.S. Government securities; as of September 30, 1966, this amounted to \$800 million. Of this amount, the United States purchased \$200 million in 1956, \$300 million in 1959, and \$300 million in 1960.

Beginning September 1965 includes gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund (\$183.9 million as of July 31, 1966, \$202.7 million as of August 31, 1966, and \$211.5 million as of September 30, 1966) for the purpose of mitigating the impact of gold payments to the Fund for quota increases by countries which purchased such gold from the United States. The United States has a corresponding gold liability to the Fund.

2/ Includes gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund, which is not included in Treasury gold figures shown in daily Treasury statement. (Data as of December 31, 1965 and earlier dates for Treasury gold stock taken from Circulation Statement of United States Money.)

3/ Includes holdings of Treasury and Federal Reserve System.  
p Preliminary.

Table 2. - U. S. Treasury Nonmarketable Notes and Bonds Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

End of calendar year or month	Amount outstanding									
	Payable in foreign currencies						Payable in dollars			
	Total	Austria	Belgium	Germany	Italy	Switzerland 1/	Total	Canada 2/	Italy	Sweden
(Dollar equivalent, in millions)										
1962.....	251	-	-	-	200	51	-	-	-	-
1963.....	730	50	30	275	200	175	163	125	13	25
1964.....	1,086	50	30	679	-	327	354	329	-	25
1965.....	1,208	101	30	602	125	350	484	299	160	25
1965-September.....	1,259	101	30	653	125	350	354	329	-	25
October.....	1,208	101	30	603	125	350	354	329	-	25
November.....	1,208	101	30	602	125	350	399	299	75	25
December.....	1,208	101	30	602	125	350	484	299	160	25
1966-January.....	912	101	30	452	125	205	484	299	160	25
February.....	839	101	30	401	125	182	484	299	160	25
March.....	789	101	30	351	125	182	524	299	200	25
April.....	713	75	30	301	125	182	524	299	200	25
May.....	640	75	30	251	125	158	517	299	193	25
June.....	589	75	30	200	125	158	512	299	188	25
July.....	490	75	30	150	125	110	512	299	188	25
August.....	415	50	30	100	125	110	512	299	188	25
September.....	340	25	30	50	125	110	512	299	188	25

Note: For complete information on U.S. Treasury securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries, see "Public Debt Operations," Tables 8 and 9.

1/ Includes bonds payable in Swiss francs to the Bank for International Settlements. Amounts outstanding were \$70 million, May 1964 through

June 1965, and \$93 million, July 1965 through December 1965.  
2/ Includes bonds issued to the Government of Canada in connection with transactions under the Columbia River treaty. Amounts outstanding were \$204 million, September 1964 through October 1965, and \$174 million, November 1965 through latest date shown.

**Table 3. - U.S. Net Monetary Gold Transactions  
with Foreign Countries and International and Regional Organizations**

(In millions of dollars at \$35 per fine troy ounce; negative figures represent net sales by the United States; positive figures, net acquisitions)

Area and country	Calendar year					1965			1966	
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	Apr.-June	July-Sept.	Oct.-Dec.	Jan.-Mar.	Apr.-June
<b>Western Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	-	-143	-82	-55	-100	-38	-38	-	-25	--
Belgium.....	-144	-63	-	-40	-83	-22	-21	-	-	--
Denmark.....	-35	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-13	-
France.....	-	-456	-518	-405	-884	-148	-117	-137	-103	-221
Germany.....	-23	-	-	-225	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greece.....	-10	-19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy.....	100	-	-	200	-80	-80	-	-	-	-
Netherlands.....	-25	-	-	-60	-35	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	-156	-146	-130	-32	-180	-60	-30	-	-	-
Switzerland.....	-125	102	-	-81	-50	-13	-	-	7	11
Turkey.....	-2	-1	2	1	-37	-3	-8	-11	*	-2
United Kingdom.....	-306	-387	329	618	150	29	132	64	-19	-7
Bank for International Settlements.....	-23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-3	-7	-1	-9	-	-1	-1	3	-20	-2
Total Western Europe.....	-754	-1,105	-399	-88	-1,299	-334	-82	-81	-173	-221
Canada.....	-	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	50
<b>Latin American Republics:</b>										
Argentina.....	-90	85	-30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil.....	-2	57	72	54	25	28	-1	-1	-1	-1
Colombia.....	-	38	-	10	29	30	-	-1	7	-
Mexico.....	-	-	-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru.....	-6	-1	-11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela.....	-	-	-	-	-25	-	-	-25	-	-
Other.....	-12	-5	4	-9	-13	-	-3	-3	-6	-3
Total Latin American Republics.....	-109	175	32	56	17	58	-4	-29	*	-4
<b>Asia:</b>										
Japan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-56	-
Other.....	-101	-93	12	3	-24	-15	-3	-6	-25	-2
Total Asia.....	-101	-93	12	3	-24	-15	-3	-6	-82	-2
<b>Africa:</b>										
Total Africa.....	-5	-3	-36	-10	-8	-9	-6	9	-10	-8
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Total other countries.....	-1	2	-	3	-8	-	-8	-	-	-
Total foreign countries.....	-970	-833	-392	-36	-1,322	-299	-104	-108	-165	-185
International and regional organizations.....	150	*	-	-	-225 1/	-259 2/	8 3/	26 3/	131 3/	18 3/
Grand total.....	-820	-833	-392	-36	-1,547	-558	-96	-82	-34	-167

1/ Reflects the United States payment of the \$259 million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund less gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund.

2/ Represents the United States payment of the \$259 million increase in

its gold subscription to the International Monetary Fund.

3/ Represents gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund; see Table 1, footnote 1.

\* Less than \$500,000.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table 4. - Estimated Gold Reserves and Dollar Holdings of Foreign Countries and International Institutions 1/

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Area and country	1964		1965						1966			
	December		June		September		December		March		June	
	Gold and short-term dollars	U.S. Government bonds and notes	Gold and short-term dollars	U.S. Government bonds and notes	Gold and short-term dollars	U.S. Government bonds and notes	Gold and short-term dollars	U.S. Government bonds and notes	Gold and short-term dollars	U.S. Government bonds and notes	Gold and short-term dollars	U.S. Government bonds and notes
<b>Western Europe:</b>												
Austria.....	923	3	885	3	959	3	950	3	911	3	906	3
Belgium.....	1,887	*	1,983	*	1,972	*	1,956	*	1,926	*	1,933	*
Denmark.....	428	14	368	14	335	14	402	14	443	13	429	13
Finland.....	212	1	189	1	179	1	192	1	153	1	127	1
France.....	5,392	7	5,646	7	5,667	7	5,703	7	5,877	7	6,168	7
Germany, Fed. Republic of.....	6,258	1	5,918	1	5,753	1	5,839	1	5,822	1	6,066	1
Greece.....	248	*	231	*	228	*	229	*	252	*	246	*
Italy.....	3,729	1	3,824	1	3,758	1	4,024	1	3,695	1	3,888	1
Netherlands.....	2,055	5	2,034	5	2,086	6	2,095	6	2,027	5	1,960	5
Norway.....	215	98	263	68	262	68	354	49	285	45	346	51
Portugal.....	780	*	795	*	837	*	898	*	889	*	892	*
Spain.....	1,010	2	1,011	2	1,064	2	993	2	903	2	900	2
Sweden.....	833	40	921	24	906	24	849	24	853	24	891	24
Switzerland.....	4,095	79	4,088	87	4,039	89	4,411	89	4,108	91	4,258	93
Turkey.....	140	*	145	*	140	*	150	*	155	*	137	*
United Kingdom.....	4,020	414	4,715	502	5,101	548	4,979	553	5,237r	564	5,161	560
Other 2/.....	508	49	341	50	393	50	34	50	498r	49	343	50
Total Western Europe.....	32,733	714	33,357	765	33,679	814	34,058	800	34,034r	806	34,651	811
Canada.....	4,710	690	3,492	727	3,928	718	3,725	676	3,394	683	3,195	686
<b>Latin American Republics:</b>												
Argentina.....	362	*	378	*	449	*	498	*	552	*	549	*
Brazil.....	350	*	402	*	475	*	446	*	344	*	370	*
Chile.....	219	*	240	*	249	*	263	*	245	*	238	*
Colombia.....	267	1	190	1	200	1	249	1	200	1	206	1
Guba.....	12	*	11	*	10	*	10	*	10	*	10	*
Mexico.....	904	1	852	*	803	*	861	*	874	1	740	1
Panama, Republic of.....	99	1	124	1	113	1	120	1	135	1	156	1
Peru.....	273	1	330	1	323	1	324	1	319	1	312	1
Uruguay.....	282	*	295	*	299	*	292	*	312	*	334	*
Venezuela.....	1,135	*	1,097	*	1,091	*	1,139	1	1,102	1	1,101	1
Other.....	478	2	538	2	558	2	584	1	605	-	594	*
Total Latin American Republics.....	4,381	6	4,457	5	4,570	5	4,786	5	4,698	5	4,610	5
<b>Asia:</b>												
India.....	306	*	353	*	357	*	365	*	321	*	367	*
Indonesia.....	73	1	58	1	58	1	66	1	72	1	84	1
Japan.....	3,071	5	3,170	9	3,274	9	3,342	9	3,294	9	3,226	9
Philippines.....	256	*	281	*	312	*	342	*	352	*	374	*
Thailand.....	562	*	592	*	598	*	638	*	719	*	668	*
Other.....	2,059	43	2,234	43	2,223	41	2,249	41	2,268	41	2,428	41
Total Asia.....	6,327	49	6,688	53	6,822	51	7,002	51	7,026	51	7,147	51
<b>Africa:</b>												
South Africa.....	621	*	424	*	400	*	476	*	609	*	707	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	163	-	161	-	159	-	169	*	155	*	162	*
Other Africa.....	283	16	373	16	357	16	347	16	373	16	392	16
Total Africa.....	1,067	16	958	16	916	16	992	16	1,137	16	1,261	16
<b>Other countries:</b>												
Australia.....	402	*	433	*	421	*	477	*	455	*	501	*
Other 3/.....	382	26	425	28	386	28	379	29	434	31	409	27
Total other countries.....	784	26	858	28	807	28	856	29	889	31	910	27
Total foreign countries.....	49,302	1,501	49,810	1,594	50,722	1,632	51,419	1,577	51,178r	1,592	51,774	1,596
International and regional 4/.....	7,161	904	6,689 5/	799	6,999 5/	795	6,878 5/	752	7,659 5/	556	7,653 5/	433
Grand total.....	56,463	2,405	56,499	2,393	57,721	2,427	58,297	2,329	58,837r	2,148	59,427	2,029

1/ "Gold and short-term dollars" represent reported and estimated official gold reserves, and official and private short-term dollar holdings reported by banks in the U.S.; data exclude nonnegotiable, noninterest bearing special U.S. notes held by the Inter-American Development Bank and the International Development Association. "U.S. Government bonds and notes" represent estimated official and private holdings of U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year, except for nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and U.S. Treasury bonds, foreign currency series, which are excluded. Gold reserves of U.S.S.R., other Eastern European countries, and China Mainland are excluded.

2/ Includes holdings of other Western European countries, the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, gold to be distributed by the Tripartite Commission for the Restitution of Monetary

Gold, and unpublished gold reserves of certain Western European countries. The figures included for the gold reserves of the B.I.S. represent the Bank's net gold assets.

3/ Includes countries in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western European dependencies in Latin America.

4/ Includes international organizations, and Latin American and European regional organizations, except the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund which are included in "Other Western Europe."

5/ Excludes gold subscription payments to the International Monetary Fund by member countries in anticipation of increase in Fund quotas. Amounts outstanding were \$259 million as of June 30, \$285 million as of September 30, \$313 million as of December 31, 1965, \$2 million as of March 31, and \$1 million as of June 30, 1966.

\* Less than \$500,000. r Revised.

## INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table 5.- Liabilities to Foreign Official Institutions and International and Regional Organizations 1/

(In millions of dollars)

Area	1963	1964	1965	1966						
	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July p	Aug. p
Western Europe 2/.....	7,867	8,266	7,532	6,912	7,017r	6,968r	7,238r	7,415	7,725	7,618
Canada.....	1,664	1,483	1,403	1,364	1,308	1,262	1,239	1,202	1,163	1,096
Latin American Republics.....	1,058	1,238	1,497	1,425	1,359	1,415	1,438	1,225	1,163	1,177
Asia.....	2,731	3,020	3,300	3,439	3,410	3,519	3,532	3,438	3,365	3,397
Africa.....	154	160	194	210	218	229	235	237	234	252
Other countries 3/.....	176	178	245	224	243	234r	223	254	224	219
Total foreign countries.....	13,650	14,345	14,171	13,574	13,555r	13,627r	13,905r	13,771	13,874	13,759
International and regional 4/ 5/..	5,855	5,876	5,751	5,816	5,848	5,785r	5,633r	5,515	5,623	5,827
Grand total 5/.....	19,505	20,221	19,922	19,390	19,403r	19,412r	19,538r	19,286	19,497	19,586

1/ Data represent short-term liabilities to the official institutions of foreign countries and to official international and regional organizations, as reported by banks in the United States, and estimated foreign official holdings of marketable U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year. Data exclude nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing special notes held by the Inter-American Development Bank and the International Development Association, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds, foreign currency series.

2/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.

3/ Includes countries in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western European dependencies in Latin America.

4/ Includes international organizations, and Latin American and European regional organizations, except the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund which are included in Western Europe.

5/ Excludes \$776 million letter of credit issued by the U.S. Treasury Department to the International Monetary Fund in payment of the dollar portion of the U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

---

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

---

Background

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Information on the principal types of data and the principal countries is published monthly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Reports by banks, bankers, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking business concerns in the United States are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury. These statistics are consolidated by the Treasury and published as promptly as possible.

The reporting forms and instructions used in the collection of the statistics have been revised a number of times. The most recent general revision became effective with reports covering data as of May 31, 1963.<sup>1/</sup> A detailed description of the content of the statistics, including the changes instituted in 1963, appeared in the July 1963 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," pages 79-81. As a result of changes in presentation introduced in that issue, not all breakdowns previously published will be exactly comparable to those now presented.

Basic definitions

The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad and the foreign subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks, and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and international and regional organizations, wherever located.

In general, data are reported opposite the foreign country or geographical area in which the foreigner is domiciled. Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign official institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the classification "International," "European regional," or "Latin American regional," as appropriate, except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, which are included in the classification "Other Western Europe."

"Short-term" refers to obligations payable on demand or having an original maturity of one year or less, without deduction of any offsets. "Long-term" refers to obligations having an original maturity of more than one year, and includes securities having no contractual maturity.

Exclusions

The data published herein do not cover all types of capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The data reported to and published by the Treasury Department exclude entirely the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies; such transactions are reported by business firms to the Department of Commerce. Data on the capital transactions of the United States Government and on shipments and receipts of United States currency are also excluded from the Treasury reports. Certain capital transactions not effected through reporting institutions, such as securities transactions carried out entirely abroad, are not recorded in the Treasury reports. Consolidated data on all types of capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

The liabilities data exclude nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing special notes of the United States held by the Inter-American Development Bank and the International Development Association.

The data on securities transactions and on foreign holdings of U.S. Government bonds and notes exclude non-marketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and non-marketable U.S. Treasury bonds, foreign currency series (see "International Financial Statistics" section, Table 2).

Presentation of statistics

Data collected monthly on the Treasury Foreign Exchange Forms are published in three sections. Section I provides a summary of the principal data by period; Section II presents data by country and by period; and Section III shows detailed breakdowns of the latest available preliminary data.

Section IV presents supplementary data which are reported less frequently than monthly but which are published monthly.

<sup>1/</sup> Copies of the reporting forms and instructions may be obtained from the Office of Balance of Payments Programs, Operations and Statistics, Office of the Assistant Secretary for International Affairs, Treasury Department, Washington, D.C. 20220 or from Federal Reserve Banks.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 1.- Net Movements of Banking Funds and Transactions in Long-Term Securities with Foreigners<sup>1/</sup>

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net movement	Analysis of net movement								
		Changes in liabilities to foreigners				Changes in claims on foreigners				
		Total	Short-term banking funds	Long-term banking funds	Transactions in:	U.S. Gov't. bonds and notes 2/	Other domestic securities 2/	Total	Short-term banking funds	Long-term banking funds
1946.....	-767.6	-752.1	-418.4	0.5	-269.7	-64.5	-15.5	-315.5	34.9	265.1
1947.....	261.8	550.3	636.2	3.2	61.5	-150.6	-288.5	-240.7	-86.8	39.0
1948.....	280.9	405.7	601.5	-3.6	-47.9	-144.3	-124.8	-69.8	39.8	-94.8
1949.....	164.5	-25.1	-100.0	-0.3	96.4	-21.2	189.6	190.8	-29.0	27.8
1950.....	1,576.3	1,971.5	1,026.8	0.3	942.1	2.3	-395.2	-76.2	-173.6	-145.4
1951.....	-387.7	73.3	657.4	0.2	-683.0	98.7	-461.0	-70.5	-13.5	-377.0
1952.....	1,225.2	1,560.0	1,243.9	1.1	302.3	12.7	-334.8	-80.3	-36.6	-217.9
1953.....	1,278.1	1,090.5	1,102.4	-0.4	-82.0	70.5	187.6	144.2	115.6	-72.2
1954.....	521.9	1,420.3	1,270.2	0.8	8.2	141.1	-898.4	-482.0	-116.0	-300.4
1955.....	945.0	1,367.4	682.1	0.1	529.0	156.2	-422.4	-162.0	-230.0	-30.4
1956.....	416.4	1,493.2	1,338.4	-1.5	-135.0	291.3	-1,076.8	-397.2	-168.5	-511.1
1957.....	-940.5	369.6	219.1	8.7	-52.1	193.9	-1,310.1	-253.7	-334.3	-722.1
1958.....	-903.6	989.8	1,000.8	-8.3	36.3	-39.0	-1,893.4	-342.6	-188.3	-1,362.5
1959.....	3,338.5	4,353.2	3,229.6	-0.8	688.9	435.5	-1,014.7	-82.0	-183.0	-749.7
1960.....	479.8	2,268.0	1,882.9	6.7	126.6	251.8	-1,788.2	-990.2	-153.3	-644.7
1961.....	-404.8	1,909.2	1,178.7	-5.2	512.2	223.5	-2,314.0	-1,148.2	-335.4	-830.4
1962 3/.....	305.4	1,822.9	2,486.0	5.1	-728.0	59.8	-1,517.5	-343.0	-126.6	-1,047.9
1963.....	-836.9 4/	1,888.4	948.5	62.1	670.0	206.9	-2,725.3 4/	-811.6	-869.5 4/	-1,044.2
1964 5/.....	-532.2 5/	2,631.9 5/	2,906.2 5/	236.2	-337.7	-172.8	-3,164.1	-1,494.4	-941.6	-728.1
1965 6/.....	-994.1	-134.8	198.4	203.6	-75.8	-461.0	-859.3 6/	325.4 6/	-232.2 6/	-952.5
1966 Jan. - Aug. p 7/	2,448.6 7/	2,565.6 7/	2,145.9 7/	562.1	-566.5	424.1	-117.0	319.5	151.8	-588.3
1965-August.....	567.4	586.9	678.0	0.9	8.3	-100.3	-19.5	28.0	-24.9	-22.6
September.....	263.2	357.2	371.9	7.1	5.0	-27.7	-94.0	43.2	-28.8	-108.4
October.....	254.2	236.2	321.6	-35.2	-44.0	-6.2	18.0	106.7	11.9	-100.6
November.....	-255.8	-98.2	-62.5	47.5	-55.9	-27.3	-157.6	-94.4	7.3	-70.5
December.....	-137.3	-13.8	-99.3	47.3	1.6	36.6	-123.5	-145.9	50.3	-27.9
1966-January 8/.....	291.6	233.0	205.5	1.4	-8.8	34.9	58.6 8/	176.4 8/	73.3	-191.1
February 7/.....	-246.4 7/	-243.5 7/	-123.3 7/	-4.4	-117.8	2.0	-2.9	85.4	22.5	-110.3
March.....	35.3	232.5	91.9r	57.0	-54.5	137.2r	-197.2	-118.3	31.0	-109.9
April.....	272.8r	355.8r	251.7r	157.3	-65.5	12.3	-83.0	115.9	-27.4	-171.5
May.....	338.1	407.3	208.9	117.6	-59.8	140.6	-69.2	-86.3	-13.6	30.7
June.....	169.2	187.5	-77.7	163.2	6.3	95.7	-18.3	-89.5	42.0	29.2
July p.....	934.6	869.4	1,076.1	59.5	-245.8	-20.4	65.2	147.5	0.9	-83.2
August p.....	653.4	523.6	512.8	9.6	-20.6	21.8	129.8	88.4	23.1	18.3

1/ For an explanation of statistical presentation and exclusions, see headnote on page 86.

2/ Through 1949, transactions in U.S. Government bonds and notes include transactions in domestic corporate bonds.

3/ Data below the line include changes in liabilities and claims reported by a number of banks included in the series beginning December 31, 1961.

4/ Change includes claims previously held but first reported as of May 31, 1963; as of that date such claims amounted to \$85.6 million. Also includes claims reported by banks for the first time as of December 31, 1963; as of that date such claims amounted to \$193.2 million, representing in part claims previously held by banks but not reported.

5/ Change in short-term liabilities includes a net increase of \$50.8 million as of December 31, 1964, arising from changes in reporting coverage.

6/ Data below the line on changes in claims reflect the exclusion from

the series beginning December 31, 1964 of short-term U.S. Government claims previously included; and the addition to the series of claims arising from the inclusion of claims previously held but first reported as of December 31, 1964, and from revisions of preliminary figures.

7/ Change in short-term liabilities excludes \$776.3 million representing letter of credit issued by the U.S. Treasury Department to the International Monetary Fund in payment of the dollar portion of the U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966.

8/ Data below the line on changes in short-term claims reflect the addition to the series of short-term claims held in custody for domestic customers but reported by banks for the first time beginning December 31, 1965, and short-term claims reported by banks reporting for the first time.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 2.- Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners 1/

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Short-term liabilities to foreigners					Total long-term liabilities	Short-term claims on foreigners					Total long-term claims		
	Total short-term liabilities	Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies		Total short-term claims	Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies			
		Official institutions	Foreign banks	Other foreigners				Loans to:	Official institutions	Foreign banks	Other foreigners			
1945.....	6,883.1	4,179.0	2/	2,678.5	-	25.5	.9	392.8	3/	100.3	3/	245.0	47.5	175.6
1946.....	6,480.3	3,043.7	2/	2,922.2	473.7	40.6	1.4	708.3	2/	319.6	2/	290.5	98.1	140.7
1947.....	7,116.4	1,831.9	2/	2,972.8	2,262.0	49.7	4.6	948.9	3/	292.9	3/	490.6	165.4	227.5
1948.....	7,718.0	2,836.3	2/	2,947.1	1,864.3	70.4	1.0	1,018.7	3/	361.2	3/	557.1	100.4	187.7
1949.....	7,618.0	2,907.7	2/	3,001.5	1,657.8	51.0	.7	827.9	2/	222.7	3/	494.3	110.8	216.7
1950.....	8,644.8	3,615.5	2,064.0	1,392.5	1,527.8	44.9	1.0	898.0	73.4	151.1	104.2	328.7	240.6	390.4
1951.....	9,302.2	3,547.6	2,528.2	1,513.0	1,641.1	72.2	1.2	968.4	86.1	177.2	109.8	503.4	91.8	403.9
1952.....	10,546.1	4,654.2	2,569.8	1,675.8	1,582.9	61.4	2.3	1,048.7	87.9	122.9	131.7	627.9	78.4	440.5
1953.....	11,648.4	5,666.9	2,529.3	1,779.1	1,629.4	43.7	1.8	904.5	85.2	156.5	109.8	451.5	101.6	324.9
1954.....	12,918.6	6,770.1	2,530.4	1,805.1	1,769.9	43.2	2.7	1,386.5	243.0	206.5	142.0	584.1	211.0	440.9
1955.....	13,600.7	6,952.8	2,943.1	1,783.5	1,881.1	40.3	2.8	1,548.5	160.9	328.1	235.6	660.0	163.9	670.9
1956.....	14,939.1	8,045.4 4/	3,362.9 4/	2,029.8	1,452.1	48.8	1.2	1,945.7	176.6	405.4	330.4	883.8	149.6	839.4
1957.....	15,158.3	7,916.6 4/	3,413.0 4/	2,252.3	1,517.3	59.0	9.9	2,199.4	241.9	385.5	303.0	1,121.6	147.3	1,173.8
1958.....	16,159.1	8,664.9	3,460.5	2,430.4	1,544.0	59.4	1.6	2,542.0	400.7	439.4	427.5	1,076.7	197.7	1,362.1
1959.....	19,388.7	9,154.3	4,601.1	2,398.1	3,158.1	77.2	.8	2,624.0	350.9	497.6	460.1	1,098.2	217.2	1,545.1
1960.....	21,271.6	10,212.3	4,704.8	2,229.6	4,011.8	113.1	7.5	3,614.2	290.3	524.3	482.1	1,837.8	479.6	1,698.4
1961.....	22,450.3	10,893.2	5,299.5	2,355.5	3,751.7	150.4 6/	2.2	4,762.3	328.5	699.4	617.6	2,531.1	585.6	2,033.8
1961 5/	22,532.6	10,893.3	5,380.4	2,356.9	3,751.7	150.4 6/	2.2	4,820.3	328.5	709.2	622.4	2,573.9	586.3	2,033.8
1962.....	25,018.6	11,915.3	5,251.0	2,564.4	5,144.5	143.4 6/	7.3	5,163.2	358.9	952.6	641.8	2,652.9	557.1	2,160.4
1963.....	25,967.1	12,436.9	5,713.0	3,046.2	4,637.1	134.1 6/	69.4	5,974.9	186.0	954.9	773.9	3,429.4	630.8	3,029.8 7/
1964 8/ 9/.....	28,873.4 8/	13,220.3	7,213.4 8/	3,376.3 8/	4,973.5	89.9 8/	310.2	7,469.3	223.3	1,373.6	1,054.6	4,158.8	659.0	3,971.4
1965 10/.....	29,071.8	13,065.9	7,359.7	3,587.2	4,999.6	59.3	513.8	7,957.2 9/	220.8	1,402.5	1,149.8	4,559.6	624.5	4,284.7 2/
1965-August.....	28,540.1	12,058.9	7,824.8	3,484.8	5,058.3	113.3	447.2	7,631.7	271.2	1,565.9	1,130.4	4,190.2	474.0	4,516.9
September.....	28,912.0	12,326.2	7,840.1	3,503.0	5,125.0	117.7	454.3	7,727.6 10/	271.2	1,567.1	1,129.4	4,267.8	491.9	4,557.7
October.....	29,233.6	12,403.2	8,087.7	3,545.8	5,096.1	100.8	419.0	7,541.5	233.5	1,458.5	1,128.7	4,211.5	509.3	4,586.5
November.....	29,171.1	12,578.9	7,817.4	3,591.6	5,084.6	98.5	466.5	7,498.2	239.2	1,467.6	1,106.2	4,152.5	538.8	4,586.5
December 11/.....	29,071.8	13,065.9	7,359.7	3,587.2	4,999.6	59.3	513.8	7,631.7	271.2	1,565.9	1,130.4	4,190.2	474.0	4,516.9
1966-January.....	29,277.2	12,550.1	7,674.3	3,592.0	5,095.3	365.5	515.2	7,727.6 11/	271.2	1,567.1	1,129.4	4,267.8	491.9	4,443.6
February 12/.....	29,153.0 12/	12,156.7	7,741.0	3,657.8	5,209.7 12/	387.9	510.8	7,465.7	223.6	1,497.9	1,107.2	4,213.7	475.4	4,421.1
March 12/.....	29,245.8 12/	12,137.3r	7,759.1	3,675.8	5,292.2 12/	381.4 6/	568.7	7,584.0	231.0	1,507.8	1,124.9	4,275.6	444.7	4,390.1
April 12/.....	29,497.6 12/	12/210.2r	7,872.6	3,712.2	5,296.6 12/	405.9	726.0	7,468.1	220.5	1,425.2	1,070.1	4,346.3	406.0	4,417.5
May 12/.....	29,706.4 12/	12/437.8r	7,932.5	3,703.0	5,195.5 12/	436.7	843.6	7,554.5	223.9	1,519.9	1,087.8	4,302.1	420.7	4,431.1
June 12/.....	29,628.7 12/	12/298.2	8,050.6	3,743.0	5,081.4 12/	455.5 6/	1,006.8	7,643.9	247.7	1,583.8	1,079.2	4,264.0	469.2	4,389.1
July p 12/....	30,704.8 12/	12/628.1	8,680.9	3,719.8	5,190.5 12/	485.4	1,066.3	7,496.5	215.0	1,569.9	1,074.3	4,212.1	425.1	4,388.2
August p.....	31,217.6 12/	12/430.7	9,126.0	3,658.2	5,438.0 12/	555.7 6/	1,075.9	7,408.1	216.5	1,548.0	1,058.2	4,145.5	439.9	4,365.1

1/ For exclusions see headnote on page 86.

2/ Included with "Other foreigners."

3/ Included with "Other claims."

4/ Beginning in August 1956 and also in April 1957, certain accounts previously classified as "Foreign banks" are included with "Official institutions."

5/ Differs from 1961 end of year data on the preceding line by inclusion of liabilities and claims reported by a number of banks included in the series beginning December 31, 1961.

6/ Includes reported liabilities to foreign official institutions beginning October 1961. Figures for selected dates are as follows: end 1961, \$46.3 million; end 1962, \$47.9 million; end 1963, \$30.1 million; end March 1966, \$317.2 million; end June 1966, \$367.2 million; end August 1966, \$467.7 million.

7/ Includes claims previously held but first reported as of May 31, 1963; as of that date such claims amounted to \$85.6 million. Also includes claims amounting to \$193.2 million reported by banks for the first time as of December 31, 1963, representing in part claims previously held by banks but not reported.

8/ Short-term liabilities include a net increase of \$50.8 million arising from changes in reporting coverage, distributed as follows: "Official

institutions" -\$4.0 million, "Foreign banks" +\$60.3 million, "Other foreigners" +\$22.5 million, and "Payable in foreign currencies" -\$27.9 million.

9/ Data on claims below the line differ from claims above the line because of the exclusion as of December 31, 1964 of \$58.1 million of short-term U.S. Government claims previously included; and because of the addition of \$545.9 million of short-term claims and \$313.3 million of long-term claims arising from the inclusion of claims previously held but first reported as of December 31, 1964, and from revisions of preliminary figures.

10/ See footnote 11.

11/ Data on claims below the line differ from claims above the line because of the addition of short-term claims held in custody for domestic customers but reported by banks for the first time beginning December 31, 1965, and short-term claims reported by banks reporting for the first time.

12/ Short-term liabilities exclude \$776.3 million letter of credit issued by the U.S. Treasury Department to the International Monetary Fund in payment of the dollar portion of the U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section I - Summary by Periods

**Table 3. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners 1/**  
 (In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	U.S. Government bonds and notes 2/						Corporate and other						Net purchases of domestic securities
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			Bonds 3/			Stocks				
			Total	Foreign countries	International and regional	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases		
1946.....	414.5	684.2	-269.7	-269.7	-	3/	3/	3/	367.6	432.1	-64.5	-334.2	
1947.....	344.8	283.3	61.5	-13.0	74.5	3/	3/	3/	226.1	376.7	-150.6	-89.1	
1948.....	282.4	330.3	-47.9	-55.4	7.5	3/	3/	3/	369.7	514.1	-144.3	-192.2	
1949.....	430.0	333.6	96.4	9.4	87.0	3/	3/	3/	354.1	375.3	-21.2	75.2	
1950.....	1,236.4	294.3	942.1	824.2	117.9	107.7	108.3	-6	666.9	664.0	2.9	944.4	
1951.....	673.6	1,356.6	-683.0	-663.7	-19.3	120.0	141.6	-21.6	739.8	619.5	120.3	-584.3	
1952.....	533.7	231.4	302.3	292.7	9.6	200.1	188.5	11.7	650.2	649.2	1.0	314.9	
1953.....	646.0	728.0	-82.0	-96.7	14.7	212.8	197.4	15.3	589.1	533.9	55.2	-11.5	
1954.....	800.9	792.7	8.2	-60.0	68.3	289.7	283.6	6.1	1,115.1	980.2	135.0	149.3	
1955.....	1,341.1	812.1	529.0	561.7	-32.7	324.7	296.0	28.7	1,561.2	1,433.7	127.5	685.2	
1956.....	883.4	1,018.3	-135.0	-204.9	70.0	287.1	251.8	35.3	1,619.5	1,363.5	256.0	156.4	
1957.....	666.1	718.3	-52.1	117.0	-169.1	310.2	258.9	51.3	1,306.4	1,163.8	142.6	141.8	
1958.....	1,223.9	1,187.6	36.3	-236.7	273.0	361.4	344.0	17.3	1,397.3	1,453.6	-56.3	-2.7	
1959.....	1,216.9	528.0	688.9	523.9	162.9	368.8	296.2	72.6	2,224.4	1,861.5	362.9	1,124.4	
1960.....	1,729.6	1,603.0	126.6	-97.9	221.5	422.4	392.3	50.1	1,976.5	1,774.8	201.7	378.4	
1961.....	1,743.7	1,231.5	512.2	-20.0	532.2	316.9	416.1	-99.2	3,067.3	2,744.6	322.7	735.7	
1962.....	1,779.9	2,507.9	-728.0	-206.6	-521.4	307.7	359.0	-51.3	2,260.2	2,149.1	111.1	-668.2	
1963.....	1,867.1	1,196.2	670.9	369.1	301.8	255.7	246.4	9.3	2,724.0	2,526.5	197.5	877.8	
1964.....	1,149.4	1,487.1	-337.	-58.7	36.0	-315.2	460.7	284.4	176.3	3,076.2	3,425.3	-349.1	-510.5
1965.....	1,077.2	1,153.0	-75.8	-19.6	15.1	-151.2	675.0	636.7	38.3	3,632.1	4,131.4	-409.3	-536.3
1966-January-August p.	562.7	1,129.3	-566.5	-252.6	49.4	-363.3	978.8	386.1	592.6	3,343.2	3,511.7	-168.5	-142.4
1965-August.....	100.7	92.3	8.3	-1.9	14.2	-4.0	16.6	24.3	-7.8	217.9	310.5	-92.5	-91.0
September.....	19.7	13.9	5.9	-	5.8	.1	46.0	35.3	10.7	319.2	357.7	-38.5	-21.9
October.....	18.3	62.3	-44.0	-11.0	-33.1	.1	30.3	31.0	-.7	404.2	409.7	-5.6	-50.2
November.....	240.6	296.6	-55.9	-8.1	-4.7	-43.1	61.6	53.7	7.8	364.5	399.7	-35.2	-83.3
December.....	15.3	13.6	1.6	-	1.4	.2	198.0	67.5	130.5	445.6	539.5	-93.9	38.2
1966-January.....	18.8	27.6	-8.8	-4.6	5.6	-9.8	63.5	41.2	22.3	407.6	395.1	12.6	26.1
February.....	153.8	271.7	-117.8	-	18.6	-136.4	74.6	52.2	22.4	414.5	434.9	-20.4	-115.8
March.....	15.8	70.3	-54.5	*	-4.2	-50.3	240.4r	63.7	176.7r	442.5	481.9	-39.4	82.7r
April.....	13.9	79.4	-65.5	-	2.4	-67.9	68.1	34.5	33.5	509.1	530.4	-21.3	-53.2
May.....	188.7	248.5	-59.8	-.1	-9.1	-50.6	185.5	35.5	150.0	530.7	540.2	-9.5	80.7
June.....	78.2	71.9	6.3	5.8	5.3	-4.8	185.3	46.5	138.2	407.0	450.0	-43.0	102.0
July p.....	16.2	262.0	-245.8	-253.1	7.	-.3	97.7	84.0	13.7	304.6	338.7	-34.1	-266.1
August p.....	77.2	97.8	-20.6	-.6	23.9	-43.8	63.7	28.5	35.2	327.1	340.5	-13.4	1.2

1/ For exclusions see headnote on page 86.

2/ Through 1940, included with transactions in U.S. Government bonds and notes.

2/ Through 1949, includes transactions in corporate bonds.

p Preliminary. \* Less than \$50,000. r Revised.

**Table 4. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners**

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks			Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of foreign securities
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1946.....	755.9	490.4	265.5	65.2	65.6	-.4	821.2	556.1	265.1
1947.....	658.7	634.3	24.5	57.1	42.6	14.6	715.9	676.8	39.0
1948.....	211.6	291.4	-79.8	81.7	96.7	-15.0	293.3	385.2	-94.8
1949.....	321.2	311.5	9.8	88.8	70.8	18.0	410.1	382.3	27.8
1950.....	589.2	710.2	-121.0	173.8	198.2	-24.4	763.0	908.4	-145.4
1951.....	500.4	801.0	-300.6	272.3	348.7	-76.4	772.7	1,149.7	-377.0
1952.....	495.3	677.4	-182.1	293.9	329.6	-35.8	789.1	1,007.0	-217.9
1953.....	542.5	621.5	-79.0	310.1	303.4	6.8	852.7	924.9	-72.2
1954.....	792.4	841.3	-48.8	393.3	644.9	-251.6	1,185.8	1,486.1	-300.4
1955.....	693.3	509.4	183.9	663.6	877.9	-214.3	1,356.9	1,387.3	-30.4
1956.....	606.5	991.5	-385.0	749.2	875.2	-126.1	1,355.7	1,866.8	-511.1
1957.....	699.0	1,392.0	-693.1	592.8	621.9	-29.1	1,291.8	2,014.0	-722.1
1958.....	889.0	1,915.1	-1,026.1	467.2	803.7	-336.4	1,356.2	2,718.8	-1,362.5
1959.....	945.6	1,457.6	-512.0	566.1	803.8	-237.7	1,511.7	2,261.5	-749.7
1960.....	882.9	1,445.0	-562.1	509.1	591.7	-82.6	1,392.0	2,036.7	-644.7
1961.....	801.9	1,262.4	-460.4	595.7	965.6	-370.0	1,397.6	2,228.0	-830.4
1962.....	1,093.3	2,037.3	-944.0	702.0	805.9	-103.9	1,795.3	2,843.2	-1,047.9
1963.....	990.5	2,086.0	-1,095.4	695.6	644.3	51.2	1,686.1	2,730.3	-1,044.2
1964.....	914.8	1,843.1	-928.3	748.4	548.2	200.3	1,663.2	2,391.3	-728.1
1965.....	1,198.1	2,440.1	-1,242.1	906.2	616.6	289.5	2,104.2	3,056.7	-952.5
1966-January-August p.....	1,094.3	1,786.8	-692.5	660.8	556.6	104.2	1,755.0	2,343.4	-588.3
1965-August.....	47.7	96.7	-49.0	70.2	43.8	26.4	118.0	140.5	-22.6
September.....	289.2	418.9	-129.7	75.1	53.8	21.3	364.3	472.7	-108.4
October.....	100.9	216.5	-115.7	67.3	52.3	15.1	168.2	268.8	-100.6
November.....	124.5	213.0	-88.5	68.5	50.5	18.0	193.1	263.5	-70.5
December.....	93.9	134.4	-40.5	83.4	70.8	12.6	177.3	205.3	-27.9
1966-January.....	109.4	307.9	-198.5	72.6	65.1	7.4	181.9	373.1	-191.1
February.....	83.2	189.5	-106.2	70.9	75.5	-4.6	154.1	264.9	-110.8
March.....	243.4	352.4	-109.1	100.4	101.3	-.9	343.8	453.7	-109.9
April.....	105.6	259.8	-154.2	87.7	105.0	-17.3	193.2	364.8	-171.5
May.....	152.3	160.8	-8.5	94.4	55.2	39.2	246.7	216.0	30.7
June.....	198.2	208.6	-10.4	91.2	51.6	39.6	289.4	260.2	29.2
July p.....	133.4	246.8	-113.4	68.1	37.9	30.2	201.5	284.7	-83.2
August p.....	68.8	61.0	7.8	75.5	65.0	10.5	144.3	126.0	18.3

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 1. - Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners 1/

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1966				
	1962	1963	1964 2/	1965	April	May	June	July p	August p
<b>Europe:</b>									
Austria.....	329.1	365.5	323.3	250.4	202.6	207.7	205.7	205.1	180.4
Belgium.....	177.4	419.9	436.2	397.7	379.9	379.4	377.9	405.7	388.6
Denmark.....	67.0	160.7	336.1	304.9	347.0	323.0	320.6	295.2	270.9
Finland.....	73.2	99.3	127.1	107.7	91.1	86.1	72.5	70.4	66.1
France.....	1,156.6	1,478.3	1,663.1	997.1	1,024.1	1,067.5	1,142.5	1,167.7	1,137.3
Germany.....	2,729.9	3,040.7	2,009.7	1,428.9	1,408.9	1,478.7	1,755.9	2,025.1	2,086.2
Greece.....	118.9	188.4	170.5	150.6	142.1	143.5	136.9	130.6	128.7
Italy.....	1,383.8	802.5	1,622.3	1,620.2	1,378.1	1,408.6	1,518.6	1,724.7	1,659.5
Netherlands.....	248.2	360.1	367.5	339.2	242.2	271.9	229.8	343.7	330.5
Norway.....	124.7	132.9	183.5	322.5	283.8	310.9	328.3	346.7	299.0
Portugal.....	160.6	191.4	257.4	321.9	294.6	281.5	284.6	306.4	321.8
Spain.....	177.2	205.0	394.4	183.3	119.9	132.2	114.9	138.5	174.3
Sweden.....	490.5	409.1	643.8	646.9	661.4	670.7	688.0	661.7	672.5
Switzerland.....	907.5	905.6	1,370.3	1,368.7	1,466.4	1,584.8	1,610.2	1,695.8	1,691.8
Turkey.....	25.2	20.6	35.8	34.2	28.3	27.7	20.7	18.1	25.9
United Kingdom.....	1,608.6	1,483.2	1,884.4	2,713.5	3,062.4r	3,117.0r	3,119.6	3,359.7	3,901.3
Yugoslavia.....	10.5	15.9	31.7	36.3	16.4	16.0	20.9	19.7	27.2
Other Western Europe.....	351.7 3/	465.2	357.8	369.0	342.3	330.0	353.0	396.8	380.0
U.S.S.R.....	2.6	1.8	2.5	4.3	2.8	3.2	2.0	4.4	5.6
Other Eastern Europe.....	18.5 3/	23.7	18.7	30.0	27.3	27.1	28.9	31.4	29.2
Total Europe.....	10,161.7	10,769.8	12,236.1 2/	11,627.2	11,521.6r	11,867.5r	12,331.3	13,347.5	13,776.8
Canada.....	3,348.9	2,987.7	2,983.9 2/	2,573.6	2,460.0	2,358.5	2,171.2	2,291.1	2,164.0
<b>Latin America:</b>									
Argentina.....	209.6	375.5	290.6	432.0	502.8	518.2	485.3	472.7	489.2
Brazil.....	204.1	179.2	257.7	383.4	265.9	336.6	325.4	309.2	322.0
Chile.....	135.3	143.4	175.9	219.3	198.8	205.2	195.3	198.0	201.0
Colombia.....	148.3	169.3	208.7	214.2	196.3	193.1	181.8	188.9	182.4
Cuba.....	14.7 4/	10.9	12.4	9.6	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.5
Mexico.....	531.1	668.8	734.7	702.6	727.4	717.0	598.0	575.4	555.4
Panama.....	98.2	128.7	99.4	119.9	144.8	146.4	156.0	144.3	144.6
Peru.....	105.1	158.2	205.8	257.2	239.8	232.9	247.3	230.5	226.8
Uruguay.....	101.1	113.5	110.5	137.1	161.5	166.8	179.3	180.3	166.0
Venezuela.....	405.0	590.7	734.1	738.1	787.0	762.5	699.5	735.6	697.7
Other Latin American Republics.....	264.7 5/	354.7	416.3	519.2	547.2	529.5	533.6	540.7	536.9
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	122.8 6/	135.9	188.8	165.1	174.4	183.1	180.6	164.1	158.0
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	97.4	93.3	114.4	113.1	127.7	125.5	125.7	116.9	117.4
Other Latin America.....	10.5 5/6/	15.4	13.9	16.7	15.7	18.9	18.7	19.1	19.5
Total Latin America.....	2,448.0	3,137.4	3,563.3 2/	4,027.5	4,098.9	4,145.2	3,936.1	3,885.2	3,826.3
<b>Asia:</b>									
China Mainland.....	35.7	34.9	34.7	34.9	35.9	35.9	35.3	35.5	35.7
Hong Kong.....	65.3	66.0	95.1	113.2	119.1	117.4	113.9	118.0	128.1
India.....	41.4	50.8	59.2	83.7	158.6	140.9	123.9	124.5	133.8
Indonesia.....	28.5	47.8	37.6	30.6	52.4	55.2	49.5	43.8	49.5
Israel.....	81.3	111.9	133.1	127.2	138.9	128.2	118.1	119.0	105.7
Japan.....	2,195.2	2,483.8	2,767.5	3,013.9	2,959.5	2,933.4	2,896.8	2,779.6	2,760.3
Korea.....	135.7	112.6	104.3	107.7	121.0	114.5	119.0	120.0	128.5
Philippines.....	174.5	208.6	233.1	303.8	313.1	319.8	329.2	324.6	316.0
Taiwan.....	75.2	149.2	221.4	210.6	216.6	220.5	227.0	241.4	242.0
Thailand.....	332.7	382.1	457.8	542.4	579.6	584.7	576.0	595.8	603.1
Other Asia.....	278.6	352.9	543.0	717.5	831.6	890.6	881.0	889.7	905.3
Total Asia.....	3,444.1	4,000.6	4,686.8 2/	5,285.5	5,526.3	5,541.2	5,469.7	5,391.8	5,408.1
<b>Africa:</b>									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	35.2	25.7	25.5	11.8	10.7	8.1	8.6	10.2	11.8
Morocco.....	67.9 6/	48.8	6.7	16.8	19.8	20.4	22.0	25.3	34.6
South Africa.....	41.5	40.9	46.6	51.3	88.6	95.4	67.4	63.5	56.2
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	13.9	13.8	24.0	30.5	17.5	15.4	23.3	25.4	21.8
Other Africa.....	160.5 7/	111.7	135.0	169.9	191.8	197.3	212.6	204.8	214.6
Total Africa.....	319.0 2/	241.0	237.9 2/	280.3	328.3	336.5	334.0	329.2	339.0
<b>Other countries:</b>									
Australia.....	147.1	180.2	176.4	253.7	231.0	233.3	278.7	241.3	237.5
All other.....	5.2 2/	13.4	15.5	24.4	34.8	28.8	26.4	28.2	28.0
Total other countries.....	152.3 2/	193.5	191.8	278.1	265.8	262.1	305.0	269.5	265.4
<b>International and regional:</b>									
International 8/.....	4,937.9	4,501.4	4,802.2	4,882.5	5,180.2	4,082.7	4,971.6	5,080.6	5,333.0
European regional.....	33.9	17.9	21.8	10.0	10.4	11.8	14.2	11.8	9.8
Latin American regional.....	172.8	117.7	149.5	107.1	106.0	101.0	95.6	98.1	95.2
Total international and regional 8/.....	5,144.5	4,637.1	4,973.5	4,999.6	5,296.6	5,195.5	5,081.4	5,190.5	5,438.0
Grand total 8/.....	25,018.6	25,967.1	28,873.4 2/	29,071.8	29,497.6r	29,706.4r	29,628.7	30,704.8	31,217.6

1/ For exclusions see headnote on page 86.

2/ Grand total includes a net increase of \$50.8 million arising from changes in reporting coverage, distributed as follows: Total Europe -\$16.6 million, Canada +\$0.8 million, Latin America +\$26.1 million, Asia +\$49.0 million and Africa -\$8.8 million.

3/ "Other Western Europe" may include liabilities to some Eastern European countries.

4/ Reflects reclassification of reported deposits for changes in domicile over the preceding few years from Cuba to other countries.

5/ "Other Latin American Republics" may include liabilities to some

parts of "Other Latin America" through 1962.

6/ Liabilities reported only by banks in Second (New York) Federal Reserve District.

7/ "Other Africa" and "Total Africa" may include liabilities to some countries in the "All other" category.

8/ Excludes \$776.3 million letter of credit issued by the U.S. Treasury Department to the International Monetary Fund in payment of the dollar portion of the U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966.

p Preliminary. r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

**Section II - Summary by Countries**  
**Table 2. - Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners 1/**  
 (Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year					1966				
	1963	1964 2/		1965 3/		April	May	June	July p	August p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	7.9	10.5	10.6	8.5	8.5	9.9	11.0	12.1	12.6	10.0
Belgium.....	25.5	41.8	48.2	52.3	52.3	46.9	65.8	55.7	54.3	58.4
Denmark.....	13.3	27.5	26.2	37.4	37.4	39.1	36.3	39.7	54.4	53.3
Finland.....	52.2	85.2	84.1	87.1	87.1	86.2	87.1	92.3	92.9	90.1
France.....	69.5	79.0	81.3	72.1	72.2	74.0	70.0	72.2	71.1	71.2
Germany.....	121.2	159.3	151.6	190.1	190.2	182.0	174.0	200.4	209.2	216.6
Greece.....	9.1	9.3	10.0	13.2	13.2	13.1	14.1	13.0	13.3	14.6
Italy.....	96.8	108.9	114.0	110.1	110.2	101.9	98.5	108.3	100.4	106.0
Netherlands.....	33.4	39.1	36.5	38.2	38.3	37.1	39.1	34.3	51.9	41.9
Norway.....	40.3	42.5	42.8	51.4	51.4	50.7	56.5	47.3	50.4	48.9
Portugal.....	14.2	19.0	23.0	25.5	25.5	30.6	32.1	33.5	37.3	38.1
Spain.....	25.5	39.6	39.6	50.1	50.1	63.5	72.6	63.4	68.1	62.5
Sweden.....	30.1	47.1	48.5	51.9	51.9	53.3	58.3	59.8	65.1	64.7
Switzerland.....	70.0	97.4	111.2	72.9	72.9	74.0	83.2	79.8	78.4	92.0
Turkey.....	48.0	36.4	36.5	42.1	42.1	17.5	29.8	47.8	49.9	42.0
United Kingdom.....	236.8	318.8	309.8	209.7	216.0	198.1	200.5	235.1	198.4	213.6
Yugoslavia.....	6.6	14.8	15.6	27.8	27.8	23.1	22.6	23.1	20.2	17.3
Other Western Europe.....	22.9	20.2	20.2	28.0	28.0	31.1	32.5	33.9	35.0	36.7
U.S.S.R.....	*	*	*	5.5	5.5	4.0	4.5	4.6	2.8	1.5
Other Eastern Europe.....	15.7	20.3	20.4	27.2	27.2	29.5	31.7	28.4	25.4	24.6
Total Europe.....	939.1	1,216.7	1,230.0	1,200.9	1,207.6	1,165.7	1,220.2	1,284.9	1,290.9	1,304.0
Canada.....	637.8	724.6	1,003.6	593.2	669.3	603.0	606.7	642.6	641.0	563.3
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	188.0	209.9	202.9	231.7	231.7	206.3	199.1	196.1	192.2	182.3
Brazil.....	162.5	145.4	126.0	94.1	94.1	81.7	95.2	97.5	105.6	109.8
Chile.....	187.5	187.9	175.9	174.1	174.1	165.0	167.7	169.1	163.3	158.1
Colombia.....	207.5	319.3	338.1	270.0	270.1	235.1	234.3	238.1	254.2	279.3
Cuba.....	17.5	16.9	16.9	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.8	16.4	16.4	16.4
Mexico.....	465.1	630.5	643.9	669.1	673.7	713.1	731.7	722.4	728.8	743.4
Panama.....	34.6	41.0	49.2	58.5	58.5	65.7	64.2	67.4	65.7	69.1
Peru.....	99.5	101.9	107.7	170.1	170.3	166.8	175.5	186.2	176.6	176.7
Uruguay.....	64.6	76.5	77.7	44.6	44.6	42.3	55.7	55.1	56.6	39.3
Venezuela.....	113.7	165.4	168.2	220.0	220.0	173.6	174.4	173.8	179.7	183.6
Other Latin American Republics.....	134.5	222.1	224.4	250.0	250.1	205.9	200.4	205.4	218.0	223.7
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	41.8	57.7	65.0	52.5	52.5	42.7	57.1	56.9	54.7	56.1
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	8.8	17.8	18.1	14.0	14.0	11.6	15.8	15.8	16.6	16.9
Other Latin America.....	15.8	19.7	20.7	23.0	23.0	23.2	22.1	20.9	15.8	16.1
Total Latin America.....	1,741.6	2,211.8	2,234.5	2,288.1	2,293.2	2,149.4	2,209.8	2,221.1	2,244.2	2,270.9
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.2	.7	.7	.7	.7	.7
Hong Kong.....	11.0	26.4	28.1	28.9	28.9	32.0	33.0	33.4	31.8	30.2
India.....	17.3	21.7	20.8	17.3	17.3	27.7	27.5	29.0	26.5	27.6
Indonesia.....	.3	6.8	6.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.6
Israel.....	22.3	43.9	43.4	86.0	86.0	84.4	81.4	88.8	88.3	89.6
Japan.....	2,171.4	2,652.8	2,809.7	2,750.9	2,761.0	2,776.6	2,753.9	2,728.1	2,584.7	2,535.4
Korea.....	25.0	21.1	21.2	21.6	21.6	24.4	14.0	16.4	18.7	20.5
Philippines.....	113.2	202.3	202.7	231.5	231.5	229.6	202.2	205.1	191.3	173.3
Taiwan.....	8.0	8.6	9.1	14.5	14.5	16.4	14.9	16.6	16.1	16.6
Thailand.....	52.3	63.9	64.7	82.1	82.1	73.1	70.2	69.3	67.3	63.9
Other Asia.....	70.9	88.0	81.7	107.8	107.5	114.3	110.4	117.7	118.5	111.6
Total Asia.....	2,493.3	3,137.0	3,293.7	3,343.5	3,351.4	3,353.5	3,312.0	3,292.8	3,127.4	3,080.5
<b>Africa:</b>										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	.7	.6	.6	1.3	1.3	.4	.4	.6	.5	.4
Morocco.....	1.3	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	2.1	2.0	
South Africa.....	15.4	19.3	20.1	33.6	33.6	39.4	50.2	41.0	38.0	36.7
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	28.0	42.3	42.1	42.6	42.6	43.3	39.3	48.5	44.5	44.3
Other Africa.....	58.7	55.9	66.6	60.0	60.0	52.9	50.2	48.3	43.3	44.4
Total Africa.....	104.2	120.2	131.5	139.1	139.1	137.5	142.0	139.9	128.4	127.9
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	48.4	48.2	48.1	51.9	52.0	50.1	52.1	52.4	53.6	52.2
All other.....	9.3	10.1	15.5	14.8	14.8	8.1	11.0	9.1	9.5	8.9
Total other countries.....	57.7	58.3	63.6	66.8	66.8	58.3	63.1	61.5	63.0	61.0
<b>International and regional:</b>										
Grand total.....	5,974.9	7,469.3 2/	7,957.2 2/	7,631.7 3/	7,727.6 3/	7,468.1	7,554.5	7,643.9	7,496.5	7,408.1

1/ Excludes convertible foreign currencies held by U. S. monetary authorities.

2/ The second column for 1964 differs from data in preceding column because of the exclusion as of December 31, 1964 of \$58.1 million of short-term U.S. Government claims previously included; and because of the addition of \$545.9 million of short-term claims arising from the inclusion of claims previously held but first reported as of December 31, 1964, and from revisions of preliminary figures.

3/ The second column for 1965 differs from data in preceding column because of the addition of short-term claims held in custody for domestic customers but reported by banks for the first time beginning December 31, 1965, and short-term claims reported by banks reporting for the first time.

\* Less than \$50,000.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 3. - Long-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year			1966				
	1963 1/2/	1964 2/	1965	April	May	June	July p	August p
<b>Europe:</b>								
Austria.....	101.2	134.8	134.9	77.3	77.2	82.1	72.3	63.2
Belgium.....	57.1	83.5	86.5	95.1	96.3	88.4	104.4	101.4
Denmark.....	53.3	55.3	56.8	43.4	40.5	38.5	36.2	34.1
Finland.....	41.7	64.6	66.1	67.2	76.6	79.4	77.0	75.5
France.....	38.7	61.8	66.3	58.4	52.2	51.1	48.7	47.0
Germany.....	135.6	158.9	159.5	205.2	201.5	211.6	212.8	210.5
Greece.....	16.4	50.0	50.3	84.0	91.3	93.3	94.3	95.7
Italy.....	160.8	374.3	382.7	342.1	260.9	265.4	254.8	245.3
Netherlands.....	5.0	15.2	15.2	7.3	7.1	6.4	5.9	5.9
Norway.....	237.8	265.9	274.8	221.9	207.2	202.1	194.3	187.2
Portugal.....	75.5	85.8	82.4	90.2	79.7	78.3	79.6	78.7
Spain.....	48.6	69.6	73.1	72.4	67.6	66.3	63.8	62.4
Sweden.....	45.2	109.6	109.1	93.4	89.5	85.1	83.1	79.4
Switzerland.....	16.1	41.8	37.3	37.5	33.3	33.2	32.1	31.5
Turkey.....	.7	.8	.8	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
United Kingdom.....	37.9	76.6	87.4	86.0	85.2	85.3	87.2	80.7
Yugoslavia.....	.9	1.9	3.3	4.4	5.5	7.1	7.1	7.8
Other Western Europe.....	8.9	19.9	19.9	10.5	15.0	16.1	12.2	13.1
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	19.3	17.4	13.3	5.5	5.4	6.1	5.7	8.1
Total Europe.....	1,100.7 2/	1,687.7	1,719.6	1,603.8	1,493.9	1,497.7	1,473.4	1,429.6
Canada.....	289.8	272.6	327.3	346.4	325.9	307.7	311.3	327.8
<b>Latin America:</b>								
Argentina.....	86.2	81.6	86.7	66.3	64.3	70.6	67.8	74.6
Brazil.....	267.1	167.4	169.1	152.2	122.4	124.7	123.3	119.3
Chile.....	23.4	16.3	17.5	52.7	47.4	47.3	48.8	43.7
Colombia.....	61.6	46.1	47.3	73.9	86.2	91.2	90.6	88.2
Cuba.....	.6	.6	.6	.6	.8	.6	.6	.6
Mexico.....	322.4	453.0	512.0	476.8	494.3	505.2	494.2	487.6
Panama.....	25.7	51.2	80.1	73.2	77.5	77.8	76.3	75.6
Peru.....	26.0	47.3	49.1	89.1	110.9	112.9	119.1	117.8
Uruguay.....	31.3	36.9	37.0	44.2	43.9	44.5	40.9	41.2
Venezuela.....	56.6	99.6	100.6	98.3	79.1	79.1	78.9	87.8
Other Latin American Republics.....	64.2	91.0	99.2	119.0	116.0	113.0	116.7	119.8
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	43.7	35.8	37.2	39.2	33.1	34.0	31.8	26.0
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	4.9	33.8	33.8	8.0	15.4	15.4	15.3	15.3
Other Latin America.....	1.7	1.3	5.0	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.2
Total Latin America.....	1,015.3 2/	1,161.9	1,275.3	1,295.6	1,293.6	1,318.3	1,306.4	1,299.6
<b>Asia:</b>								
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	1.5	1.6	2.0	2.6	2.6	2.1	2.4	3.2
India.....	24.6	28.3	30.9	34.5	35.3	33.0	33.7	32.1
Indonesia.....	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	32.9
Israel.....	28.2	24.8	28.6	27.8	30.5	30.5	30.1	29.1
Japan.....	248.5	384.7	429.9	444.7	430.4	424.9	406.2	402.7
Korea.....	3.2	3.1	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.5	3.5
Philippines.....	100.8	138.0	144.2	250.5	256.8	255.7	256.4	252.6
Taiwan.....	1.6	3.4	3.4	4.8	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.6
Thailand.....	3.7	7.6	7.8	5.3	11.2	8.5	8.1	8.4
Other Asia.....	31.3	31.4	34.1	61.7	64.7	65.9	69.7	91.5
Total Asia.....	443.5 2/	622.8	684.5	835.8	841.4	830.4	816.1	830.0
<b>Africa:</b>								
Congo (Kinshasa).....	28.2	14.0	14.3	6.6	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2
Morocco.....	-	.8	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.4
South Africa.....	15.5	21.2	22.8	38.1	43.0	49.4	46.9	52.4
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	.1	.5	.5	11.9	.8	.6	.5	.6
Other Africa.....	69.1	86.3	118.2	151.0	143.8	145.5	146.5	147.0
Total Africa.....	112.9	122.7	155.9	207.8	191.9	200.0	198.4	201.5
<b>Other countries:</b>								
Australia.....	60.2	97.6	114.8	196.6	239.8	245.7	252.4	268.8
All other.....	7.6	5.8	6.8	30.4	30.4	30.7	30.3	30.2
Total other countries.....	67.7	103.4	121.6	227.0	270.2	276.4	282.7	299.0
International and regional.....	-	.2	.7	.6	.7	.7	.7	.7
Grand total.....	3,029.8 1/2/	3,971.4 2/	4,284.7 2/	4,516.9	4,417.5	4,431.1	4,389.1	4,388.2
								4,365.1

1/ Includes claims previously held but first reported as of May 31, 1963; as of that date such claims amounted to \$85.6 million.

2/ Grand total includes claims amounting to \$193.2 million, reported by banks for the first time as of December 31, 1963, representing in part claims previously held by banks but not reported. Included in this amount are claims on: Europe \$4.6 million, Latin America \$133.8 million, and Asia \$53.7 million.

3/ The second column for 1964 differs from data in preceding column because of the addition of \$313.3 million of long-term claims arising from the inclusion of claims previously held but first reported as of December 31, 1964, and from revisions of preliminary figures.

\* Less than \$50,000.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 4. - Net Transactions in U. S. Government Bonds and Notes by Foreigners 1/

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1966					
	1963	1964	1965	1966 through August p	March	April	May	June	July p	August p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	1,985	-	5	8	3	-	-	-	-6	1
Belgium.....	588	-599	126	-410	-422	-	-6	-	-3	-
Denmark.....	-2,681	98	-540	-1,155	152	-44	-92	-	-8	-
Finland.....	-2,050	-	-33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	175	1,570	-926	196	85	-108	-41	-32	-32	-31
Germany.....	79	226	204	-99	-3	4	-14	-42	-4	-47
Greece.....	-16	6	-24	-13	-3	-	-2	-	-	-6
Italy.....	553	-28	508	-323	-2	61	81	4	6	-
Netherlands.....	504	635	1,116	-1,180	-704	-45	-61	-	46	-59
Norway.....	38,965	-32,920	-48,866	1,964	15	-	-28	6,503	44	-
Portugal.....	-13	-130	22	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	-144	12	141	424	-10	-2	220	-	-	-
Sweden.....	39,405	-89,365	-15,719	-25	9	-	-18	-10	95	117
Switzerland.....	247	3,377	9,998	5,120	314	206	1,181	1,297	435	252
Turkey.....	-19	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	-8,762	85,914	139,205	-223,332	-1,554	2,443	-10,903	4,162	-247,673	17,920
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	2,168	3,700	784	635	4	-25	-56	-	-21	-4
U. S. S. R. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	-90	-85	-172	-111	-	-	-10	-	-	-101
Total Europe.....	70,894	-27,589	85,846	-218,298	-2,116	2,490	-9,749	11,882	-247,121	18,036
Canada.....	296,901	3,034	-14,280	18,980	-2,646	-303	1,712	1,531	2,740	5,973
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	-141	-6	24	-134	-	-4	-58	-	-	-58
Brazil.....	64	185	32	-3	-1	-	-	-	-	-
Chile.....	33	16	-6	-	-4	-	4	-	-	-
Colombia.....	-41	5	19	-1	-5	-	-	-	-	4
Cuba.....	139	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	266	-798	-647	206	248	-6	55	-	-2	-50
Panama.....	-65	-9,029	138	8	1	-	21	-7	-	-5
Peru.....	-335	693	-76	-28	-	-	-	-	-1	-
Uruguay.....	-41	-141	-28	-7	-	-	-6	-1	-	-
Venezuela.....	-329	268	114	108	-	5	50	-1	25	-
Other Latin American Republics.....	-244	28	197	-171	-	-	25	-	-	-101
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	-227	544	709	-2,056	-12	-29	729	-2,123	-610	-
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	735	1,038	1,130	-1,110	267	261	-329	-102	-1,118	-36
Other Latin America.....	-	-97	-	-62	-	-	-67	-5	1	-
Total Latin America.....	-186	-7,289	1,606	-3,250	494	227	-1,034	-2,239	-1,705	-246
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	-	-	-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	9	339	12	-6	-	-	-	-	-	-
India.....	-988	14	11	-5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia.....	-	-230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	8	12	101	-118	10	-10	-16	-100	-	-2
Japan.....	26	20	3,984	-15	-	-	-1	-	-	-9
Korea.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	-21	-80	-61	65	20	-	-	-	45	-
Taiwan.....	-76	-25	1	25	24	-	1	-	-	-
Thailand.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	1,694	1,785	-2,046	-123	-3	-22	-100	-1	-	-
Total Asia.....	652	1,835	1,992	-177	51	-32	-116	-101	45	-11
<b>Africa:</b>										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	-55	153	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	-88	-	16	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	1,023	6,805	8	-506	-	-	-	-4	-	-500
Total Africa.....	880	6,958	32	-502	-	-	1	-4	-	-500
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	-19	-	68	-9	-	-6	-3	-	-10	-
All other.....	2	537	9	-7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other countries.....	-17	537	77	-16	-	-6	-3	-	-10	-
<b>International and regional:</b>										
International.....	330,574	-307,840	-148,393	-364,122	-50,500	-68,000	-51,000	-5,067	-	-44,205
European regional.....	-	-50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regions1.....	-28,783	-7,312	-2,722	853	223	97	359	293	281	357
Total international and regional.....	301,791	-315,202	-151,115	-363,269	-50,277	-67,903	-50,641	-4,774	281	-43,848
Grand total.....	670,915	-337,716	-75,842	-566,532	-54,494	-65,527	-59,830	6,295	-245,770	-20,596

1/ For exclusions see headnote on page 86.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 5. - Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds,  
Other Than U.S. Government Bonds and Notes, by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1966					
	1963	1964	1965	1966 through August p	March	April	May	June	July p	August p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	23	-21	343	108	62	14	-22	-	58	4
Belgium.....	-1,793	-400	8,202	16,450	6,415	3,368	16	2,163	-76	358
Denmark.....	-409	-251	-3,594	1,273	376	189	-181	424	50	-2
Finland.....	-3	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France.....	585	-273	17,993	36,303	13,770	3,268	2,070	4,414	758	894
Germany.....	2,545	2,053	42,655	37,612	5,004	805	238	1,695	26,341	-100
Greece.....	-19	373	7	56	10	29	16	20	-63	12
Italy.....	-927	-401	4,362	8,486	3,649	916	306	1,287	225	2
Netherlands.....	-1,545	-4,291	50	11,870	6,307	538	-450	2,210	646	-339
Norway.....	14,804	11,196	23,051	-2,950	170	2	-223	331	-73	-16
Portugal.....	-110	-19	606	352	-61	263	-	-	4	-
Spain.....	-334	25	922	721	51	87	118	186	126	150
Sweden.....	-1,128	-609	3,207	6,446	2,121	1,914	337	518	351	31
Switzerland.....	11,258	13,574	51,195	77,634	29,114	10,039	3,588	9,105	3,936	4,542
Turkey.....	-6	-7	-87	-33	30	1	-6	-4	4	-5
United Kingdom.....	9,507	172,530	-123,430	144,037	23,046r	4,418	46,410	115,374	-44,318	2,420
Yugoslavia.....	-	-338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	782	235	1,241	1,139	1,229	1,993	123	1,697	-57	1,182
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	6	-16	-42	-1	-2	-	1	-	-	-
Total Europe.....	32,345	194,219	25,799	348,406	91,891r	27,844	52,341	139,420	-12,088	9,231
Canada.....	-51,845	-31,853	-4,192	12,834	10,875	1,646	-5,543	-14,959	-1,359	23,027
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	217	461	257	323	-132	3	74	211	59	26
Brazil.....	687	-46	-1,212	48	3	-	4	18	-20	26
Chile.....	-70	-20	213	1	15	-79	78	-20	-	-38
Colombia.....	81	56	-311	200	26	-9	43	9	-38	31
Cuba.....	19	-26	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	1	310	644	808	312	-89	70	-7	204	121
Panama.....	1,284	-279	-567	976	370	93	56	-20	373	-121
Peru.....	20	53	-28	-6	56	-6	22	-133	-1	20
Uruguay.....	-148	593	226	454	-22	-33	131	131	18	96
Venezuela.....	179	-420	45	-40	75	-28	-75	-290	160	52
Other Latin American Republics .....	93 1/	574	251	175	41	17	80	3	-27	27
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	1/	1,247	3,063	9,133	1,194	721	2,147	3,431	-78	361
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	1,786	-4,702	-2,826	2,624	562	1,126	593	-1,115	1,017	755
Other Latin America.....	1,153 1/	64	-4	-114	-25	38	-2	90	20	-163
Total Latin America.....	5,302	-2,135	159	14,582	2,475	1,754	3,221	2,308	1,687	1,193
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	-2	-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	233	-36	1,676	1,554	238	120	54	377	-82	210
India.....	17	-3	116	-25	10	10	-	-	10	-
Indonesia.....	-	-	-204	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	-	-25	40	30	4	1	5	20	2	-1
Japan.....	104	334	121	1,331	-1	-184	11	54	332	862
Korea.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	-18	262	-2	54	-	13	-	-	41	-
Taiwan.....	904	723	869	-	-	-	-	-	41	-
Thailand.....	-	9	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	4,905	3,771	2,460	331	89	49	13	-330	198	62
Total Asia.....	6,143	5,033	5,094	3,814	340	9	83	121	501	1,142
<b>Africa:</b>										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	4	-	-2	-	-	-2	-	-	-
Morocco.....	2/	52	-13	91	-10	-9	-	-	-	24
South Africa.....	-19	-21	-42	20	111	99	-	10	-205	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	-2	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	2/	-505	-2,879	145	-27	25	40	37	20	17
Total Africa.....	2/	-470	-2,934	266	74	115	43	47	-185	41
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	49	-4	-143	45	10	-10	1	-	-	-
All other.....	166 2/	-4	-	-45	-	-	-55	-	-	10
Total other countries.....	194 2/	-8	-143	-	10	-10	-54	-	-	10
<b>International and regional:</b>										
International.....	16,190	11,506	14,811	212,734	70,992	2,184	99,942	11,816	25,153	601
European regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	16,190	11,506	14,811	212,734	70,992	2,184	99,942	11,816	25,153	601
Grand total.....	"329	176,292	38,294	592,627	176,657r	33,542	150,033	138,753	13,709	34,245

<sup>b</sup> Through April 1963, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; other Latin American republics included with "Other Latin America." Through 1963, Bahamas

and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America."

"All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa." "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."

p Preliminary. r Revised.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

**Section II - Summary by Countries**  
**Table 6. - Net Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Foreigners**

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1966					
	1963	1964	1965	1966 through August p	March	April	May	June	July p	August p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	1,368	4,120	-3,770	3,061	995	-171	580	122	40	286
Belgium.....	-10,960	-11,587	-13,302	1,215	-216	792	744	39	322	245
Denmark.....	-641	1,025	-190	28	231	-22	-87	193	-118	36
Finland.....	-291	643	157	112	-2	4	3	90	14	2
France.....	-9,006	-36,216	-2,743	3,505	-4,360	-1,423	3,564	4,60	414	1,496
Germany.....	-8,370	-2,211	10,348	2,172	-3,894	2,145	1,739	-764	-20	-391
Greece.....	-307	-34	-223	-220	-15	29	17	-244	-23	136
Italy.....	5,004	6,984	-6,947	-8,074	879	-1,397	1,826	-12,538	1,619	-175
Netherlands.....	3,375	17,050	-11,458	-36,985	-1,508	-5,323	-8,442	-11,370	-3,225	-8,100
Norway.....	-1,412	-2,414	-1,632	1,256	-149	-49	1,050	482	123	360
Portugal.....	15,595	7,127	2,164	2,233	2,787	-2,587	1,295	599	269	783
Spain.....	589	-1,5	-2,621	3,551	-56	950	-216	706	219	463
Sweden.....	-267	-1,113	-4,134	-5,406	-286	-128	-414	-854	-222	-101
Switzerland.....	-25,393	-213,279	-114,286	14,414	-12,299	4,001	27,299	-5,874	10,579	-1,924
Turkey.....	459	-1,634	-377	-5,973	-2	-5c	186	30	-31	-280
United Kingdom.....	1,119,296	-176,830	-392,129	-248,002	-37,567	-58,528	-114,386	-42,663	-47,377	-25,402
Yugoslavia.....	347	7,17	-4,2	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	-1,304	-1,5	-7,444	1,450	24	-62	9,11	-5,637	-544	-404
U.S.S.R.....	-	-11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	642	1/	-140	-90	-84	-1,2	91	-64	-220	233
Total Europe.....	164,737	-421,890	-549,792	-362,432	-55,706	-57,973	-69,250	-23,187	-38,171	-33,437
Canada.....	5,132	35,774	41,772	12,862	12,132	22,267	57,771	17,759	8,253	15,420
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	2,461	76	655	2,926	139	-76	431	26	7	264
Brazil.....	3,007	1,724	-115	460	-16	527	139	85	-538	-28
Chile.....	7,49	1,300	113	1,424	75	65	304	369	111	56
Colombia.....	1,97	1,43	1,535	1,474	275	-170	799	205	176	395
Cuba.....	-136	-1	-427	-529	-146	1	-362	-	-	12
Mexico.....	-777	8,760	-4,247	3,551	2,203	1,473	2,084	308	664	-64
Panama.....	-1,300	-2,796	2,289	140	-377	1,421	2,396	301	371	-2,295
Peru.....	897	565	-1,190	977	211	41	417	163	191	192
Uruguay.....	347	-2,114	-6,386	1,002	465	205	982	-489	202	103
Venezuela.....	-1,55	4,312	4,456	7,113	841	1,697	85	591	919	172
Other Latin American Republics.....	1,167	1,132	-921	-9	-18	5	-4	-17	-204	99
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	2	2,713	-227	2,744	-228	3,465	1,524	1,138	499	-600
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	1,314	7,56	-10,80	1,770	-921	-3,500	-960	-907	1,614	1,203
Other Latin America.....	-1,780	2	127	-17	-703	42	1,082	311	-412	-563
Total Latin America.....	9,639	26,276	-18,537	28,332	4,176	6,196	9,577	2,104	3,530	-969
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	-113	-113	11	-1	4	-	-	-	2	-
Hong Kong.....	3,227	890	11,275	1,700	3,126	1,743	-9,229	7,071	-229	-3,810
India.....	114	-247	-12	-92	35	18	-	11	-19	-3c
Indonesia.....	-29	2	19	-1	5	5	-7	-	-	4
Israel.....	472	67	1,167	1,004	592	-15	919	52	733	-30
Japan.....	175	-62	549	1,454	110	350	117	225	-44	312
Korea.....	-25	62	-3	28	2	-7	-39	32	4	-3
Philippines.....	396	-59	-	-27	-101	4	49	-5	15	-140
Taiwan.....	-2	-147	-6,216	-11	-56	2	-22	16	12	23
Thailand.....	69	-177	-60	-310	-318	31	-56	15	26	-6
Other Asia.....	4,292	4,35	9,473	10,014	-2,775	4,750	274	1,413	-7,816	10,024
Total Asia.....	12,715	5,122	19,200	19,190	612	2,52	-7,993	8,230	-8,007	6,344
<b>Africa:</b>										
Congo (kinshasa).....	34	76	111	-40	24	-60	-30	-12	3	-20
Morocco.....	2/	-199	192	247	77	-6	187	-14	7	31
South Africa.....	54	171	-36	-180	-15	14	-45	12	-50	29
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	768	423	-30	72	2	2	54	-	8	-
Other Africa.....	3	-129	-1,577	207	-161	-171	140	119	-252	-30
Total Africa.....	3/	222	-1,346	322	-22	-250	315	105	-324	-8
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	723	-627	-1,274	43	212	27	107	-6	107	7
All other.....	-107	3/	13	646	-30	14	-134	-23	-23	-104
Total other countries.....	982	3/	-427	-622	-317	10	121	-110	34	-97
<b>International and regional:</b>										
International.....	5,959	6,773	6,011	2,348	-87	1,221	596	1,180	597	-735
European regional.....	-115	-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	5,844	6,759	6,736	3,848	-87	1,221	596	1,180	597	-735
Grand total.....	197,549	-349,104	-499,795	-168,421	-39,449	-21,257	-9,463	-43,019	-34,088	-13,422

1/ Through April 1963, includes Czechoslovakia, Poland and Rumania only.

2/ Through April 1963, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; other Latin American republics included with "Other Latin America." Through 1963.

3/ Bahamas and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America."

p "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa." "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."

Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

**Section II - Summary by Countries**  
**Table 7. - Net Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Foreigners**

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year			1966						
	1963	1964	1965	1966 through August p	March	April	May	June	July p	August p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	-5,014	3,269	1,247	1,953	1,242	-104	-13	261	120	125
Belgium.....	3,867	281	9,787	38,037	1,873	2,537	25,498	4,304	469	-79
Denmark.....	-56,627	-4,133	-8,855	2,781	5,114	-5,771	910	206	366	148
Finland.....	-10,899	-25,017	-25,842	151	97	-	73	34	-15	-38
France.....	56,877	16,817	23,887	19,469	7,271	510	2,673	4,501	1,364	1,395
Germany.....	10,948	18,435	9,138	-2,145	966	1,766	1,284	-4,135	-3,589	-633
Greece.....	-1,006	10	15	15	-	3	-	-	15	-
Italy.....	-28,399	-24,509	10,522	35,882	23,145	670	4,287	3,049	1,918	3,393
Netherlands.....	7,125	-8,909	3,488	-2,812	897	294	-2,119	61	-126	-116
Norway.....	-46,623	-17,379	-4,073	1,650	7,426	330	266	-9,014	932	1,025
Portugal.....	-63	-3,973	-20,004	573	196	51	83	89	-66	149
Spain.....	3,543	6,318	-281	9,741	5,004	9	5,004	15	-47	-18
Sweden.....	-3,037	10,321	-34,244	654	899	-542	364	711	87	-191
Switzerland.....	50,514	86,881	85,147	40,022	9,653	2,054	6,761	11,954	645	-455
Turkey.....	-3	142	-147	-321	-6	4	-	-	-326	5
United Kingdom.....	-23,647	18,555	-13,759	-360	3,555	-8,086	514	4,352	-23	984
Yugoslavia.....	484	-6	-	500	500	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	-2,704 1/	332	-29,588	-49,280	-11,894	-27	1,047	-18,865	607	295
U. S. S. R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	-11 1/	-19	102	5	-	-	-	-	3	-
Total Europe.....	-43,675	77,416	-23,460	96,515	55,938	-6,302	46,632	-2,477	2,394	5,989
Canada.....	-744,318	-773,731	-823,238	-617,361	-113,983	-151,067	-25,226	6,337	-54,235	-6,703
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	9,124	11,107	-6,534	-11,647	5,140	-23	201	2,840	118	2,352
Brazil.....	3,298	2,871	2,633	11,781	83	10,202	477	413	114	180
Chile.....	541	1,093	1,233	2,174	234	1,205	67	94	17	513
Colombia.....	4,349	3,205	1,788	428	-	82	-125	157	29	11
Cuba.....	-	-	-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	-28,413	-41,596	-31,019	6,507	10,945	9,595	268	-8,895	-8,717	1,671
Panama.....	-8,325	218	1,661	456	-59	197	-209	816	-194	-28
Peru.....	-23	108	801	-2,571	52	-	-400	-2	-1	-2,234
Uruguay.....	1,679	3,282	2,852	1,647	167	622	496	246	201	17
Venezuela.....	1,923	868	-5,017	749	68	4,944	81	577	-1,512	548
Other Latin American Republics.....	456 2/	-16,222	208	-1,028	20	6,055	-39	-7	199	-123
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	2/	-1,423	-2,688	-16,087	3,560	327	-13,315	-1,111	-624	-542
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	1,631	220	-1,981	2,242	209	460	275	990	-185	7
Other Latin America.....	-9,974 2/	1,243	883	362	147	50	12	75	6	-8
Total Latin America.....	-25,734	-35,026	-35,184	-4,987	20,566	33,716	-12,211	-3,807	-10,549	2,364
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	-50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	-1,068	1,497	837	876	960	-229	-60	90	44	427
India.....	930	-1,402	5	1,004	1,000	10	-	-	-6	-
Indonesia.....	-52	-1	-22	-8	-	-	-	-	-8	-
Israel.....	-61,477	-90,649	-76,273	-26,464	-1,863	-3,596	3,644	-9,186	-5,593	1,894
Japan.....	-130,363	6,769	-48,250	82	551	2,185	355	206	64	-3,472
Korea.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	-1,792	-9,859	-14,124	-413	125	65	-691	-	43	50
Taiwan.....	1,052	50	-1	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	2,509	7,500	6,990	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	13,060	2,181	-10,675	16,635	15,726	417	136	116	-59	202
Total Asia.....	-177,251	-83,914	-141,513	2,712	27,499	-1,148	3,384	-8,774	-5,515	-899
<b>Africa:</b>										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	-6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	3/	-9	9	27	-	-	-	-	-	27
South Africa.....	9,435	4,636	4,476	2,817	1,097	32	69	76	651	128
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	-	-1	-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	3/	2,323	-1,076	4,261	4,097	88	94	73	93	-513
Total Africa.....	3/	6,943	3,409	7,105	5,194	120	163	149	744	-358
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	-22,243	18,207	-42,291	2,407	3,794	1,219	1,076	-13,700	3,951	99
All other.....	5,719 3/	2,886	-14,996	-12,986	-14,040	722	113	378	337	4
Total other countries.....	-7,789 3/	21,993	-57,287	-10,579	-10,246	1,941	1,189	-13,322	4,288	103
<b>International and regional:</b>										
International.....	-105,270	23,850	-153,219	-104,850	-94,108	2,254	6,199	11,338	-51,271	7,201
European regional.....	8,597	-17,445	-11,573	-21,080	89	1,287	-23,609	143	758	83
Latin American regional.....	-	-147,506	-	-40,000	-	-35,000	-5,000	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	-96,673	-141,101	-164,792	-165,930	-94,019	-31,459	-22,410	11,481	-50,513	7,284
Grand total.....	-1,795,440	-928,320	-1,242,065	-692,525	-109,051	-154,199	-8,479	-10,413	-113,386	7,780

<sup>1</sup> Through April 1963, "Other Eastern Europe" includes Czechoslovakia, Poland and Rumania only. "Other Western Europe" may include transactions with some Eastern European countries.

<sup>2</sup> Through April 1963, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; other Latin American

republics included with "Other Latin America." Through 1963, Bahamas and Bermuda included with "Other Latin America."

<sup>3</sup> "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa." "Total other countries" include "Total Africa." <sup>p</sup> Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

**Section II - Summary by Countries**  
**Table 8. - Net Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Foreigners**

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1966					
	1963	1964	1965	1966 through August p	March	April	May	June	July p	August p
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	108	5	-13	-64	-	-5	-334	28	7	3
Belgium.....	2,474	9,562	4,967	85	-3,949	-303	2,219	458	1,227	1,087
Denmark.....	-251	25	274	3	-	-20	-16	4	-19	14
Finland.....	-	64	-261	-59	-	-3	-	-	-	-
France.....	-28,404	-20,675	-17,729	6,996	5,023	613	147	1,513	451	392
Germany.....	6,881	26,621	27,459	18,945	2,825	706	4,181	3,871	1,306	1,610
Greece.....	-202	-	5	-206	-	-	4	-195	-	-1
Italy.....	4,604	205	789	-571	265	-155	-924	475	256	460
Netherlands.....	-4,340	64,223	90,199	71,326	12,799	7,389	15,297	10,698	6,951	7,437
Norway.....	487	1,029	-116	-80	-43	-26	-34	27	-1	3
Portugal.....	40	-103	85	178	-	-3	-	-	22	20
Spain.....	-1,918	-5,760	1,078	689	-13	146	588	-473	41	40
Sweden.....	405	3,530	5,631	2,627	-43	-62	81	649	173	1,561
Switzerland.....	-10,316	-12,538	14,786	11,510	1,372	2,437	1,866	3,370	56	331
Turkey.....	-86	-1,607	205	-487	-1	4	-6	12	14	2
United Kingdom.....	25,012	21,267	4,600	-27,957	2,775	-12,450	5,379	695	1,992	-15,506
Yugoslavia.....	-1	62	-505	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	123	-252	440	734	-168	-173	-94	990	51	32
U.S.S.R.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	3 1/	-18	22	2	-	2	3	-3	-	-
Total Europe.....	-5,381	85,641	131,916	83,069	20,842	-1,903	28,357	22,119	12,522	-2,515
Canada.....	130,041	103,669	164,116	24,496	-24,272	-15,777	11,778	17,362	17,891	19,625
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	-1	94	224	-1,039	-687	-9	-16	-16	-32	-22
Brazil.....	48	519	-67	-167	24	-77	-16	27	-254	-25
Chile.....	492	875	481	-267	19	-129	-4	-8	-18	49
Colombia.....	244	75	126	82	-56	-15	30	-28	-5	24
Cuba.....	-	8	15	-24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	-1,857	-3,820	-7,916	-669	108	24	179	83	-313	580
Panama.....	-62	-387	-794	-327	8	-8	-154	-13	-74	-7
Peru.....	187	214	348	-105	-49	99	-427	3	40	212
Uruguay.....	-326	75	-370	-698	-146	-76	-42	-248	-19	-111
Venezuela.....	88	89	89	84	-38	141	-8	123	79	5
Other Latin American Republics.....	113 2/	381	159	-1,423	-96	-20	-350	-762	-2	47
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	2/	1,972	-10,929	8,199	1,513	2,490	69	700	208	1,114
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	722	-864	-1,045	-1,474	171	-276	-970	-92	-132	-30
Other Latin America.....	555 2/	72	-100	-117	-36	-2	-	-5	-	-4
Total Latin America.....	203	-697	-19,779	2,055	735	2,142	-1,709	-236	-522	1,832
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	504	656	1,575	823	114	749	-194	13	-71	26
India.....	-1,510	-46	-38	2	-1	-1	-	-2	2	-
Indonesia.....	15	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	-4,030	-5,312	145	21	-	-11	5	3	12	2
Japan.....	-68,958	11,232	9,177	-5,852	1,825	-2,551	1,051	591	531	-8,269
Korea.....	202	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	-367	281	-1,012	-719	-126	-348	-64	-100	12	5
Taiwan.....	-210	-58	-13	10	-	-	-	3	-	-
Thailand.....	-27	3	1	-13	-10	-	-4	-	-	3
Other Asia.....	-512	540	224	171	-230	327	32	151	-129	-25
Total Asia.....	-74,893	7,301	10,066	-5,557	1,572	-1,835	826	659	357	-8,258
<b>Africa:</b>										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	17	1	-16	-7	-7	5	-4	2	1	-
Morocco.....	3/	-19	-30	-6	-7	5	-	-	7	-10
South Africa.....	1,217	12	-291	-83	2	-10	-29	4	-51	3
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	124	-63	-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	3/	-153	-155	-49	2	-4	6	1	-29	-8
Total Africa.....	3/	-222	-499	-145	-10	-4	-27	7	-72	-15
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	-501	3,861	3,373	90	74	22	-7	-132	-41	-189
All other.....	-656 2/	33	-4	-71	-3	-2	-7	-	2	-
Total other countries.....	201 2/	3,894	3,369	19	71	20	-14	-132	-39	-189
<b>International and regional:</b>										
International.....	1,073	679	360	270	167	32	-	-135	84	66
European regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	1,073	679	360	276	167	32	-	-135	84	66
Grand total.....	51,244	200,265	289,549	104,213	-895	-17,325	39,211	39,644	30,221	10,546

1/ Through April 1963, includes Czechoslovakia, Poland and Rumania only.

2/ Through April 1963, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; data for other Latin American republics included with "Other Latin America." Through

1963, Bahamas and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America."

3/ "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa." "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."  
p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 9. - Estimated Holdings of U. S. Government Bonds and Notes

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	On basis of 1960 survey			On basis of 1963 survey					
	December		December			1966			
	1962	1963	1963	1964	1965	April	May	June	July p
<b>Europe:</b>									
Austria.....	*	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Belgium.....	*	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Denmark.....	16	13	14	14	14	13	13	13	13
Finland.....	2	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
France.....	3	3	6	7	7	7	7	7	7
Germany.....	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Greece.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Italy.....	*	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Netherlands.....	1	2	4	5	6	5	5	5	5
Norway.....	87	126	131	98	49	45	44	51	51
Portugal.....	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Sweden.....	93	133	129	40	24	24	24	24	24
Switzerland.....	83	83	75	79	89	91	92	93	94
Turkey.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	370	361	328	414	553	567	556	560	312
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	48	50	45	48	49	50	50	50	50
U. S. S. R. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	8	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Total Europe.....	717	788	748	721	807	815	806	817	570
Canada.....	389	686	687	690	676	683	685	686	689
<b>Latin America:</b>									
Argentina.....	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Brazil.....	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Chile.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Colombia.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cuba.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mexico.....	4	5	2	1	*	1	1	1	1
Panama.....	1	1	10	1	1	1	1	1	1
Peru.....	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1
Uruguay.....	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Venezuela.....	1	1	*	*	1	1	1	1	1
Other Latin American Republics.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	5	5	3	4	4	6	5	3	2
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	15	16	15	16	17	18	17	17	16
Other Latin America.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Total Latin America.....	33	33	32	25	27	29	28	25	24
<b>Asia:</b>									
China Mainland.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hong Kong.....	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1
India.....	6	5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Indonesia.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Israel.....	1	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Japan.....	3	3	5	5	9	9	9	9	9
Korea.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Taiwan.....	5	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Thailand.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Asia.....	34	36	39	40	38	38	38	38	38
Total Asia.....	50	51	47	49	51	51	51	51	51
<b>Africa:</b>									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
South Africa.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	*	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*
Other Africa.....	10	10	9	16	16	16	16	16	15
Total Africa.....	10	10	9	16	16	16	16	16	15
<b>Other countries:</b>									
Australia.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
All other.....	-	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total other countries.....	*	*	*	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>International and regional:</b>									
International.....	798	1,129	1,135	827	679	415	364	359	359
European regional.....	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	112	84	84	76	74	73	73	74	74
Total international and regional.....	911	1,213	1,218	903	752	488	437	432	433
Grand total.....	2,110	2,781	2,742	2,405	2,329	2,082	2,022	2,029	1,783
									1,762

Note: Data represent estimated official and private holdings of U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year. (For exclusions see headnote on page 86.) Annual and monthly data are shown in this section beginning with the February 1964 issue of the Bulletin. For quarterly data see Section IV, Table 2, through the June 1964 issue; and "International Financial Statistics," Table 4, beginning with the September 1964 issue. Data as of December 31, 1962-63 are on the basis of a November 30, 1960 survey and regular monthly reports of securities transactions (see Table 4). Data for December 31, 1963, also are shown on the basis

of a July 31, 1963, survey and the monthly transaction reports. For statistical convenience, the new series is introduced as of December 31, 1963, rather than as of the survey date.

The variations between the two series are believed to result from omissions from, or errors in reporting, shifts in ownership not involving purchases or sales through U.S. banks or brokers, and physical transfers of securities to and from abroad. It is not possible to reconcile the two series or to revise figures for earlier dates.

\* Less than \$500,000.

p Preliminary.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries  
Table 1. - Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners as of August 31, 1966 1/  
(Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies	
		To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners					
		Total	Deposits 2/	U. S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	Deposits 2/	U. S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other		
<b>Europe:</b>											
Austria.....	180,386	151,784	41,217	38,200	72,367	3,361	3,351	10	-	25,241	
Belgium.....	388,582	353,267	140,083	136,914	76,270	35,122	32,748	382	1,992	193	
Denmark.....	270,925	261,082	79,886	80,210	100,986	9,696	7,557	1,202	931	147	
Finland.....	66,135	62,574	35,704	6,800	20,070	3,561	3,299	-	262	-	
France.....	1,137,326	1,058,069	444,439	443,194	170,436	77,134	68,659	6,046	2,429	2,123	
Germany.....	2,086,203	1,763,299	255,080	1,324,360	183,850	62,838	54,588	2,975	5,275	260,066	
Greece.....	128,700	92,007	42,855	9,500	39,652	36,670	35,011	9	1,659	14	
Italy.....	1,659,460	1,625,814	344,303	1,217,840	63,671	33,550	31,693	511	1,346	96	
Netherlands.....	330,526	307,860	109,501	165,353	33,006	21,961	18,026	706	3,229	705	
Norway.....	299,026	267,209	98,521	25,028	143,660	31,693	29,261	1,649	783	124	
Portugal.....	321,789	232,375	226,855	-	5,520	89,396	88,992	9	395	18	
Spain.....	174,331	120,408	97,526	18,600	4,282	53,836	49,554	342	3,940	87	
Sweden.....	672,549	648,429	125,476	466,900	56,053	23,839	12,935	290	10,614	281	
Switzerland.....	1,691,766	1,401,746	315,564	166,446	919,736	185,852	91,103	16,679	77,980	104,168	
Turkey.....	25,860	21,884	21,777	-	107	3,561	3,106	5	450	415	
United Kingdom.....	3,901,291	3,618,771	3,262,253	279,810	76,708	237,689	94,801	14,127	128,761	44,831	
Yugoslavia.....	27,208	25,617	11,481	10,600	3,536	1,591	1,293	-	298	-	
Other Western Europe.....	379,955	268,887	77,086	118,866	72,935	19,011	13,154	259	5,598	92,057	
U.S.S.R.....	5,589	5,250	4,990	-	260	339	339	-	-	-	
Other Eastern Europe.....	29,172	27,305	23,413	133	3,759	1,867	1,638	57	172	-	
Total Europe.....	13,776,779	12,313,637	5,758,010	4,508,754	2,046,873	932,576	641,198	45,264	246,114	530,566	
Canada.....	2,163,982	1,910,348	1,421,432	482,112	6,804	236,162	196,132	20,399	19,631	17,472	
<b>Latin America:</b>											
Argentina.....	489,161	230,346	94,840	85,320	50,186	258,761	255,685	15	3,061	54	
Brazil.....	321,983	236,113	142,961	5,075	88,077	85,445	84,108	170	1,167	425	
Chile.....	200,969	72,985	72,383	-	602	127,942	127,188	254	500	42	
Colombia.....	182,423	54,663	54,060	-	603	127,736	124,234	189	3,313	24	
Cuba.....	9,458	893	893	-	-	8,565	8,345	155	65	-	
Mexico.....	555,404	260,641	157,363	17,500	85,778	293,486	283,026	3,036	7,424	1,277	
Panama.....	144,612	14,680	11,703	-	2,977	129,921	98,203	1,344	30,374	11	
Peru.....	226,789	82,694	82,557	-	137	144,092	139,929	298	3,865	3	
Uruguay.....	165,951	39,832	39,150	-	682	126,113	105,065	-	21,048	6	
Venezuela.....	697,749	292,839	287,647	-	5,192	404,557	397,171	340	7,046	353	
Other Latin American Republics.....	536,879	295,141	204,155	26,305	64,681	241,323	235,129	356	5,838	415	
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	157,980	70,293	59,374	765	10,154	86,910	71,258	2,098	13,554	777	
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	117,428	39,940	26,184	10,073	3,683	77,486	50,414	5,894	21,178	2	
Other Latin America.....	19,509	4,565	3,430	-	1,135	14,844	14,769	10	6	100	
Total Latin America.....	3,826,295	1,695,625	1,236,700	145,038	313,887	2,127,181	1,994,524	14,159	118,498	3,489	
<b>Asia:</b>											
China Mainland.....	35,654	30,105	30,105	-	-	5,549	5,549	-	-	-	
Hong Kong.....	128,124	63,974	54,552	-	9,422	63,956	61,598	795	1,563	194	
India.....	133,786	120,212	38,397	66,200	15,615	13,156	13,076	-	80	418	
Indonesia.....	49,476	45,924	33,897	11,800	227	3,552	3,539	-	13	-	
Israel.....	105,744	98,909	54,467	15,200	29,242	6,835	6,800	-	35	-	
Japan.....	2,760,324	2,725,473	1,471,706	570,430	683,337	34,633	32,171	80	2,382	218	
Korea.....	128,532	126,827	124,859	-	1,968	1,705	1,699	-	6	-	
Philippines.....	316,029	252,611	235,431	-	17,180	63,178	61,731	9	1,438	240	
Taiwan.....	242,035	225,240	166,606	3,100	55,534	16,795	16,629	166	-	-	
Thailand.....	603,101	597,780	204,835	386,393	6,552	5,311	5,310	-	1	10	
Other Asia.....	905,273	823,384	513,376	117,530	192,478	81,221	80,082	301	838	668	
Total Asia.....	5,408,078	5,110,439	2,928,231	1,170,653	1,011,555	295,891	288,184	1,351	6,356	1,748	
<b>Africa:</b>											
Congo (Kinshasa).....	11,848	9,544	7,014	2,000	530	2,304	-	-	-	-	
Morocco.....	34,611	31,296	31,183	-	113	3,315	2,315	16	984	-	
South Africa.....	56,215	46,369	45,986	-	383	9,203	9,076	-	127	643	
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	21,775	20,997	18,208	1,850	939	777	777	-	1	-	
Other Africa.....	214,553	181,831	117,801	49,684	14,346	32,593	32,082	81	430	129	
Total Africa.....	339,002	290,037	220,192	53,534	16,311	48,102	46,554	97	1,541	773	
<b>Other countries:</b>											
Australia.....	237,460	224,514	92,840	117,350	14,324	11,885	11,195	166	524	1,061	
All other.....	27,983	21,080	14,305	-	6,775	6,283	5,229	-	1,054	620	
Total other countries.....	265,443	245,594	107,145	117,350	21,094	18,168	16,424	166	1,578	1,681	
<b>International and regional:</b>											
International 4/.....	5,333,038	5,332,930	217,202	4,955,822	159,906	108	108	-	-	-	
European regional.....	9,764	9,764	7,912	-	1,852	-	-	-	-	-	
Latin American regional.....	95,206	95,163	17,628	11,000	66,535	43	43	-	-	-	
Total international and regional.....	5,438,008	5,437,857	242,742	4,966,822	228,293	151	151	-	-	-	
Grand total 4/.....	31,217,587	27,003,537	11,014,452	11,444,263	3,644,822	3,658,321	3,183,167	81,436	393,718	555,729	

1/ For exclusions see headnote on page 86.

2/ Grand total includes \$8,214,110 thousand of demand deposits and \$3,700,342 thousand of time deposits, but excludes negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other."

3/ Grand total includes \$1,413,351 thousand of demand deposits and \$1,769,816 thousand of time deposits, but excludes negotiable time certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other."

4/ Excludes \$776,250 thousand letter of credit issued by the U.S. Treasury Department to the International Monetary Fund in payment of the dollar portion of the U.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 1966.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

**Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries**  
**Table 2. - Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners as of August 31, 1966<sup>1/</sup>**

(Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars				Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies					
		Loans to:		Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers	Acceptances made for account of foreigners	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Foreign government obligations and commercial and finance paper	Other	
		Foreign banks and official institutions	Other								
<b>Europe:</b>											
Austria.....	9,974	9,431	4,500	2,118	1,840	924	49	543	538	-	
Belgium.....	59,367	49,586	9,355	23,136	9,979	4,046	3,070	8,781	8,720	61	
Denmark.....	53,291	52,009	16,304	5,105	4,029	21,511	5,060	1,282	1,265	17	
Finland.....	90,070	89,862	13,538	237	2,678	73,376	33	208	191	17	
France.....	71,191	52,114	7,601	12,466	23,762	7,383	902	19,077	17,067	2	
Germany.....	216,639	169,815	27,041	66,776	35,706	37,638	2,654	46,824	19,990	2	
Greece.....	14,647	14,525	2,517	936	10,371	4	697	122	101	21	
Italy.....	105,963	96,864	31,733	15,096	32,854	4,128	13,053	9,099	6,130	-	
Netherlands.....	41,857	32,413	9,266	3,566	10,776	6,039	2,766	9,444	8,820	624	
Norway.....	48,937	48,176	16,940	14,061	3,121	14,010	44	761	759	-	
Portugal.....	38,148	37,910	16,310	11,591	3,702	5,769	538	238	-	-	
Spain.....	62,476	61,751	14,524	11,695	24,445	7,707	3,380	725	596	129	
Sweden.....	64,729	62,018	11,256	4,045	6,477	37,832	2,408	2,711	2,700	11	
Switzerland.....	91,956	74,756	25,483	34,158	9,206	5,701	208	17,200	12,336	4,864	
Turkey.....	41,975	41,938	39,975	226	1,701	36	-	37	37	-	
United Kingdom.....	213,615	119,416	37,029	12,957	23,358	16,907	29,165	94,199	66,001	2,563	
Yugoslavia.....	17,334	17,323	16,259	108	100	856	-	11	6	5	
Other Western Europe.....	36,701	36,169	1,918	21,182	9,254	3,789	26	532	453	79	
U.S.S.R.....	1,546	1,542	1,237	-	305	-	-	4	4	-	
Other Eastern Europe.....	24,570	24,542	10,127	-	318	14,097	-	28	28	-	
Total Europe.....	1,303,986	1,092,160	312,913	239,459	213,982	261,753	64,053	211,826	145,980	2,567	
Canada.....	563,269	412,899	9,349	117,665	14,105	50,057	221,723	150,370	72,329	50,257	
<b>Latin America:</b>											
Argentina.....	182,286	182,042	27,246	21,093	42,582	84,808	6,313	244	39	-	
Brazil.....	109,778	109,696	35,238	43,024	22,259	7,419	1,756	82	5	77	
Chile.....	158,089	157,975	25,068	41,295	37,620	53,701	291	114	46	68	
Colombia.....	279,311	278,383	31,531	77,567	25,454	140,819	3,012	928	4	924	
Cuba.....	16,382	16,363	-	104	16,259	-	-	19	19	-	
Mexico.....	743,415	710,436	307,131	204,516	49,854	129,759	19,176	32,979	6,773	3,485	
Panama.....	69,137	68,797	36,292	17,518	9,589	3,859	1,539	340	289	51	
Peru.....	176,728	176,539	40,326	43,852	39,984	50,702	1,675	189	73	116	
Uruguay.....	39,315	39,312	12,617	5,701	10,406	6,646	3,942	3	3	-	
Venezuela.....	183,558	179,006	34,294	65,395	52,705	25,276	1,336	4,552	1,058	3,494	
Other Latin American Republics	223,742	223,552	48,091	36,468	94,233	43,445	1,315	190	50	120	
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	56,139	55,739	14,590	24,034	3,837	7,668	5,610	400	376	24	
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	16,911	16,909	236	13,531	3,085	56	1	2	1	1	
Other Latin America.....	16,081	16,017	3	585	13,614	-	1,815	64	11	53	
Total Latin America.....	2,270,872	2,230,766	612,663	594,683	421,481	554,158	47,781	40,106	8,747	3,485	
<b>Asia:</b>										27,874	
China Mainland.....	735	730	727	3	-	-	-	5	5	-	
Hong Kong.....	30,151	30,046	14,036	8,611	4,487	1,659	1,253	105	76	29	
India.....	27,586	27,309	18,507	734	6,602	965	501	277	275	2	
Indonesia.....	1,563	1,563	108	1	1,454	-	-	-	-	-	
Israel.....	89,625	89,622	58,253	14,720	5,720	9,486	1,443	3	-	3	
Japan.....	2,535,371	2,506,533	526,658	20,674	524,159	1,323,717	111,325	28,838	27,418	1,420	
Korea.....	20,489	20,488	263	868	17,557	1,800	-	1	1	-	
Philippines.....	182,846	181,344	101,776	26,662	23,732	28,733	441	1,502	728	368	
Taiwan.....	16,555	16,555	6,850	818	3,831	5,056	-	-	-	-	
Thailand.....	63,946	63,939	13,008	4,110	9,138	37,435	248	7	7	-	
Other Asia.....	111,599	110,824	36,243	8,398	56,454	7,923	1,806	775	719	49	
Total Asia.....	3,080,466	3,048,953	776,429	85,596	653,137	1,416,774	117,017	31,513	29,229	417	
<b>Africa:</b>										1,867	
Congo (Kinshasa).....	417	417	65	175	177	-	-	-	-	-	
Morocco.....	2,033	2,033	157	64	1,505	307	-	-	-	-	
South Africa.....	36,747	35,144	10,401	2,727	16,103	5,614	299	1,603	417	-	
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	44,346	44,015	23,346	93	2,269	18,307	-	331	331	-	
Other Africa.....	44,392	44,240	12,056	10,659	15,794	5,551	180	152	36	116	
Total Africa.....	127,935	125,849	46,025	13,718	35,848	29,779	479	2,036	784	-	
<b>Other countries:</b>										1,302	
Australia.....	52,176	48,380	6,591	5,949	24,030	9,989	1,821	3,796	2,529	-	
All other.....	8,850	8,620	38	1,041	7,112	429	-	230	219	11	
Total other countries.....	61,026	57,000	6,629	6,990	31,142	10,418	1,821	4,026	2,748	-	
<b>International and regional:</b>										1,278	
International.....	15	15	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
European regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Latin American regional.....	508	508	450	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total international and regional.....	523	523	464	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Grand total.....	7,408,077	6,968,150	1,764,472	1,058,170	1,369,695	2,322,939	452,874	439,927	259,817	56,726	123,384

1/ Excludes foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary authorities.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 3. - Long-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners as of August 31, 1966

(Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total long-term liabilities	Total long-term claims	Long-term claims payable in dollars			Long-term claims payable in foreign currencies
			Total	Loans	Other	
<b>Europe:</b>						
Austria.....	-	50,392	50,392	50,360	32	-
Belgium.....	-	105,583	105,083	2,500	-	-
Denmark.....	2,000	32,975	31,991	984	-	-
Finland.....	1,000	74,406	74,251	155	-	-
France.....	4,225	46,363	38,871	7,492	-	-
Germany.....	1,000	210,486	210,429	33	-	24
Greece.....	-	95,717	95,490	227	-	-
Italy.....	4,320	244,458	237,275	7,183	-	-
Netherlands.....	1,000	5,859	4,552	1,307	-	-
Norway.....	-	182,819	182,805	14	-	-
Portugal.....	-	79,781	77,281	2,500	-	-
Spain.....	-	62,424	58,179	4,199	-	26
Sweden.....	1,601	73,907	73,907	-	-	-
Switzerland.....	12,760	31,528	30,373	1,150	-	-
Turkey.....	77	1,863	1,863	15	-	-
United Kingdom.....	121,100	78,150	69,997	8,153	-	-
Yugoslavia.....	19	7,844	7,761	33	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	-	13,497	13,010	487	-	-
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	-	8,141	7,179	962	-	-
<b>Total Europe.....</b>	<b>142,702</b>	<b>1,426,173</b>	<b>1,406,123</b>	<b>1,368,647</b>	<b>37,476</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>322,155</b>	<b>319,153</b>	<b>271,077</b>	<b>48,076</b>	<b>3,002</b>
<b>Latin America:</b>						
Argentina.....	-	69,744	69,744	48,510	21,234	-
Brazil.....	50,000	117,267	117,267	71,876	45,391	-
Chile.....	-	41,500	41,500	39,944	1,556	-
Colombia.....	505	83,839	83,626	81,637	1,989	213
Cuba.....	-	594	594	-	594	-
Mexico.....	70,453	490,933	486,496	439,683	46,808	4,437
Panama.....	139	75,870	75,870	75,613	257	-
Peru.....	444	120,315	120,315	116,793	3,522	-
Uruguay.....	313	19,117	19,017	18,640	377	-
Venezuela.....	41,750	82,299	81,697	79,017	2,680	602
Other Latin American Republics.....	15	118,660	118,660	117,064	1,595	-
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	27,450	25,530	25,530	25,097	433	-
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	5,250	15,283	15,283	15,193	90	-
Other Latin America.....	-	2,246	2,246	2,232	14	-
<b>Total Latin America.....</b>	<b>196,319</b>	<b>1,293,097</b>	<b>1,287,845</b>	<b>1,161,304</b>	<b>126,541</b>	<b>5,252</b>
<b>Asia:</b>						
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	-	2,527	2,527	2,527	-	-
India.....	15	32,903	32,903	31,566	1,337	-
Indonesia.....	-	10	10	10	-	-
Israel.....	4,250	29,137	29,137	27,962	1,175	-
Japan.....	95,649	393,005	393,005	370,753	22,252	-
Korea.....	11,000	3,533	3,533	2,484	1,049	-
Philippines.....	4,300	247,090	249,990	231,191	17,899	-
Taiwan.....	-	5,592	5,592	5,505	87	-
Thailand.....	107,271	8,889	8,839	8,643	246	-
Other Asia.....	4,160	96,530	96,530	95,495	1,035	-
<b>Total Asia.....</b>	<b>225,345</b>	<b>821,216</b>	<b>821,216</b>	<b>776,136</b>	<b>45,080</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Africa:</b>						
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	4,156	4,156	4,156	-	-
Morocco.....	-	384	384	384	-	-
South Africa.....	-	51,772	51,772	51,772	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	-	593	593	593	123	-
Other Africa.....	500	14,977	14,977	140,961	6,011	-
<b>Total Africa.....</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>203,982</b>	<b>203,982</b>	<b>197,743</b>	<b>6,134</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Other countries:</b>						
Australia.....	16,700	287,243	287,243	286,135	1,213	-
All other.....	7	30,626	30,626	30,621	-	-
<b>Total other countries.....</b>	<b>16,707</b>	<b>317,874</b>	<b>317,874</b>	<b>316,661</b>	<b>1,213</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>International and regional:</b>						
International.....	312,510	6	6	-	6	-
European regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	176,500	179	679	79	-	-
<b>Total international and regional.....</b>	<b>489,000</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>1,075,873</b>	<b>4,365,082</b>	<b>4,356,778</b>	<b>4,292,252</b>	<b>264,526</b>	<b>8,304</b>

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries  
Table 4. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners During August 1966 1/

(In thousands of dollars)

Country	Total purchases	Purchases by foreigners					Total sales	Sales by foreigners				
		Domestic securities		Foreign securities		U. S. Government bonds and notes	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Bonds	Stocks
		U. S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		Bonds	Stocks	Bonds	Stocks		
<b>Europe:</b>												
Austria.....	993	1	14	841	134	3	576	-	12	555	9	-
Belgium.....	7,347	-	412	3,733	974	2,228	5,736	-	54	3,488	1,053	1,141
Denmark.....	2,556	2,000	50	135	357	14	2,360	2,000	52	99	209	-
Finland.....	9	-	-	3	6	-	45	-	-	1	44	-
France.....	24,630	-	1,724	17,153	2,236	3,517	20,484	31	830	15,657	841	3,125
Germany.....	12,318	-	571	8,285	1,623	1,839	12,379	47	671	9,176	2,256	229
Greece.....	245	-	12	233	-	-	104	6	-	97	-	1
Italy.....	12,652	-	226	4,671	7,234	521	8,972	-	224	4,846	3,841	61
Netherlands.....	19,727	103	360	10,390	421	8,453	20,904	162	699	18,490	537	1,016
Norway.....	1,658	-	31	542	1,061	24	286	-	47	182	36	21
Portugal.....	1,191	20	-	992	159	20	239	20	-	209	10	-
Spain.....	2,137	125	191	1,710	7	104	1,385	8	41	1,247	25	64
Sweden.....	4,118	-	1,925	203	400	1,590	2,824	6	1,894	304	591	29
Switzerland.....	127,146	562	7,838	104,652	10,594	3,500	124,400	310	3,296	106,576	11,049	3,169
Turkey.....	393	-	8	378	5	2	871	-	13	858	-	-
United Kingdom.....	56,169	21,537	5,287	18,819	7,776	2,750	75,653	3,617	2,767	44,221	6,792	18,256
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	5,243	-	1,270	3,040	799	134	4,142	4	88	3,444	504	102
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	280	-	-	280	-	-	148	101	-	47	-	-
Total Europe.....	278,812	24,348	19,919	176,060	33,786	24,699	281,508	6,312	10,688	209,497	27,797	27,214
Canada.....	234,428	52,480	37,402	84,454	15,286	44,806	177,026	46,507	14,375	68,974	21,989	25,181
<b>Latin America:</b>												
Argentina.....	4,695	2	39	1,708	2,917	29	2,133	60	13	1,444	565	51
Brazil.....	925	-	40	694	181	10	772	-	14	722	1	35
Chile.....	897	-	62	258	518	59	317	-	100	202	5	10
Colombia.....	973	4	37	892	11	29	508	-	6	497	-	5
Cuba.....	12	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico.....	5,340	44	136	2,381	1,774	1,000	3,082	99	15	2,445	103	420
Panama.....	3,632	-	29	3,510	35	58	6,088	5	150	5,805	63	65
Peru.....	710	-	20	43	-	255	2,520	-	-	243	2,234	43
Uruguay.....	2,092	-	107	1,728	208	29	1,987	-	11	1,615	191	140
Venezuela.....	4,500	-	94	3,725	648	33	3,723	-	42	3,553	100	28
Other Latin American Republics.....	1,093	-	45	600	393	55	1,144	101	18	501	516	8
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	11,385	-	1,483	6,492	1,827	1,583	11,052	-	1,122	7,092	2,369	469
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	13,333	-	1,355	11,342	479	157	11,344	36	600	10,049	472	187
Other Latin America.....	175	-	20	152	-	3	918	-	183	720	8	7
Total Latin America.....	49,762	55	3,467	33,949	8,991	3,300	45,588	301	2,274	34,918	6,627	1,468
<b>Asia:</b>												
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	11,924	-	316	10,825	572	211	15,062	-	97	14,635	145	185
India.....	64	-	-	64	-	-	99	-	-	99	-	-
Indonesia.....	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Israel.....	2,897	-	1	937	1,905	4	1,034	2	2	1,017	11	2
Japan.....	3,936	-	862	852	47	2,175	14,508	9	-	536	3,519	10,444
Korea.....	3	-	-	3	-	-	6	-	-	6	-	-
Philippines.....	284	-	-	174	50	60	369	-	-	314	-	55
Taiwan.....	32	-	-	32	-	-	9	-	-	9	-	-
Thailand.....	29	-	-	18	-	11	32	-	-	24	-	8
Other Asia.....	18,644	-	145	17,941	417	141	8,380	-	83	7,916	215	166
Total Asia.....	37,817	-	1,324	30,900	2,991	2,602	39,499	11	182	24,556	3,890	10,860
<b>Africa:</b>												
Congo (Kinshasa).....	11	-	-	11	-	-	40	-	-	40	-	-
Morocco.....	151	-	24	93	27	7	79	-	-	62	-	17
South Africa.....	204	-	-	73	128	3	44	-	-	44	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa.....	553	-	17	404	132	-	1,596	500	-	443	645	8
Total Africa.....	919	-	41	581	287	10	1,759	500	-	589	645	25
<b>Other countries:</b>												
Australia.....	216	-	-	51	108	57	299	-	-	44	9	246
All other.....	107	-	10	93	4	-	197	-	-	197	-	-
Total other countries.....	323	-	10	144	112	57	496	-	-	241	9	246
<b>International and regional:</b>												
International.....	9,871	-	1,547	1,032	7,226	66	46,943	44,205	946	1,767	25	-
European regional.....	83	-	-	-	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Latin American regional.....	357	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	10,311	357	1,547	1,032	7,309	66	46,943	44,205	946	1,767	25	-
Grand total.....	612,372	77,240	63,710	327,120	68,762	75,540	592,819	97,836	28,465	340,542	60,982	64,994

1/ For exclusions see headnote on page 86.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 1. - Short-Term Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

Country	1964				1965				1966
	March	June 1/	September	December 2/	March	June	Septembar	December	March
<u>Europe:</u>									
Austria.....	2,292	2,808	2,629	2,633	1,666	1,842	2,286	2,319	2,065
Belgium.....	19,139	20,883	20,207	22,066	19,827	25,225	21,370	23,300	24,330
Denmark.....	1,322	1,078	986	1,032	1,871	1,749	1,150	1,287	630
Finland.....	1,082	1,041	872	680	677	585	688	521	746
France.....	31,334	28,165	26,788	30,718	30,749	35,364	46,875	50,691	50,970
Germany.....	32,167	36,414	34,452	44,390	63,115	69,145	72,671	58,857	70,791
Greece.....	2,416	4,566	4,506	3,977	3,702	5,212	6,042	6,556	3,284
Italy.....	26,353	24,480	22,362	27,118	25,607	16,037	15,556	18,169	22,710
Netherlands.....	43,485	46,399	46,052	30,592	32,841	40,452	50,492	44,764	55,148
Norway.....	2,120	2,951	2,132	2,044	1,348	1,800	5,302	1,985	54,116
Portugal.....	1,032	1,070	1,020	1,585	1,584	1,704	2,053	5,736	2,153
Spain.....	6,889	9,007	8,428	12,452	10,229	4,904	4,784	12,509	6,647
Sweden.....	6,934	7,187	6,764	7,044	8,271	6,044	8,652	11,004	20,563
Switzerland.....	19,935	19,034	18,325	35,951	33,188	34,117	35,309	49,325	39,361
Turkey.....	4,342	4,684	4,435	5,456	6,372	6,833	6,979	4,392	4,184
United Kingdom.....	110,036	101,662	97,311	108,452	104,477	101,520	99,532	132,385	138,870
Yugoslavia.....	6,051	981	751	637	586	531	848	621	1,370
Other Western Europe.....	898	2,651	2,205	3,510	4,879	5,930	5,115	5,711	3,494
U. S. S. R. ....	182	61	60	89	151	81	108	148	50
Other Eastern Europe.....	901	587	387	783	1,465	1,033	292	309	127
Total Europe.....	318,910	315,709	300,672	341,209	352,605	359,912	385,660	430,556	451,478
Canada.....	67,588	61,938	56,697	59,962	78,679	76,631	81,569	84,257	93,989
<u>Latin America:</u>									
Argentina.....	6,105	5,545	5,079	3,900	3,285	2,752	2,337	3,043	4,151
Brazil.....	13,487	11,357	10,075	10,965	10,919	10,890	11,428	14,228	12,771
Chile.....	3,355	3,309	2,961	3,598	4,559	3,646	4,217	4,378	4,401
Colombia.....	5,816	8,256	7,480	6,669	9,567	11,618	12,871	12,757	9,295
Cuba.....	200	204	168	137	262	191	162	153	148
Mexico.....	10,515	8,058	6,778	8,105	7,193	6,128	6,148	4,201	4,718
Panama.....	29,027	20,903	20,552	26,034	27,533	24,808	20,804	12,092	10,986
Peru.....	5,281	6,243	5,298	4,708	6,738	6,670	5,470	6,307	5,615
Uruguay.....	1,484	905	796	660	675	911	1,529	1,022	934
Venezuela.....	20,112	21,704	20,789	19,722	15,746	18,653	18,536	19,833	21,666
Other Latin American Republics.....	9,569	8,918	7,990	10,508	15,122	12,645	15,225	14,747	16,311
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	1,968	2,472	2,451	2,461	1,484	1,558	1,768	1,908	1,959
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	6,057	7,251	7,181	9,289	5,975	5,036	6,362	8,407	6,968
Other Latin America.....	4,669	6,395	6,123	4,100	6,153	1,273	1,434	1,570	1,610
Total Latin America.....	117,645	111,520	103,721	110,856	115,211	106,779	108,291	104,646	101,532
<u>Asia:</u>									
China Mainland.....	1,768	1,769	1,588	1,297	1,403	1,377	1,342	1,372	1,397
Hong Kong.....	2,377	2,352	1,810	1,835	1,899	1,922	2,232	2,238	1,973
India.....	14,036	14,080	13,273	15,528	21,091	21,647	23,949	26,199	24,873
Indonesia.....	3,179	5,388	5,083	2,946	4,460	5,505	6,709	9,205	9,417
Israel.....	2,341	1,053	898	1,078	1,352	1,570	2,401	2,627	2,895
Japan.....	23,412	26,714	24,596	31,169	28,261	21,516	30,261	28,293	32,055
Korea.....	669	582	505	389	524	288	464	473	780
Philippines.....	4,826	5,462	4,463	6,212	4,796	6,083	6,180	5,931	5,817
Taiwan.....	722	809	764	367	2,627	2,103	1,230	676	1,046
Thailand.....	805	712	695	601	578	606	551	630	1,767
Other Asia.....	21,909	21,218	19,475	20,557	20,991	24,146	23,043	31,389	30,952
Total Asia.....	76,044	80,139	73,150	81,979	87,982	86,763	98,362	109,033	112,972
<u>Africa:</u>									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	1,046	560	548	3,086	4,420	426	350	269	675
Morocco.....	304	281	259	1,306	369	263	350	442	349
South Africa.....	8,954	10,478	10,007	11,009	14,433	21,907	22,284	15,562	10,752
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	4,053	2,070	1,896	1,489	2,571	1,458	1,901	1,114	1,210
Other Africa.....	6,255	5,710	5,410	5,099	9,521	9,586	6,992	5,729	6,734
Total Africa.....	20,612	19,099	18,120	21,989	31,314	33,640	31,877	23,116	19,720
<u>Other countries:</u>									
Australia.....	25,442	27,348	26,692	25,920	24,630	23,094	25,170	21,040	22,723
All other.....	4,467	5,872	5,339	7,773	9,320	8,444	9,085	6,424	6,518
Total other countries.....	29,909	33,220	32,031	33,693	33,950	31,538	34,255	27,464	34,853
<u>International and regional:</u>									
International.....	124	634	634	104	96	44	67	75	84
European regional.....	80	32	32	45	11	20	24	24	25
Latin American regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	204	666	666	149	107	64	91	99	108
Grand total.....	630,912	622,291	585,057 1/	649,837	699,848 2/	695,327	740,105	779,171	809,040

Note: Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad. The detailed breakdown of the most recent data is shown in Table 3 of this Section.

1/ The series beginning with the second column for June 1964 includes reports from firms having liabilities of \$500 thousand or more; for previous series the reporting exemption was \$100 thousand.

2/ Data include \$5,029 thousand of liabilities reported by firms reporting for the first time.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 2. - Short-Term Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars.)

Country	1964				1965				1966
	June	September	December 1/		March	June	September	December 1/	March
<u>Europe:</u>									
Austria.....	5,497	4,942	6,558	6,559	6,751	4,956	5,608	6,051	6,019
Belgium.....	19,897	16,914	18,524	18,688	16,268	15,942	20,041	38,545	44,685
Denmark.....	6,562	6,398	6,261	6,268	9,183	10,811	10,895	9,261	8,974
Finland.....	5,189	8,214	6,736	6,736	6,007	6,260	5,518	6,128	5,564
France.....	67,050	50,275	60,816	60,914	69,247	70,980	80,503	81,745	97,433
Germany.....	79,405	94,780	139,827	139,966	114,226	117,584	104,886	112,124	111,834
Greece.....	8,712	9,640	9,828	9,828	6,831	8,150	9,674	13,357	13,034
Italy.....	99,249	89,782	94,820	94,872	84,495	80,545	76,156	77,383	11,109
Netherlands.....	29,760	32,371	31,094	31,259	28,555	31,350	29,825	40,998	48,289
Norway.....	6,476	6,598	7,662	7,665	6,373	7,314	7,255	7,580	7,524
Portugal.....	10,044	8,764	4,056	4,057	7,664	10,159	6,551	5,005	4,993
Spain.....	46,275	44,923	42,141	42,144	39,233	32,649	47,870	50,126	49,969
Sweden.....	16,555	18,670	19,143	19,163	20,744	23,122	19,528	19,840	19,772
Switzerland.....	17,240	16,010	21,657	21,685	28,736	40,816	40,153	26,557	26,517
Turkey.....	5,155	4,240	9,086	9,101	11,519	8,295	7,894	7,536	7,448
United Kingdom.....	279,653	407,123	329,244	330,001	364,993	293,918	309,748	311,874	315,309
Yugoslavia.....	2,600	2,823	3,273	3,273	6,393	4,943	4,576	2,250	1,994
Other Western Europe.....	6,287	6,410	9,016	9,016	7,222	8,164	7,792	8,374	8,317
U.S.S.R.....	377	98	298	298	1,282	124	656	1,066	110
Other Eastern Europe.....	2,352	2,679	2,227	2,227	2,693	1,624	1,975	2,030	2,029
Total Europe.....	714,335	831,654	822,267	823,720	838,415	777,706	797,104	827,830	834,230
Canada.....	922,977	1,032,176	1,057,075	1,125,774	904,192	773,673	752,726	684,861	598,739
<u>Latin America:</u>									
Argentina.....	20,060	25,798	30,471	30,484	33,053	28,575	36,617	31,911	31,156
Brazil.....	125,037	128,306	144,517	144,523	113,048	92,628	90,645	93,562	93,270
Chile.....	21,390	24,639	25,234	25,236	24,659	27,445	30,309	30,876	30,193
Colombia.....	22,060	25,390	24,596	24,603	25,708	21,967	20,601	20,127	19,498
Cuba.....	4,936	4,482	4,285	4,292	4,118	3,992	3,972	3,096	3,010
Mexico.....	58,251	64,191	68,879	75,683	74,738	76,470	71,134	81,647	76,393
Panama.....	9,839	9,241	11,934	11,938	10,855	9,224	11,761	13,372	13,287
Peru.....	22,114	23,269	25,724	25,927	21,469	27,216	25,629	29,041	27,989
Uruguay.....	5,998	8,040	10,021	10,021	9,089	10,942	10,556	8,469	8,399
Venezuela.....	37,759	44,909	45,789	45,849	40,286	43,347	47,126	49,981	49,359
Other Latin American Republics.....	42,182	46,503	51,325	51,326	49,150	52,612	53,255	58,651	55,404
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	20,153	18,692	11,422	11,438	8,080	8,594	5,418	8,425	12,339
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	4,652	4,456	4,150	4,150	2,853	3,445	4,699	3,580	3,548
Other Latin America.....	9,182	10,013	9,548	9,566	9,181	9,044	9,779	9,395	9,227
Total Latin America.....	403,613	437,929	467,895	475,036	426,287	415,521	421,521	442,133	429,242
Asia:									423,676
China Mainland.....	29	18	191	191	194	26	151	22	14
Hong Kong.....	5,077	6,830	8,556	8,573	8,665	7,632	7,697	6,615	6,615
India.....	38,435	36,600	40,511	40,511	45,223	40,696	35,552	36,806	36,326
Indonesia.....	5,073	4,426	4,344	4,350	4,924	5,934	3,569	3,434	3,122
Israel.....	7,245	7,471	6,856	6,858	5,573	6,535	5,115	5,908	5,847
Japan.....	159,687	174,170	179,814	179,848	180,871	172,035	167,625	170,452	163,993
Korea.....	4,374	4,582	4,201	4,201	4,866	5,504	14,238	12,915	12,678
Philippines.....	11,132	14,054	11,451	11,471	15,261	14,456	13,940	17,029	16,915
Taiwan.....	4,339	5,084	5,051	5,055	4,980	6,756	5,179	5,597	5,425
Thailand.....	7,025	6,771	5,435	5,436	7,033	6,822	6,881	5,625	5,626
Other Asia.....	51,411	54,860	60,092	60,098	61,850	65,968	68,143	66,956	65,868
Total Asia.....	293,827	314,866	326,502	326,592	339,440	332,364	328,090	331,359	322,437
Africa:									333,253
Congo (Kinshasa).....	2,197	5,004	6,192	6,192	2,375	2,801	995	1,725	1,719
Morocco.....	1,032	2,285	1,026	1,026	963	2,020	1,021	1,532	1,621
South Africa.....	11,906	10,900	11,346	11,362	19,349	23,712	23,104	20,012	19,620
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	12,778	11,559	12,650	12,651	16,788	12,335	14,440	9,920	9,916
Other Africa.....	24,865	27,303	26,054	26,054	23,490	27,397	26,932	28,296	27,853
Total Africa.....	52,778	57,051	57,268	57,285	62,965	68,265	66,492	61,485	60,628
Other countries:									58,084
Australia.....	35,660	33,388	37,760	37,781	32,980	36,056	33,239	40,173	39,953
All other.....	5,792	6,726	6,869	6,871	8,018	7,323	6,805	8,423	8,354
Total other countries.....	41,452	45,114	44,629	44,652	40,998	43,379	40,644	48,596	48,307
International and regional:									46,529
International.....	667	129	59	59	111	150	131	301	290
European regional.....	194	82	198	198	62	37	45	59	20
Latin American regional.....	-	51	3	3	-	10	5	7	69
Total international and regional.....	1,061	262	260	260	173	197	181	367	379
Grand total.....	2,430,043	2,719,052	2,775,8961	2,853,3191	2,612,470	2,411,105	2,406,158	2,396,6311	2,293,9501

Note: Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude claims held through United States banks, and intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad. The detailed breakdown of the most recent data is shown in

Table 3 of this Section.

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 3.- Short-Term Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns  
 Details as of March 31, 1966  
 (Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Liabilities			Claims		
	Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies	Total	Payable in dollars	Payable in foreign currencies
						Deposits with banks abroad in reporter's own name
<b>Europe:</b>						
Austria.....	2,065	1,297	768	7,845	5,132	578
Belgium.....	26,696	24,722	3,974	46,056	44,654	550
Denmark.....	746	673	73	2,385	8,239	24
Finland.....	630	525	155	5,581	5,228	42
France.....	44,937	36,875	8,062	97,433	73,370	1,617
Germany.....	59,919	47,392	10,527	118,082	100,695	15,206
Greece.....	2,998	2,232	766	11,109	9,520	696
Italy.....	22,710	11,848	10,862	117,830	108,980	4,281
Netherlands.....	56,116	32,228	21,888	48,289	45,204	2,332
Norway.....	2,153	1,915	238	8,486	8,293	49
Portugal.....	6,647	5,899	748	8,818	7,846	376
Spain.....	20,853	19,738	1,115	56,252	52,737	1,555
Sweden.....	11,724	11,524	200	28,233	28,015	41
Switzerland.....	45,369	35,386	9,983	19,884	16,905	2,524
Turkey.....	4,184	4,034	150	10,489	9,473	761
United Kingdom.....	141,275	110,689	30,586	432,877	347,686	56,153
Yugoslavia.....	1,148	607	541	1,994	1,967	13
Other Western Europe.....	3,867	2,992	875	8,984	8,769	129
U.S.S.R.....	127	127	-	110	110	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	79	756	23	2,586	2,397	92
Total Europe.....	452,993	351,459	101,534	1,039,323	885,220	87,019
Canada.....	120,040	58,983	61,057	566,436	423,991	36,684
<b>Latin America:</b>						
Argentina.....	5,827	4,167	1,660	34,388	31,368	483
Brazil.....	11,372	9,017	2,355	79,773	74,793	1,451
Chile.....	4,900	4,284	616	30,984	29,629	349
Colombia.....	8,113	6,944	1,169	20,924	19,600	279
Cuba.....	148	121	27	3,010	495	2,515
Mexico.....	8,803	8,009	794	73,742	71,278	358
Panama.....	9,468	9,275	193	10,614	9,914	136
Peru.....	6,532	5,825	707	30,281	28,237	317
Uruguay.....	1,628	1,382	246	7,053	6,770	5
Venezuela.....	26,514	6,056	20,458	52,270	46,553	2,846
Other Latin American Republics.....	11,411	7,780	3,631	55,864	48,920	2,795
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	2,165	2,003	162	12,339	11,669	472
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	7,159	7,071	88	3,848	3,757	32
Other Latin America.....	1,350	1,059	291	8,586	8,224	186
Total Latin America.....	105,390	72,993	32,397	423,676	391,207	12,224
<b>Asia:</b>						
China Mainland.....	1,301	1,301	14	13	-	1
Hong Kong.....	1,923	1,545	378	4,828	4,123	264
India.....	24,524	22,858	1,666	34,587	25,526	7,398
Indonesia.....	11,544	11,533	11	2,869	2,764	54
Israel.....	1,004	845	159	5,977	4,681	41
Japan.....	26,842	22,717	4,125	172,465	102,781	51,365
Korea.....	851	782	69	5,539	5,276	22
Philippines.....	6,747	4,909	1,838	19,922	14,161	462
Taiwan.....	4,520	4,458	62	5,907	5,813	38
Thailand.....	1,453	1,106	347	7,731	7,232	109
Other Asia.....	32,555	22,472	9,083	76,314	67,445	5,780
Total Asia.....	112,264	94,526	17,738	333,253	241,815	65,533
<b>Africa:</b>						
Congo (Kinshasa).....	854	397	457	2,080	1,347	58
Morocco.....	451	349	102	1,621	1,257	148
South Africa.....	10,941	10,377	564	18,186	17,832	99
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	1,228	867	361	10,639	5,931	3,768
Other Africa.....	8,932	7,199	1,733	25,558	21,940	1,949
Total Africa.....	22,406	19,189	3,217	58,084	48,307	6,022
<b>Other countries:</b>						
Australia.....	31,352	16,475	14,877	39,541	31,435	3,080
All other.....	3,501	2,130	1,371	6,988	5,933	841
Total other countries.....	34,853	18,605	16,248	46,529	36,468	3,921
<b>International and regional:</b>						
International.....	38	38	-	290	290	-
European regional.....	25	25	-	20	20	-
Latin American regional.....	-	-	-	69	69	-
Total international and regional.....	63	63	-	379	379	-
Grand total.....	848,009	615,818	232,191	2,467,680	2,027,387	211,403
Note: This table presents the detailed breakdown of the latest data that are shown in Tables 1 and 2 of this section. Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude claims held through United States banks, and intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad.						
International and regional: International..... European regional..... Latin American regional..... Total international and regional..... Grand total.....						
38 25 - 63 848,009						
38 25 - 63 848,009						

Note: This table presents the detailed breakdown of the latest data that are shown in Tables 1 and 2 of this section. Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other

nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude claims held through United States banks, and intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 4. - Long-Term Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

Country	1964				1965				1966
	March	June 1/	September	December 2/	March	June	September	December 3/	March
<b>Europe:</b>									
Austria.....	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium.....	5,438	4,520	4,510	3,661	3,691	2,720	2,724	1,817	300
Denmark.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,812
Finland.....	683	673	472	466	567	566	563	682	636
France.....	52	227	146	2,306	2,355	2,557	3,182	3,057	3,140
Germany.....	82	82	83	83	85	83	691	691	691
Greece.....	1,146	1,173	1,201	1,266	1,288	1,316	1,362	1,489	1,593
Italy.....	32,918	32,079	31,289	29,803	28,999	28,009	27,155	29,727	29,726
Netherlands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	132	135	136	136	133	133	130	130	130
Spain.....	167	162	162	188	188	161	161	161	161
Sweden.....	97	23	19	2	254	-	-	-	-
Switzerland.....	1,189	2,302	755	755	758	1,106	1,512	1,259	12,722
Turkey.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	5,685	6,067	6,022	7,384	9,508	8,977	10,669	30,400	51,470
Yugoslavia.....	50	50	97	37	36	48	34	2	32
Other Western Europe.....	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-
Total Europe.....	47,911	47,993	44,892	46,087	47,906	45,706	48,184	69,447	102,414
Canada.....	84,737	83,473	57,960	55,337	60,800	59,036	60,582	58,744	54,837
<b>Latin America:</b>									
Argentina.....	1,207	953	673	664	556	544	488	506	448
Brazil.....	641	503	455	415	123	97	97	139	115
Chile.....	625	471	78	432	432	338	364	326	269
Colombia.....	10	18	15	656	665	672	640	647	647
Cuba.....	60	102	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Mexico.....	383	156	192	175	129	134	183	201	1,037
Panama.....	19	80	85	85	126	126	126	126	165
Peru.....	19	21	46	51	529	392	395	419	387
Uruguay.....	148	124	107	102	82	78	96	107	100
Venezuela.....	1,913	1,920	1,895	101	103	103	4	5	1
Other Latin American Republics.....	317	560	804	275	441	156	216	165	122
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	1,251	1,601	1,201	1,201	1,112	1,107	705	1,107	1,005
Other Latin America.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Latin America.....	7,061	6,514	5,611	4,217	4,360	3,807	3,374	3,808	4,356
<b>Asia:</b>									
China Mainland.....	38	-	-	12	12	12	12	12	12
Hong Kong.....	175	350	350	350	351	350	350	350	350
India.....	44	36	994	994	999	1,018	998	387	382
Indonesia.....	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138
Israel.....	87	84	87	93	97	99	110	2	14
Japan.....	2,308	1,603	1,484	4	3	2	1	1	1
Korea.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Philippines.....	40	2	2	2	2	3	3	22	23
Taiwan.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand.....	30	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	39	34	17	13	37	14	2,318	2,276	2,189
Total Asia.....	2,904	2,268	3,077	1,611	1,644	1,641	3,935	3,193	3,114
<b>Africa:</b>									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Morocco.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	132	127	125	128	125	124	121	131	131
Other Africa.....	23	3	3	1	59	80	49	20	28
Total Africa.....	158	130	128	129	185	204	170	151	159
<b>Other countries:</b>									
Australia.....	212	-	-	-	1	-	3,984	2,375	1,521
All other.....	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	-
Total other countries.....	216	4	4	5	6	5	3,989	2,380	1,521
<b>International and regional:</b>									
Grand total.....	142,987	140,382 1/	111,672	107,386 2/	114,901	110,399	120,234	137,723 3/	166,401

Note: Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad.

1/ The series beginning with June 1964 includes reports from firms having liabilities of \$500 thousand or more; for previous series

the reporting exemption was \$100 thousand. The amount of liabilities excluded as a result of this increase in the reporting exemption is \$2,854 thousand.

2/ Data include \$836 thousand of liabilities reported by firms reporting for the first time.

3/ Data include \$2,077 thousand of liabilities reported by firms reporting for the first time.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

**Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries**  
**Table 5. - Long-Term Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns**  
 (Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

Country	1964				1965				1966
	June	September	December 1/	March	June	September	December 1/	March	
<b>Europe:</b>									
Austria.....	99	-	-	1,315	1,390	1,310	1,312	1,312	1,273
Belgium.....	2,002	2,004	2,005	2,005	2,009	2,007	3,165	3,165	3,573
Denmark.....	7,147	7,177	6,955	6,955	7,059	7,861	3,217	3,362	5,703
Finland.....	1,841	1,748	1,475	1,475	1,913	2,211	1,593	1,716	1,588
France.....	23,543	31,517	18,486	15,153	16,855	12,775	14,205	10,824	10,727
Germany.....	2,514	2,552	1,659	4,856	6,678	6,679	6,191	7,116	6,659
Greece.....	11,866	14,748	24,133	27,536	29,607	29,337	29,630	30,438	31,628
Italy.....	12,054	9,833	20,353	20,562	19,501	23,683	22,025	19,448	17,110
Netherlands.....	300	304	342	342	4	57	111	68	146
Norway.....	2,157	2,154	2,161	2,161	2,242	2,247	2,243	2,243	1,794
Portugal.....	443	269	1,134	1,134	1,286	1,332	3,091	4,349	4,675
Spain.....	5,365	7,224	9,965	12,058	12,848	18,891	19,279	16,643	16,826
Sweden.....	86	69	330	330	802	487	784	1,094	1,210
Switzerland.....	13,372	13,307	11,774	11,774	11,686	37	1,317	1,369	11,787
Turkey.....	6,775	6,402	6,661	6,662	5,969	6,651	6,492	6,001	6,133
United Kingdom.....	68,339	64,015	51,445	56,257	35,301	31,015	31,462	30,596	26,721
Yugoslavia.....	1,212	1,576	650	650	445	390	334	740	763
Other Western Europe.....	760	789	770	824	899	1,515	1,484	2,182	2,197
U.S.S.R.....	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	167	283	197	197	183	163	260	170	248
Total Europe.....	160,052	165,981	160,495	172,246	156,673	148,732	147,039	142,836	142,891
Canada.....	64,074	90,208	94,532	189,970	202,637	208,364	229,924	233,469	235,962
<b>Latin America:</b>									
Argentina.....	72,770	58,933	48,038	48,708	44,154	42,132	36,205	81,883	81,703
Brazil.....	66,868	68,033	214,579	214,845	219,611	221,057	216,647	209,412	207,869
Chile.....	10,030	10,740	11,601	11,740	10,798	10,584	11,293	11,620	11,552
Colombia.....	6,633	5,208	9,443	9,691	10,341	13,048	13,800	19,746	20,096
Cuba.....	6,748	6,648	6,526	6,526	6,526	6,526	6,526	6,526	7,841
Mexico.....	78,489	73,754	71,938	73,352	73,804	70,136	74,128	68,787	64,815
Panama.....	4,498	6,544	4,246	4,246	4,670	4,789	4,697	6,140	6,140
Peru.....	9,929	14,841	12,930	12,930	13,653	14,429	13,914	14,635	14,731
Uruguay.....	1,348	1,551	1,462	1,462	1,325	1,353	1,370	1,526	3,354
Venezuela.....	7,799	8,044	6,374	6,374	7,362	11,532	12,315	12,334	13,860
Other Latin American Republics.....	14,705	18,597	23,065	24,133	25,987	27,026	27,677	28,930	29,821r
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	8,193	7,985	8,159	8,238	8,488	8,609	7,913	8,518	8,225
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	1,049	1,359	1,478	1,478	1,477	1,502	1,457	1,468	1,515
Other Latin America.....	914	1,748	1,357	1,367	1,888	2,234	1,268	2,452	2,024r
Total Latin America.....	289,973	283,985	421,196	425,090	430,084	434,957	429,210	473,977	472,120
Asia:									
China Mainland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	37	39	33	33	33	-	-	-	-
India.....	5,065	5,041	3,574	3,574	4,889	5,035	5,471	11,399	13,706
Indonesia.....	10,112	10,400	10,749	10,948	8,444	8,463	8,496	8,486	5,981
Israel.....	18,091	16,080	15,388	15,388	14,115	14,166	14,835	16,200	16,913
Japan.....	93,954	89,980	89,181	89,181	81,216	85,019	88,759	98,340	97,548
Korea.....	155	190	292	292	288	307	245	717	1,260
Philippines.....	47,418	46,123	45,876	47,104	46,243	46,473	47,248	50,390	23,046
Taiwan.....	5,414	5,746	8,729	8,729	9,198	8,370	7,288	8,345	8,245
Thailand.....	1,025	1,620	938	938	237	182	139	73	222
Other Asia.....	11,923	10,279	9,798	10,952	12,671	12,777	12,172	18,271	21,872
Total Asia.....	193,194	185,498	184,558	187,139	177,334	180,792	184,653	212,221	185,001
Africa:									
Congo (Kinshasa).....	1	-	120	120	80	81	81	121	121
Morocco.....	4	4	4	4	4	-	-	-	-
South Africa.....	4,321	4,309	1,962	1,962	1,962	1,973	1,963	1	978
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	4,723	4,397	3,807	3,807	4,540	4,726	4,991	4,467	4,602
Other Africa.....	85,165	84,154	81,741	85,492	84,524	84,187	84,285	84,084	80,591
Total Africa.....	94,214	92,864	87,634	91,385	91,110	90,967	91,320	88,673	85,180
Other countries:									
Australia.....	12,726	12,359	12,465	13,714	15,742	16,375	17,523	16,436	16,886
All other.....	1,013	1,045	1,051	1,051	1,807	976	971	1,000	1,668
Total other countries.....	13,739	13,404	13,516	14,765	17,549	17,351	18,494	17,436	17,886
International and regional.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	815,246	831,940	961,931 1/	1,080,595 1/	1,075,387	1,081,163	1,100,640	1,168,612 1/	1,139,040 1/
									1,156,308

Note: Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude claims held through United States Banks and intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad.

1/ Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

r Revised

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries  
**Table 6. - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts**  
 (Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

Country	Credit balances (due to foreigners)					Debit balances (due from foreigners)				
	December 1962	December 1963	December 1964	December 1965	June 1966	December 1962	December 1963	December 1964	December 1965	June 1966
<b>Europe:</b>										
Austria.....	141	274	233	1,213	251	68	116	113	212	315
Belgium.....	2,309	2,128	2,522	4,057	3,402	367	1,689	977	861	774
Denmark.....	134	140	71	355	368	50	148	152	44	175
Finland.....	12	12	4	26	34	-	-	14	28	6
France.....	5,839	5,246	6,562	7,644	9,460	3,433	5,010	3,939	5,556	7,994
Germany.....	2,601	3,109	3,350	4,056	7,665	2,861	4,967	4,858	5,111	7,384
Greece.....	159	355	195	396	442	760	1,056	508	775	891
Italy.....	1,674	2,039	2,884	3,952	4,061	3,431	4,186	3,845	4,876	6,314
Netherlands.....	5,640	4,088	4,296	7,459	7,301	2,060	4,645	2,437	3,962	4,793
Norway.....	1,090	971	1,507	1,212	1,216	661	403	210	668	878
Portugal.....	456	535	340	628	410	53	58	35	79	99
Spain.....	2,089	1,907	1,803	3,250	1,106	1,693	2,563	1,816	1,306	710
Sweden.....	303	798	439	667	765	432	270	678	304	401
Switzerland.....	44,157	42,857	47,015	52,965	63,760	13,029	14,665	15,239	20,040	22,301
Turkey.....	53	35	34	55	24	253	565	105	66	34
United Kingdom.....	9,291	9,863	12,510	14,956	17,415	7,942	11,223	6,987	12,661	12,206
Yugoslavia.....	11	27	-	17	10	3	60	19	-	-
Other Western Europe.....	1,310 1	778	1,187	1,632	1,645	541 1/	642	585	555	886
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	- 1	100	256	76	156	- 1/	409	368	18	12
Total Europe.....	77,269	75,262	85,208	104,616	119,491	37,637	52,675	42,888	57,122	66,173
Canada.....	8,764	9,164	8,846	15,390	22,089	18,203	20,022	21,325	24,599	34,009
<b>Latin America:</b>										
Argentina.....	1,706	1,115	1,097	1,983	2,084	1,198	2,260	1,881	972	1,557
Brazil.....	1,606	776	871	911	795	737	752	558	978	1,219
Chile.....	830	948	499	386	419	471	531	657	242	797
Colombia.....	479	470	417	679	723	218	294	287	537	855
Cuba.....	321	79	58	226	62	168	9	7	6	5
Mexico.....	2,278	3,157	3,066	3,584	2,809	1,335	1,491	2,634	2,189	2,958
Panama.....	2,156	2,159	1,596	2,378	2,065	1,792	2,006	1,495	1,891	3,309
Peru.....	475	365	423	391	572	660	704	303	266	218
Uruguay.....	2,478	1,566	1,545	1,611	1,818	2,195	1,274	1,316	1,024	1,479
Venezuela.....	3,045	3,788	2,086	5,580	7,074	1,784	2,272	1,577	2,291	2,739
Other Latin American Republics.....	244 2	552	633	912	600	174 2/	947	529	648	563
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	2/	626	487	1,166	5,005	2/	635	224	566	1,020
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	2,377	1,498	1,900	1,692	2,915	1,286	648	2,286	1,570	2,655
Other Latin America.....	757 2	323	359	91	271	555 2/	100	197	147	971
Total Latin America.....	18,752	17,422	15,037	21,590	27,212	12,573	13,923	13,951	13,327	20,345
<b>Asia:</b>										
China Mainland.....	93	4	9	1	1	10	29	53	4	-
Hong Kong.....	3,129	2,589	2,816	4,378	3,752	11,215	15,882	8,047	14,770	19,730
India.....	103	775	43	52	29	37	160	203	51	118
Indonesia.....	3	24	36	35	18	-	36	9	30	2
Israel.....	194	112	47	371	465	668	409	311	650	521
Japan.....	163	375	414	563	706	336	485	276	525	736
Korea.....	19	10	3	38	39	4	-	-	3	1
Philippines.....	177	223	68	199	128	101	141	128	146	252
Taiwan.....	52	57	43	135	138	39	38	55	95	134
Thailand.....	76	67	20	23	30	73	16	2	121	133
Other Asia.....	2,101	2,032	2,557	9,547	4,304	1,553	2,593	2,555	6,398	10,000
Total Asia.....	6,110	6,268	6,056	15,342	9,610	14,036	19,789	11,639	22,793	31,627
<b>Africa:</b>										
Congo (Kinshasa).....	25	8	23	27	16	-	12	19	65	89
Morocco.....	3/	46	28	49	19	3/	75	71	37	272
South Africa.....	127	147	62	181	104	693	354	26	120	123
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	49	18	4	7	17	40	105	23	12	14
Other Africa.....	3/	382	332	866	543	3/	551	366	402	349
Total Africa.....	3/	601	449	1,130	699	3/	1,097	505	636	847
<b>Other countries:</b>										
Australia.....	87	129	172	331	211	419	114	183	136	169
All other.....	618 2	188	253	58	90	923 2/	222	128	189	121
Total other countries.....	906 3	317	425	389	301	2,075 3/	336	311	325	290
International and regional.....	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Grand total.....	111,801	109,034	116,024	158,457	179,402	84,524	107,842	90,621	118,802	153,291

1/ "Other Western Europe" may include balances with some Eastern European countries.

2/ "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; other Latin American republics includ-

ed with "Other Latin America." Bahamas and Bermuda included with "Other Latin America."

3/ "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa." "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 7. - Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners in Countries and Areas  
Not Regularly Reported Separately

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

Country	December				April 1965	December 1965	April 1966
	1961	1962	1963	1964			
"Other Western Europe"							
Cyprus.....	657	617	722	574	759	802	568
Gibraltar.....	1,242	728	1,657	906	1,509	2,195	1,413
Iceland.....	3,148	5,632	6,974	7,173	7,149	5,808	3,969
Ireland, Republic of.....	3,240	2,906	10,696	8,697	6,321	6,213	6,649
Luxembourg.....	16,111	10,830	7,361	17,384	20,052	21,119	28,175
Malta.....	31	216	676	514	484	773	1,613
Monaco.....	3,411	1,729	2,687	4,110	3,588	3,653	3,976
"Other Eastern Europe"							
Albania.....	178	275	243	180	409	403	589
Bulgaria.....	1,170	1,558	1,419	662	669	1,498	1,078
Czechoslovakia 1/.....	851	1,140	781	1,027	1,264	1,982	1,845
Estonia.....	1,638	1,524	1,453	1,576	1,505	1,418	n.a.
Hungary.....	1,029	1,115	1,838	1,495	1,392	1,424	1,241
Latvia.....	504	421	356	432	312	386	286
Lithuania.....	318	368	411	328	271	356	317
Poland 1/.....	7,205	8,899	13,522	9,735	11,525	12,749	12,663
Rumania 1/.....	1,507	1,650	1,379	1,922	2,312	6,836	5,746
Soviet Zone of Germany.....	1,268	1,557	2,236	1,321	1,316	1,700	n.a.
"Other Latin American Republics"							
Bolivia 1/.....	26,173	23,182	32,567	43,186	53,054	67,375	64,414
Costa Rica.....	13,284	16,498	29,127	31,495	28,567	34,165	32,850
Dominican Republic 1/.....	22,835	42,028	58,037	55,815	47,256	72,288	54,276
Ecuador.....	23,595	36,283	53,449	67,060	65,20	69,600	62,339
Guatemala 1/.....	45,773	40,865	47,862	48,702	71,567	68,128	86,863
Haiti.....	9,865	10,487	12,940	14,348	15,437	16,335	16,688
Honduras.....	14,769	13,776	20,031	26,044	32,991	31,407	43,162
Jamaica.....	1,840	3,255	5,564	6,994	7,820	8,563	11,461
Nicaragua.....	17,345	14,838	34,963	42,393	67,419	67,009	74,373
Paraguay.....	4,874	5,667	8,892	11,377	12,075	13,795	15,004
El Salvador 1/.....	21,936	22,472	41,690	56,023	71,653	66,998	78,90
Trinidad and Tobago.....	2/	3,077	2,280	7,367	8,622	3,577	6,275
"Other Latin America"							
British Honduras.....	240	251	507	1,639	2,368	2,404	1,698
British West Indies.....	14,042 2/	9,043	11,665	7,983	16,047	11,491	8,921
French West Indies and French Guyana.....	533	1,044	1,310	1,104	1,387	2,157	1,534
"Other Asia"							
Aden and South Arabia.....	2,435	2,757	3,563	4,029	4,468	4,400	n.a.
Afghanistan.....	3,616	5,288	4,995	5,491	6,348	5,636	7,962
Bahrain.....	574	1,415	1,397	2,046	2,546	4,122	3,792
Burma.....	4,501	2,468	9,865	32,508	35,893	49,092	n.a.
Cambodia.....	15,297	12,606	6,931	1,491	1,694	2,682	n.a.
Ceylon.....	6,470	4,858	3,101	2,410	2,723	2,401	3,290
Iran 1/.....	31,349	18,742	23,505	23,421	61,972	66,930	79,244
Iraq.....	20,190	8,489	19,849	21,601	65,419	11,954	n.a.
Jordan.....	1,608	1,161	2,792	2,715	7,917	15,991	16,012
Kuwait.....	27,124	33,033	46,539	56,363	51,972	35,523	24,635
Laos.....	4,636	14,007	8,818	4,978	4,951	3,234	5,653
Lebanon.....	52,283	65,873	76,320	84,194	113,223	99,715	92,015
Malaysia 3/.....	7,557	18,368	24,104	22,167	36,295	25,947	31,233
Nepal.....	981	1,106	2,059	1,954	6,222	6,792	n.a.
Pakistan.....	10,065	15,850	17,341	23,056	24,799	19,417	20,961
Ryukyu Islands (including Okinawa).....	14,599	17,030	21,722	25,566	32,678	23,999	39,458
Saudi Arabia.....	24,871	28,384	61,710	197,229	288,036	283,601	290,985
Singapore 2/.....	2/	3/	3/	3/	3/	8,940	4,897
Syria.....	2,558	4,894	2,111	7,583	3,179	4,030	4,752
Trucial States.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2,790	762	1,776	2,768
Viet Nam.....	7,906	10,057	12,127	19,043	19,708	39,035	123,768
"Other Africa"							
Algeria.....	504	1,607	903	1,529	2,090	7,633	13,563
Canary Islands.....	428	779	713	799	733	880	1,169
Ethiopia (including Eritrea).....	11,061	17,045	22,275	33,736	45,200	44,123	58,924
French Somaliland.....	776	758	1,740	1,583	889	1,557	1,259
Ghana.....	1,063	4,068	6,433	5,589	5,127	2,621	2,864
Guinea.....	1,298	540	853	395	455	634	395
Ivory Coast.....	389	1,360	936	1,367	1,919	3,242	2,675
Kenya.....	n.a.	n.a.	2,109	2,574	1,872	1,461	1,410
Liberia.....	21,864	17,619	22,009	20,011	17,622	17,887	19,694
Libya.....	5,421	5,496	14,084	28,921	26,759	34,806	26,665
Madagascar Republic.....	326	639	561	638	1,024	913	491
Mozambique.....	1,550	2,510	1,361	2,505	1,608	1,583	1,692
Nigeria.....	21,772	26,796	17,811	15,726	20,283	21,730	n.a.
"Portuguese West Africa".....	419	656	2,450	4,432	4,629	4,378	7,652
Somali Republic.....	1,662	571	840	508	820	835	894
Southern Rhodesia 4/.....	6,469	6,774	4,374	3,367	2,550	3,287	3,533
Sudan.....	1,990	2,432	2,492	2,432	2,219	3,708	3,293
Tunisia.....	1,216	10,881	975	949	988	1,757	959
Zambia 4/.....	4/	4/	4/	4/	857	7,234	n.a.
"Other countries"							
New Caledonia.....	1,407	32	1,362	1,691	1,740	1,628	n.a.
New Zealand.....	3,967	4,685	10,475	11,956	19,706	18,681	27,113

Note: Through 1962, except as noted, data are based on reports from banks in the Second (New York) Federal Reserve District only, and include funds held in an account with the U.S. Treasury; subsequent data are as reported by banks in all Federal Reserve Districts. They represent a partial breakdown of the amounts shown for the "Other" category in the "Supplementary Bulletin."

1/ Reported by banks in all Federal Reserve Districts.

2/ Data for Trinidad and Tobago included with British West Indies.

3/ Through April 1966, Singapore included with Malaysia.

4/ Through December 1964, data for Malawi (formerly Nyasaland) and Zambia (formerly Northern Rhodesia) included with Southern Rhodesia.

n.a. Not available.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 8. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners During Calendar Year 1965

(In thousands of dollars)

Country	Purchases by foreigners						Sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Bonds	Stocks
		U. S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		U. S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		
<b>Europe:</b>												
Austria.....	16,778	5	421	11,571	3,101	80	16,564	-	78	14,641	1,754	93
Belgium.....	121,160	137	1,062	54,524	32,360	24,147	111,370	11	1,789	67,826	22,573	19,180
Denmark.....	22,733	3,494	770	2,189	15,925	355	36,639	4,034	4,364	2,379	24,780	81
Finland.....	990	-	7	258	725	-	26,962	33	-	101	26,567	261
France.....	298,603	1,416	22,988	221,182	35,309	17,618	279,026	2,342	5,895	223,930	11,512	35,347
Germany.....	225,586	371	45,290	88,302	54,450	36,573	135,772	167	2,625	78,554	45,312	9,114
Greece.....	1,571	2	20	2,493	34	22	3,491	26	13	3,416	19	17
Italy.....	99,096	842	5,911	56,194	33,301	3,448	90,462	334	1,549	63,141	22,779	2,659
Netherlands.....	29,413	2,262	12,071	136,332	25,918	119,830	213,018	1,146	12,021	147,790	22,430	29,631
Norway.....	95,685	38,069	27,966	5,270	24,043	337	127,321	96,935	4,915	6,902	28,116	453
Portugal.....	21,744	47	736	19,847	673	441	32,871	25	130	11,683	20,677	356
Spain.....	36,456	373	1,991	21,729	8,848	3,515	37,217	232	1,069	24,350	9,129	2,437
Sweden.....	79,338	23,186	22,224	7,645	20,457	5,846	124,497	38,885	19,017	11,679	54,701	215
Switzerland.....	1,581,223	16,453	9,810	1,232,589	176,008	59,363	1,534,383	6,455	45,615	1,346,875	90,861	44,577
Turkey.....	928	17	38	639	17	217	1,317	-	125	1,016	164	12
United Kingdom.....	1,371,505	520,249	165,303	546,827	86,724	51,802	1,793,078	381,644	288,733	945,016	130,483	47,202
Yugoslavia.....	634	-	-	3	500	131	1,586	-	-	450	500	636
Other Western Europe.....	51,806	873	2,143	36,431	10,132	1,227	86,373	89	1,902	43,875	39,720	787
U. S. S. R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Eastern Europe.....	1,209	494	-	363	279	73	1,392	666	42	456	177	51
Total Europe.....	4,323,358	608,270	415,681	2,444,988	528,794	325,025	4,652,349	523,024	389,882	2,994,080	552,254	193,109
<b>Canada:</b>												
Canada.....	2,011,930	333,267	202,399	666,597	279,607	530,060	2,642,052	347,547	206,891	624,825	1,102,845	365,944
<b>Latin America:</b>												
Argentina.....	27,782	147	888	18,909	7,108	730	33,156	123	631	18,254	13,642	506
Brazil.....	15,475	54	69	11,470	3,092	840	14,204	22	1,281	11,535	459	907
Chile.....	11,322	2	623	5,615	1,676	2,406	8,282	8	410	5,502	443	1,925
Colombia.....	12,325	27	213	9,546	2,118	421	9,162	8	524	8,011	330	295
Cuba.....	420	-	27	378	-	15	897	-	28	865	4	-
Mexico.....	73,842	317	1,961	35,511	28,883	7,170	117,027	964	1,317	39,758	59,902	15,086
Panama.....	56,338	201	3,68	45,820	4,814	1,836	53,611	62	4,235	43,531	3,153	2,630
Peru.....	9,959	16	134	7,837	914	1,058	10,094	92	162	9,017	-113	710
Uruguay.....	27,448	116	529	19,431	5,899	1,473	31,154	144	303	25,817	3,047	1,843
Venezuela.....	55,675	190	1,114	38,626	14,321	1,424	55,585	76	660	34,176	19,338	1,335
Other Latin American Republics.....	10,561	324	938	6,777	1,598	924	10,730	127	687	7,761	1,390	765
Bahamas and Bermuda.....	83,474	4,397	7,272	36,808	26,928	8,069	93,546	3,688	4,209	37,035	29,616	18,998
Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.....	85,122	2,976	5,485	70,246	4,297	2,138	100,624	1,846	8,311	81,206	6,278	3,183
Other Latin America.....	2,967	5	79	1,864	955	64	2,061	5	83	1,737	72	164
Total Latin America.....	471,710	8,771	23,000	308,768	102,603	28,568	540,145	7,165	22,841	324,005	137,787	48,347
<b>Asia:</b>												
China Mainland.....	36	10	-	22	4	31	20	-	-	11	-	-
Hong Kong.....	126,698	70	2,525	116,369	4,200	3,534	111,323	58	849	105,094	3,363	1,959
India.....	11,428	10,014	116	290	1,006	2	11,348	10,003	-	304	1,001	40
Indonesia.....	171	-	-	168	-	3	375	-	204	149	22	-
Israel.....	22,783	116	65	6,018	16,230	354	97,604	15	25	4,852	92,503	209
Japan.....	39,803	4,127	538	6,341	16,650	12,147	74,222	143	417	5,792	64,900	2,970
Korea.....	115	-	-	115	-	-	118	-	-	118	-	-
Philippines.....	2,324	11	43	1,470	489	311	17,523	72	45	1,470	14,613	1,323
Taiwan.....	2,440	1	891	538	1,000	10	3,800	-	22	2,754	1,001	23
Thailand.....	12,498	-	26	457	12,000	15	5,549	-	8	517	5,010	14
Other Asia.....	105,995	10,938	4,819	57,652	30,861	1,725	107,559	12,984	2,359	49,179	41,536	1,501
Total Asia.....	324,291	25,287	9,023	189,440	82,436	18,105	429,452	23,295	3,929	170,240	223,949	8,039
<b>Africa:</b>												
Congo (Kinshasa).....	405	-	-	399	2	4	308	-	-	288	-	20
Morocco.....	946	74	-	800	11	61	784	70	13	608	2	91
South Africa.....	6,719	26	80	1,054	5,485	74	2,596	10	122	1,090	1,009	365
United Arab Republic (Egypt).....	194	4	-	190	-	-	235	-	-	226	2	7
Other Africa.....	15,735	522	303	4,142	10,605	163	21,414	514	3,182	5,719	11,681	318
Total Africa.....	23,999	626	383	6,585	16,103	302	25,337	594	3,317	7,931	12,694	801
<b>Other countries:</b>												
Australia.....	31,132	68	52	1,429	26,866	3,717	71,399	-	195	2,703	68,157	344
All other.....	8,819	9	-	4,418	4,363	29	23,164	-	-	3,772	19,359	33
Total other countries.....	39,951	77	52	5,847	30,229	3,746	94,563	-	195	6,475	87,516	377
<b>International and regional:</b>												
International.....	257,568	72,479	24,455	9,812	150,462	360	537,998	220,872	9,644	3,801	303,681	-
European regional.....	7,827	-	-	-	7,827	-	19,400	-	-	-	19,400	-
Latin American regional.....	27,803	27,778	-	25	-	-	30,500	30,500	-	-	-	-
Total international and regional.....	293,198	100,257	24,455	9,837	158,289	360	587,898	251,372	9,644	3,801	323,081	-
Grand total.....	7,488,437	1,077,155	174,993	3,632,062	1,198,061	906,166	8,977,796	1,152,997	636,699	4,131,357	2,440,126	616,617

Note: Excludes transactions in nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds, foreign currency series. See "International Financial Statistics," Table 2.

## CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

November 1965 through October 1966

	Issue and page number												
	1965		1966										
	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	
<u>Reporting bases</u> .....	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II	II
<u>Article:</u>													
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
<u>Summary of Federal fiscal operations</u> .....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<u>Administrative budget receipts and expenditures:</u>													
Receipts by principal sources.....	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	2
Detail of miscellaneous receipts by major categories.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Chart - Internal revenue collections by principal sources.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Expenditures by agencies.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Interfund transactions excluded from both net budget receipts and budget expenditures.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Summary of appropriations and authorizations, expenditures, and balances, by agencies.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Expenditures and balances by functions.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Expenditures by functions.....	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Detail of excise tax receipts.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Summary of internal revenue receipts by States, calendar year 1965.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<u>Trust and other transactions:</u>													
Summary of trust and other transactions.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Trust receipts.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Trust, deposit fund, and Government-sponsored enterprise expenditures.....	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Investments in public debt and agency securities (net).....	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Sales and redemptions of Government agency securities in market (net).....	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Interfund transactions excluded from both net trust and trust expenditures.....	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
Federal Old-age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Railroad Retirement Account.....	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Unemployment Trust Fund.....	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
National Service Life Insurance Fund.....	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Investment of specified trust accounts in public debt securities, by issues (latest date June 30, 1966).....	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
<u>Consolidated cash transactions:</u>													
Summary of Federal Government cash transactions with the public.....	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
Intragovernmental and other noncash transactions.....	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
Federal receipts from and payments to the public - seasonally adjusted and unadjusted.....	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
<u>Account of the Treasurer of the United States:</u>													
Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States.....	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Analysis of changes in tax and loan account balances.....	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Summary of cash transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States.....	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury.....	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
<u>Monetary statistics:</u>													
Money in circulation.....	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
<u>Debt outstanding:</u>													
Summary of Federal securities.....	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
Computed interest charge and rate on Federal securities.....	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Interest-bearing public debt.....	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
Maturity distribution and average length of marketable interest-bearing public debt.....	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
Special public debt issues to U. S. Government investment accounts.....	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government agencies.....	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
Interest-bearing securities issued by Federal agencies but not guaranteed by the U. S. Government.....	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
<u>Statutory debt limitation</u> .....	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
<u>Public debt operations:</u>													
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.....	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
Offerings of Treasury bills.....	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bills.....	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.....	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Securities issued in advance refunding operations.....	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.....	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
Disposition of matured public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills.....	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
Foreign series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
Foreign currency series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45

(Continued on following page)

## CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

## November 1965 through October 1966 - (Continued)

	Issue and page number											
	1965		1966									
	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
<u>United States savings bonds:</u>												
Cumulative sales and redemptions by series.....	64	61	60	65	66	64	70	66	65	70	66	64
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined.....	64	61	60	65	66	64	70	66	65	70	66	64
Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K.....	65	62	61	66	67	65	71	67	66	71	67	65
Redemptions of matured and unmatured bonds.....	67	64	63	68	69	67	73	69	68	73	69	67
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined.....	68	...	...	69	...	...	74	...	...	74	...	...
Sales by States, Series E and H combined.....	...	...	...	70	...	...	...	...	...	75	...	...
<u>Ownership of Federal securities:</u>												
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues.....	69	65	64	71	70	68	75	70	69	76	70	68
Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by the Treasury.....	69	65	64	71	70	68	75	70	69	76	70	68
Estimated ownership.....	70	66	65	72	71	69	76	71	70	77	71	69
<u>Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities:</u>												
Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others.....	71	67	66	73	72	70	77	72	71	78	72	70
Ownership by commercial banks classified by membership in Federal Reserve System (latest date June 30, 1966).....	...	...	...	77	...	...	...	...	...	83	...	...
<u>Market quotations:</u>												
End-of-month closing quotations on Treasury securities by issues.....	75	71	70	81	76	74	81	76	75	88	77	75
Chart - Yields of Treasury securities.....	77	73	72	83	78	76	83	78	77	90	79	77
<u>Average yields of long-term bonds:</u>												
Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds by periods.....	78	74	73	84	79	77	84	79	78	91	80	78
Chart - Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds.....	79	75	74	85	80	78	85	80	79	92	81	79
<u>Monetary statistics:</u>												
Money in circulation.....	80	76	75	86	23	21	27	23	22	27	23	21
Monetary stocks of gold and silver.....	81	77	76	87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury.....	81	77	76	87	22	20	26	22	21	26	22	20
Components of silver monetary stock.....	82	78	77	88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<u>Exchange Stabilization Fund (latest date June 30, 1966):</u>												
Balance sheet.....	...	...	78	...	...	79	...	...	80	...	...	80
U.S. stabilization agreements.....	...	...	79	...	...	80	...	...	81	...	...	81
Income and expense.....	...	...	79	...	...	80	...	...	81	...	...	81
<u>National bank reports:</u>												
Earnings, expenses, and dividends for calendar years 1961-65.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	81	...	...	...	...
<u>International financial statistics:</u>												
U.S. gold stock, and holdings of convertible foreign currencies by U.S. monetary authorities.....	83	79	80	89	81	81	86	82	82	93	82	82
U.S. Treasury nonmarketable notes and bonds issued to official institutions of foreign countries.....	83	79	80	89	81	81	86	82	82	93	82	82
U.S. monetary gold transactions (net).....	84	80	81	90	82	82	87	83	83	94	83	83
Estimated gold reserves and dollar holdings of foreign countries and international institutions.....	85	81	82	91	83	83	88	84	84	95	84	84
Liabilities to foreign official institutions and international and regional organizations.....	86	82	83	92	84	84	89	85	85	96	85	85
<u>Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries:</u>												
Summary by periods beginning 1946.....	88	84	85	94	86	86	91	87	87	98	87	87
Summary by countries and periods.....	91	87	88	97	89	89	94	90	90	101	90	90
Short-term banking liabilities to foreigners, latest month.....	100	96	97	106	98	98	103	99	99	110	99	99
Short-term banking claims on foreigners, latest month.....	101	97	98	107	99	99	104	100	100	111	100	100
Long-term banking liabilities to and claims on foreigners, latest month.....	102	98	99	108	100	100	105	101	101	112	101	101
Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners, latest month.....	103	99	100	109	101	101	106	102	102	113	102	102
Short-term liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns.....	104	100	101	110	102	102	107	103	103	114	103	103
Short-term claims reported by nonbanking concerns.....	105	101	102	111	103	103	108	104	104	115	104	104
Long-term liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns.....	107	103	104	113	105	105	110	106	106	117	106	106
Long-term claims reported by nonbanking concerns.....	110	106	107	114	106	106	111	107	107	118	107	107
Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts.....	113	109	110	115	107	107	112	108	108	119	108	108
Short-term liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported	114	110	111	116	108	108	113	109	109	120	109	109
Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners during calendar year 1965.....	115	111	112	117	109	109	114	110	110	121	110	110
<u>Foreign currencies acquired by the United States without purchase with dollars:</u>												
Transactions and balances in Treasury accounts.....	117	...	...	...	...	...	110	...	...	...	...	...
Transactions and balances in agency accounts.....	117	...	...	...	...	...	110	...	...	...	...	...
<u>Corporations and certain other business-type activities:</u>												
Statements of financial condition (latest date March 31, 1966).....	119	...	...	119	...	113	...	112	...	...	...	...
Income and expense (latest date December 31, 1965).....	...	113	...	...	...	...	116	...	...	...	...	...
Source and application of funds (latest date December 31, 1965).....	...	135	...	...	...	...	137	...	...	...	...	...













Treas.  
HJ  
10  
.A2  
1966  
c.2

U.S. Treasury Dept.  
Treasury Bulletin



U.S. TREASURY LIBRARY



1 0032032